UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

FORM 20-F

REGISTRATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 12(b) OR 12(g) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

OR

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023 OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

 $$\operatorname{\textsc{OR}}$$ Shell company report pursuant to section 13 or 15(d) of the securities exchange act of 1934

Date of event requiring this shell company report

For the transition period from to

Commission file number: 001-41870



Diversified Energy Company PLC

1600 Corporate Drive Birmingham ,
Alabama 35242 Tel: +1 205 408 0909

(Address of principal executive offices)

England and Wales
(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization

(Jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)

Bradley G. Gray

Diversified Energy Company PLC

1600 Corporate Drive

Birmingham , Alabama 35242

Tel: +1 205 408 0909

(Name, Telephone, E-mail and/or Facsimile number and Address of Company Contact Person)

Securities registered or to be registered, pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered		
Ordinary shares, nominal (par) value £0.20 per share	DEC	New York Stock Exchange		
Ordinary shares, nominal (par) value £0.20 per share	DEC	London Stock Exchange		
Securities registered or to be registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None				
Securities for which there is a reporting obligation pursuant to Section 15(d) of the Act:	None			
ndicate the number of outstanding shares of each of the issuer's classes of capital stock or	common stock as of the close of the period co	wered by the annual report: N/A		
ndicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule	405 of the Securities Act. Yes	" No þ		
If this report is an annual or transition report, indicate by check mark if the registrant is not of 1934. Yes "No þ	required to file reports pursuant to Section 13	or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act		
Note — Checking the box above will not relieve any registrant required to file reports pursuander those Sections.	uant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities E	schange Act of 1934 from their obligations		
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and				
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the		to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ Yes No "		
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated file accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the		vth company. See definition of "large		
* Large accelerated filer * Accelerated filer	þ Non-accelerated file	Emerging growth company		
If an emerging growth company that prepares its financial statements in accordance with U transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards pro				
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its mar reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the regis				
If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark who correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.	ether the financial statements of the registrant	included in the filing reflect the		
ndicate by check mark which basis of accounting the registrant has used to prepare the final	ancial statements included in this filing:			
* U.S. GAAP b International Financial Reporting Standards	as issued by the International Accounting	Standards Board "Other		
If "Other" has been checked in response to the previous question indicate by check mark w	hich financial statement item the registrant ha	s elected to follow. Item 17 "Item 18"		
If this is an annual report, indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company	(as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange A	rt). Yes "No þ		
(APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED	IN BANKRUPTCY PROCEEDINGS DURI	NG THE PAST FIVE YEARS)		
indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed all documents and reports required subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court. Yes	to be filed by Sections 12, 13 or 15(d) of the S	ecurities Exchange Act of 1934		



Our Core Values

We CARE for each other, our communities, our industry and our country!



COMMITMENT

- Seek opportunities for continuous learning and improvement.
- Serve and support our teams and communities with passion and enthusiasm.

ACCOUNTABILITY

- Act with personal and business integrity.

RESPECT

- Value the dignity and worth of all individuals.
- Respect environmental stewardship as we make business decisions.

EXCELLENCE

2

- Commit to excellence in our performance
- Exhibit courage of convictions, challenge the status quo and strive to create value.

- gic Report

 Chairman's and Chief Executive's State
- A Differentiated Business Model
- Geographic Operating Areas
- Key Performance Indic
- 73 Financial Review
- Risk Management Fra
- Risk Factors
- 119 Viability and Going Cone

- 128 Board of Directors
- The Nomination & Governance Committee's Repor
- 139 The Nomination <u>& Go</u>

 142 The Audit <u>& Risk Com</u> mittee's Report
- The Remuneration Committee's Report
- nability & Safety Con

- Report of Independent Registered Public As 172

- Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- 178 179 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Additional Information (Unaudited) 231 Payments to Governments Report 2023

- 233 Alternative Performance Measures Officers and Professional Advisors
- Glossary of Terms
- Signature Exhibits 248



Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Diversified Energy Company PLC (the "Parent" or "Company") and its wholly owned subsidiaries (the "Group," "DEC," or "Diversified") is an independent energy company engaged in the production, transportation and marketing of primarily natural gas.

Our proven business model creates sustainable value in today's n atural gas ma rket by investing in producing assets, reducing emissions and improving asset integrity while generating significant, hedge-protected cash flows. We Acquire, Optimize, Produce and Transport natural gas, natural gas inquids and oil from existing wells then Retire our wells at the end of their life to optimally steward the resource already developed by others within our industry, reducing the environmental footprint, while sustaining important jobs and tax revenues for many local communities. While most companies in our sector are built to explore and develop new reserves, we fully exploit existing reserves through our focus on safely and efficiently operating existing wells to maximize their productive lives and economic capabilities, which in turn reduces the industry's footprint on our planet.

Key Achievements

Accretive Growth
Investment in the Tanos II
Central Region acquisition
totaled \$262 million and
bolstered average daily
production by 8%.

Prioritizing Sustainability

Realized 33% year-over-year reduction in Scope 1 methane intensity, achieving our 2030 goal of cumulative 50% reduction in Scope 1 methane intensity (from 2020 baseline) and driven largely by our focused and continual emissions detection, measurement and mitigation programs in both our Appalachia and Central regions.

Asset Monetization

Unlocked value on non-core assets through the sale of undeveloped acreage and non-operated well interests for total consideration of \$66 million .

Financing

Executed the sale of certain producing assets in Appalachia to a special purpose vehicle "SPV", generating proceeds of approximately \$192 million through placement of an asset-backed securitization at the SPV, including the sale of an 80% equity interest in the SPV for \$30 million.

U.S. Listing

Commenced trading on the New York Stock Exchange under the "DEC" ticker in December 2023, expanding access to U.S. investors and improving trading liquidity.

Delivering Shareholder Value

Share buybacks and distributed dividends represent \$179 million in return of capital to shareholders.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Cross Reference to Form 20-F

		Pages
Part I		
Item 1.	Identity of Directors, Senior Management and Advisers	N/A
Item 2.	Offer Statistics and Expected Timetable	N/A
Item 3.	Key Information	
	A. [Reserved]	
	B. Capitalization and indebtedness	N/A
	C. Reasons for the offer and use of proceeds	N/A
	D. Risk factors	96 -118
Item 4.	Information on the Group	
	History and development of the Group	1, 4 , 12-13, 22 , 179 , 245
	B. Business overview	23 - 35
	C. Organizational structure	181, Exhibit 8.1
	D. Property, plants and equipment	4, 12, 184, 201, 215, 237
Item 4A.	Unresolved Staff Comments	N/A
Item 5.	Operating and Financial Review and Prospects	
	 A. Operating results 	74 -84
	B. Liquidity and capital resources	84
	 Research and development, patents and licenses, etc. 	N/A
	D. Trend information	90
	E. Critical accounting estimates	90
Item 6.	Directors, Senior Management and Employees	
	Directors and senior management	124, 128-132
	B. Compensation	211, 213
	C. Board practices	124, 125, 126, 134, 140-140, 143-143, 150-150, 171-171,
	D. Employees	65
	E. Share ownership	134, 211, 213
	 Disclosure of a registrant's action to recover erroneously awarded compensation 	N/A
Item 7.	Major Shareholders and Related Party Transactions	
	A. Major shareholders	134, 136
	B. Related party transactions	226
	C. Interests of experts and counsel	N/A
Item 8.	Financial Information	
	A. Consolidated Statements and Other Financial Information	172-227
	B. Significant Changes	N/A
Item 9.	The Offer and Listing	
	A. Offer and listing details	179
	B. Plan of distribution	N/A
	C. Markets	179
	D. Selling shareholders	N/A
	E. Dilution	N/A
	F. Expenses of the issue	N/A

2023

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 3

		Pages
Item 10.	Additional Information	
	A. Share capital	N/A
	B. Memorandum and articles of association	Exhibit 1.1 & 1.
	C. Material contracts	238 -239
	D. Exchange controls	240
	E. Taxation	240 -244
	F. Dividends and paying agents	N/A
	G. Statement by experts	N/A
	H. Documents on display	245
	I. Subsidiary information	N/A
	J. Annual report to security holders	N/A
Item 11.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	90 , 223 -225
Item 12.	Description of Securities Other than Equity Securities	
	A. Debt securities	N/A
	B. Warrants and rights	N/A
	C. Other securities	N/A
	D. American depositary shares	N/A
Part II		
Item 13.	Defaults, Dividend Arrearages and Delinquencies	N/A
Item 14.	Material Modifications to the Rights of Security Holders and Use of Proceeds	N/A
Item 15.	Controls and Procedures	245
Item 16.	[Reserved]	N/A
Item 16A.	Audit Committee Financial Expert	143
Item 16B.	Code of Ethics	135
Item 16C.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	146, 195
Item 16D.	Exemptions from the Listing Standards for Audit Committees	N/A
Item 16E.	Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer and Affiliated Purchasers	N/A
Item 16F.	Change in Registrant's Certifying Accountant	N/A
Item 16G.	Corporate Governance	N/A
Item 16H.	Mine Safety Disclosure	N/A
Item 16I.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	N/A
Item 16J.	Insider Trading Policies	N/A
Item 16K.	Cybersecurity	95
Part III		
Item 17.	Financial Statements	N/A
Item 18.	Financial Statements	172-229
Item 19.	Exhibits	248

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

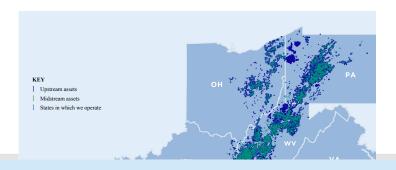
DEC at a Glance

Our Assets

Our assets primarily consist of long-life, low-decline natural gas wells and gathering systems located within the Appalachian Basin and Central Region of the U.S., providing opportunistic synergies in our operations. Our headquarters are located in Birmingham, Alabama with operational and field offices located throughout the states in which we operate

2023

APPALACHIA ASSETS



Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information

Key Facts

ASSET FACTS

PRODUCTION MIX

86%

12%

NGLs 2% PRODUCTION

256,378

5,832 NGLs (MBbls)

1,377

PV-10 VALUE OF RESERVES MIDSTREAM SYSTEM

\$2.1

3,849,946

~17,700

SUSTAINABILITY FACTS

SCOPE 1 METHANE EMISSIONS INTENSITY

~98%

oil (MBbls)

NO LEAK RATE ON SURVEYED WELLS

REPORTABLE SPILL INTENSITY AERIALLY SURVEYED MIDSTREAM MILES

> 0.08 oil & water per MBbl

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

NET INCOME \$760

million

0.8

MT CO 2e/MMcfe

TOTAL REVENUE

\$868

ADJUSTED EBITDA MARGIN^(b)

~10,000

52%

ADJUSTED EBITDA (b)

\$543 million







On behalf of the Board of Directors, I am On benait of the Board of Directors, I am pleased to share our financial and operational results that reflect the hard work, dedication, and focus of the entire Diversified team. Their and focus of the entire Diversified team, consistent execution of our strategy and management initiatives has driven anoth of strong environmental, financial, and operational performance.

Throughout 2023, we continued to focus on cash flow generation, capital discipline, and balance sheet management. This, together with our resilient business model, means we have been able to deliver strong results which have benefited all stakeholders.

In addition, we are proud of the part we are playing in responsibly providing the energy needed for our communities and country, as well as meeting growing demand beyond the U.S.

Since 2017, Diversified's demonstrated track record has delivered more than \$800 million in returns to the Group's succebolders including approximately \$700 million in cash dividends paid and declared, along with approximately \$110 million in share repurchases.

To fination in state especiation. The Board's declaration to haterholder returns remains an absolute priority. We continuously refuse the signital allocation framework in order decidence the signitude and secretive and accretive acquisitions. We are proposing a final fourth quarter 2023 decidend of \$0.20 which allows to focus our cash flows on what we believe are the highest and best uses of ceptail. We are confident that this new level will be assistantible and will also allow for continued sustainable, and will also allow for continued debt reduction, more flexibility for alternative capital returns, and for funding future growth.

We believe that our share price has been significantly undervalued for some while and has been affected by the structural dequitazion of the UK share market. We have, therefore, also authorized a share buyback program, which we believe will be an effective use of our capital and will further increase total shareholder exture.

Part of our business model and strategy revolves around the continued addition of growth opportunities. We destrifted a listing on the New York Stock Exchange, in addition to the Londonis Issing, as an opportunity that could help to add significant value and were pleased to deliver on that key milestone this year. We view the NYSE Issing as a great opportunity to exquand accord to IX. Simenstein and improve years and the properties of the Right Company at the Right Time."

Another important part of our focused strategy is to create value through sustainability and secured value through sustainability and securedability. Over past year, we have made significant progress with our methane emission regorant, nothering emissions by over \$3.00 more part of the program, the program of the progr

Operationally, we conducted over 246,000 leak detection surveys using industry-leading and proven detection cupiernet, and attaining a zero emissions rate of approximately 98%, proving the positive impact of our actions to eliminate methane leaks. Next IVL Energy, our eliminate methane leaks. Next LVL Energy, our asset retirement business, has continued to grow and contribute significantly to safe and efficient well retirements, retiring a total of wells. This achievement included retiring a total wells. This achievement included retrining a total of 222 Diversified wells in 2013, significantly exceeding state agreements. Additionally, our partnership with states on their orphan well programs resulted in 148 retired wells. We are immensely proud of the naterial investigation when a significant with the programs resulted in 148 retired wells. We are immensely proud of the naterial investigation and to safely retire wells, and we remain focused on delivering continuous improvement.

The Board and its Committees continue to The Board and its Committees continue to operate effectively and are active in both supporting and challenging strategic discussions. There is an exceptional depth of knowledge and diversity of thinking. We again conducted a Board Performance Review during 2023 and will continue to ensure that we comply with all governance guidelines.

comply with all governance guidelines.

As we look ahead to 2024 and beyond, I would like to recognize the quality of the team we have at Diversified, across the entire Group. I am very gradful for their work and look forward to future successes as a company in the years to come. In particular, would like to that the Executive Team, led by Rosip Histon, II., who movigated these man brought a year that the Executive Team, led by Rosip Histon, II. who movigated the same brought as year that the same and the s

D.E Johnson

David E. Johnson Chairman of the Board March 19, 2024

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

Chief Executive's Statement

The fundamental need for natural gas is well-cemented in our domestic and global energy outlooks. Natural gas is the essential right of the tacking global challenges—from enhancing energy security of the United States and allies around the world to addressing the universally shared need for retables, affectable, and sostatinable power, natural gas demand remains strong.

gas demand remains strong.

It's against this beackope of rising global energy demand, consolidation in the U.S. energy markets, and enhanced expectations for sustainably produced energy that the case for Diversified's sexeardably puisses model sharpers. Thanks to our approach – focused on acquiring, improving, and retiring existing, long-life! U.S. energy assets and broad through two decades of field and retiring existing, long-life! U.S. energy assets and broad through two decades of field managed company and an accompany of the representation of th

We continue to aggressively pursue this mission each and every day, and 2023 was no different. From closing the Timon II acquisition—which increased our footprint in the Central Region and aligned with our sevenatolish and sustainability commitment—to ending the year with dual-listing on the New York Stock Exchange, 2023 was a year on the New York Stock Exchange, 2023 was a year objective.

Through our focused commitment to responsible asset management, we continue to drive methane intensities dominant, while returning wells to production and gaining operational efficiencies of the continuity and the continuity to the continuity to the continuity to that query continuity to the continuity to that query continuity to the substitution of the continuity to the agreement opportunity. Diversified's Next LVI. Energy substitution of the continuity of the continuity to the continuity to the substitution of the continuity of the continu Through our focused commitment to responsible

neason nac we are. This focus or asstainability principles has been validated on the domestic and global stage, with sustained Gold standard designations from the United Nation's 0.1 and Gas Methane Pattnership 2.0 (second year), attainment of the second-highest MSCI ESG "AA" rating, and multiple sustainability awards, to name a few. Last year's sustainability awards, to name a few. Last year's sustainability report detailing our proactive approach took home the ESG Report of the Year by the international ESG Awards 2023 for speaking to "both head and heart," while also receiving the top category somination from IR Magazine. I am proud to see the hard work of our employees recognized as industry leaders time and again. In the year ahead, we are taking a renewed focus on the values on which Diversified was founded; investing in strategic, aligned acquisitions that scale our model and deliver greater operational efficiencies, taking proactive steps to ensure the statistical building proactive steps to ensure the statistical building of sacets, keeping costs low and deleveraging the halmee sheet – all while returning value to share-holders.

Diversified has set in motion its "Focus Five" in order to demonstrate meaningful expansion of free cash flow generation while growing the company in a disciplined manner. That plan consists of the following core objectives:

- Optimized cash flow generation
 Cost structure optimization
 Financial and operational flexibility
 Sustainability innovation
- Scale through accretive growth

I believe these principles will help differentiate the Company among its peers in unlocking corporate value throughout 2024 and into the future.

value throughout 2024 and into the future. The Company has undertaken a reassessment in capital allocations strategy to weigh the intrinsic value of the current also price level and against the historical practice of terturing capital the factorical practice of terturing capital the factorical practice of terturing capital the factorical practice of terturing capital than the contract of the co

prices and current equity market dynamics.

The result of this assessment is the Board's realignment of capital allocation and is desi to best position the Company to create long shareholder value through the proper combination of:

- Systematic debt reduction
- Fixed per-share dividend
 Strategic share repurchases

Strategic share repurchases

Accretive strategic acquisitions
We are proud to be part of the solution to the
broader challenge of existing energy
infrastructure and to do our part in driving our
country's energy, climate, and economic security
and we couldn't do it without our OneDEC team

16401 WG Robert R. ("Rusty") Hutson, Jr.

Chief Executive Officer March 19, 2024

10

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

A Differentiated Business Model

Vertical Integration

1 (ACQUIRE

We maintain a disciplined approach to evaluating opportunities to ensure that we only pursue those opportunities to ensure that we only pursue those that possess a consistent asset profile. We target existing long-life, stable assets with synergistic opportunities that produce predictable and stable cash flows, are value accretive, margin enhancing and strategically complementary.

2 OPTIMIZE

The primarily mature nature of the assets we acquire provides us with a portfolio of low-cost optimization opportunities. These optimization activities, applied through our internally developed SAM program, are strategically important as they aid in offsetting natural production declines, creating expense efficiency and reducing our emissions.

3 PRODUCE

Our culture makes the difference as our team of industry veterans strive to efficiently produce as many units as possible in a safe and environmentally responsible manner, aligning both environmental and financial best interests.

4 C TRANSPORT

We seek to acquire midstream systems into which we are a large producer and more fully integrate those assets into our upstream portfolio to provide immediate and long-term synergies.

5 RETIRE

We embrace our commitment to be a responsible operator of existing assets. With safety and environmental stewardship as top priorities, we design our asset retirement program to permanently retire wells that have reached the end of their producing lives. During 2022, we made investments that allowed us to meaningfully expand our asset retirement capabilities through a series of acquisitions that we believe have provided us with the operational capacity to be a leader in

Focused Execution

DAILY OPERATING PRIORITIE S

No compromises . Ensuring the care and well-being of our employees, our families, our partners and communities is our top priority.

Production

Every unit counts. Ensuring that every unit we safely produce provides affordable and reliable energy to our communities and generates value for our shareholders.

Efficiency

Every dollar counts. Ensuring every dollar we spend protects our employees and communities and grows the investment of our shareholders.

Enjoyment

Have fun delivering great results. Ensuring our company is an attractive place to work, encouraging innovation and celebrating our employees' accomplishments.

STRATEGY

Acquire long-life stable assets

Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner

Generate reliable free cash flow

Retire assets safely and responsibly







Strategic Report

11

Why We Are Different

Strategy see page 7 see page 11

Priorities

Sustainability see page 33

Risk see page 79

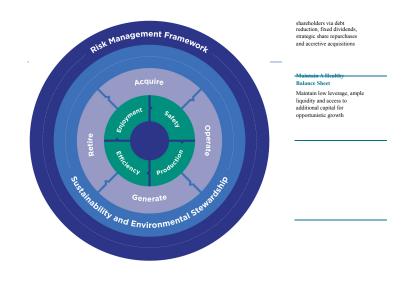
Our business model and the corporate culture we cultivate is unique among the natural gas and oil industry in that we do not engage in capital-intensive drilling and development. Rather, our stewardship model focuses on acquiring existing long-life, low-decline producing wells and, at times, their associated midstream assets, and then efficiently managing the assets to improve or restore production, reduce unit operating costs, reduce emissions and generate consistent free cash flow before safely and permanently retiring those assets at the end of their useful lives.

Value Creation

Execute Commodity Hedges to Secure Healthy Margins Protect our ability to provide

Maintain adjusted EBITDA margins, low capital intensity and low LOE per unit

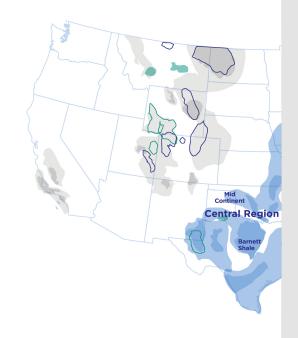
Provide Durable Create value for our



Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Geographi Operating Areas

U.S. NATURAL GAS PLAYS



Our Operating Areas

CENTRAL REGION

Our Central Region includes parts of Texas, Louisiana and Oklahoma, and is home to a number of asset rich natural gas and oil formations. We currently operate within Texas, Louisiana and Oklahoma in the following plays:

Haynesville, Bossier and Cotton Valley

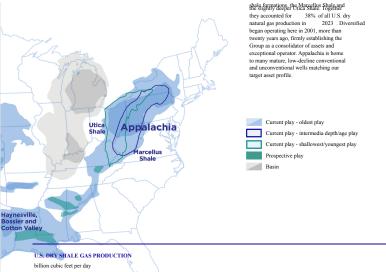
While in a relatively similar geographic region of East Texas and West Louisiana, the Bossier shale lies directly above the and West Louisiana, the Bossier shale lies directly above the Haynesville shale but beneath the Cotton Valley sandstones. A key benefit to operations in this region is the ability to access consistent natural gas pipeline transportation from the wellhead to the Gulf Coast, an area of strong dremand and advantageous pricing. This access to strong pricing and takeaway capacity has made it a desirable area for developers and one of rapid growth, particularly in the Haynesville, with Cotton Valley and Bossier viewed as more mature. As the wells in this region continue to mature and decline rates continue to shallow and become more predictable, it will be a fertile ground for our continued expansion.

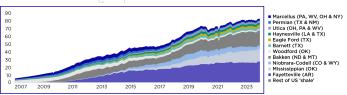
An original shale play in the U.S., the Barnett shale is located in North Texas and is a geological formation rich in natural gas. The Barnett is home to some of the first horizontal drilling and hydraulic stimulation that occurred in the early

1990s, unlocking the U.S. shale revolution. For a time during the early 2000s, the Barnett was the largest natural gas producing shale play in the U.S. Though drilling in this area has largely subsided, the maturity of the play with its now vast portfolio of flow decline rate wells makes this area available for opportunities to complement our existing mature portfolio through future acquisitions.

Mid Continent
The Mid Continent region stretches across Oklahoma, Kansas and the Texas panhandle and is generally understood to reference the Fayetteville, Woodford, Granie Wash, Springer, Sycamore and Cana Woodford shale natural gas plays along with numerous other conventional and unconventional natural gas reservoirs in the Arkoma Basin, Ardmore Basin and Anadarko Basin. This mature and developed region has undergone a redevelopment renaissance over the last several years through the use of hydraulic stimulation and horizontal drilling. It is an asset rich environment with an abundance of mature wells and developed transportation infrastructure making it a valuable developed transportation infrastructure making it a valuable complement to our current portfolio.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements





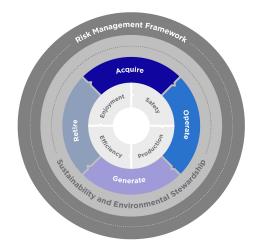
Sources: Graph by the U.S. Energy Information Administration ("EIA") based on state administrative data collected by Enverus. Data are through December 2023. The EIA updated the factors it uses to convert gross natural gas to day natural gas based on the lates that. The update affected historical production volumes from some formations. State abbreviations indicate primary state(s).



Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Strategy

Our rapid growth and ability to generate consistent shareholder return stems from our unique business model and successful execution of straight-forward, low-risk, disciplined and proven operating techniques.





ACQUIRE

Acquire long-life stable assets

We practice a disciplined approach to acquire long-life stable assets by targeting low-decline producing assets that are value accretive, high margin and strategically complementary, while also applying extensive environmental, social, land and legal due diligence.



Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner

Our operational strategy and success is closely aligned with the culture we created through our four guiding operational priorities: Safety, operational priorities: Safety, Production, Efficiency and Enjoyment. These four daily priorities are brought to life as part of our SAM program which our team lives and breathes every day as they work to safely deliver clean, affordable and reliable energy.



GENERATE Generate reliable free cash flow Our unique business model, coupled

with the successful execution of the

with the successful execution of the Acquire and Operate pillars of our corporate strategy, naturally lends itself to generating free cash flow. We aspire to make cash flows predictable and reliable so we can consistently generate shareholder return, pay down debt, fund acquisitive growth, and accomplish our sustainability goals and ambitions and ambitions.



RETIRE Retire assets safely and responsibly

At the appropriate time, through our safe and systematic asset retirement program, we safely and permanently retire wells and responsibly restore the well sites as close as possible to their original and natural condition. Our asset retirement program reflects our solid commitment to a healthy environment, the surroundine community and its surroundine community an the surrounding community and its citizens and state regulatory authorities.



ONE DEC

Foster a culture of operational excellence through the integration of $$\operatorname{\textbf{People}}$$, $\operatorname{\textbf{Process}}$



ACOUIRI

Target low-decline, producing assets that complement our

INTEGRATE

Onboard employees, integrate processes and systems to drive efficiencies and standardization

OPTIMIZE

Empower retained personnel to apply our SAM techniques on acquired assets

CONSOLIDATE

Enhance operating, marketing relationships with increasing scale

PRINCIPAL RISKS

- Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk
- Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk

Indicates sustainability achievements and targets

- Climate Risk

2023 ACHIEVEMENTS

- Completed the Tanos II Central Region acquisition for \$262 million , contributing approximately 69 MMcfepd to 2023 production.
- Realized first full year of operations for Next LVL Energy.
- Utilized environmental and climate screening of target assets to inform acquisition considerations.

TARGETS FOR 2024

- We will persist in our disciplined approach to acquisitions, focusing on producing assets that align with our stringent investment criteria.
- We will maintain liquidity discipline, ensuring we remain well-positioned in the market to seize opportunities as they arise.
- Our growth strategy will continue to emphasize complementary and synergistic expansion in the Appalachian and Central regions. We will foster strong relationships with development-oriented producers in our operating areas.
- We will actively screen and execute on new basin opportunities, staying agile and responsive to emerging prospects.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Emissions intensity
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe

16

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F



Operate our Assets in a Safe, Efficient and Responsible Manner

GOAL

Improve safety, optimize production, increase expense efficiency and improve emissions profile

PROCESS

"Data + Human Interaction" coupled with production technology systems, drive activities, process enhancements, refine best practice techniques

RESULT

Practical, profit-focused SOLUTIONS developed by our

ONGOING INITIATIVES

2023 ACHIEVEMENTS

- Annual production of 299,632 MMcfe.
- Adjusted EBITDA margin of 52%.
- Achieved 2023 goal to conduct fugitive emission surveys on 100% of Central Region upstream assets.
- Collectively, conducted ~246,000 voluntary fugitive emission detection surveys within our upstream portfolio, confirming an average ~98% no-leak rate on surveyed sites and allowing us to take meaningful steps towards reducing our emissions profile.
- Completed aerial light detection and ranging
 ("LiDAR") surveys covering ~10,000 miles of
 midstream systems which also included ~9,000 sites
 (wells, compressor stations and other facilities).
- Zero non-compliance issues cited after participating in 16 state and federal regulatory agency audits of our operational assets and compliance programs which were completed as part of routine monitoring programs.
- → Our safety-no compromises culture contributed to our preventable motor vehicle accident rate ("MVA") declining 20% year-over-year to 0.55 (accidents to million miles driven).
- —
 Ø Expanding continuous remote monitoring capabilities through our Gas Control and Integrated Operations Centers promotes safety and efficiency



TARGETS FOR 2024

- We will continue to execute our guiding priorities Safety, Production, Efficiency, and Enjoyment
- Our commitment to responsible stewardship remains unwavering. We will intensely focus on continuous improvement across all sustainability aspects, aiming to exceed our stakeholders' expectations.
- We will maintain our focus on the SAM program to uphold margins, offset natural declines, and capitalize on expense efficiency opportunities.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

- Safety Performance
- Emissions intensity
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities

Strategic Report

Group Financial Statements



PRUDENT ALLOCATION OF CASH FLOW



- Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk
- Commodity Price Volatility Risk
- Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk

2023 ACHIEVEMENTS

- Raised our weighted average hedge floor on natural
- gas production to \$3.87 per Mcf at December 31, 2023 from \$3.63 per Mcf at December 31, 2022 Repaid \$277 million in asset backed securitizations illustrating the substantial cash flow generated by our
- Repurchased 646,762 shares through our Share Buyback Program, representing \$11 million in shareholder value above and beyond the \$168 million in dividend distributions.
- Delivered on our sustainability investment commitment to convert additional natural gas pneumatic devices to compressed air, converting \$58 well pads exceeding our goal to convert \$30 \text{ well pads}. We also had significant success with our upstream emissions detection surveys, completed year two of aerial surveillance activities for our midstream assets, and contributed to tree planting and land preservation initiatives primarily with West Virginia State University.

TARGETS FOR 2024

- We will maintain our effective hedging strategy to insulate cash flows. Additionally, we'll make the most of accretive market opportunities to raise our hedge
- Our focus remains on securing low-cost sustainability-linked financing. This will support our acquisitive growth while ensuring low leverage and ample liquidity.
- We will continue to invest in sustainability initiatives, reinforcing our commitment to responsible practices.

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Emissions intensity
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities

Indicates sustainability achievements and targets

18 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023



Retire Assets Safely and Responsibly and Restore the Environment to its Natural State

STEP 1 DEACTIVATION

2023 ACHIEVEMENTS

— Ø We expanded our asset retirement operations from



STEP 2 WELL DECOMMISSIONING Permanently plug and cap wellbore.

Remove product from production equipment.



SITE DECOMMISSIONING Remove and salvage/dispose of equipment.



STEP 4 RECLAMATION

- We successfully retired 222 DEC wells, including 21 Central Region wells. This achievement surpasses our goal of retiring 200 wells by 2023 and also exceeds our collective state commitments in Appalachia to retire 80 wells in our primary states of operation.
- We further retired 182 third-party wells, including state and federal orphan wells and 34 for other thi 34 for other third party operators, bringing the total wells retired in Appalachia by the Next LVL team to 383 wells.
- We permanently retired 18 wells on lands managed by the Pennsylvania Game Commission. We then restored well sites to their natural condition by planting native trees to the region. This deal effort not only reduced noise pollution but also contributed to the restoration of bird habitats.

TARGETS FOR 2024

- O Continue to safely retire wells and aim to exceed state asset retirement programme commitments by identifying and retiring wells at the end of their productive lives.
- Ontinue to optimize the vertical integration benefits we can realize with our expanded internal asset retirement capacity.
- Continue constructive and collaborative dialogue with states and industry associations to innovate and ensure best practices in the well retirement arena.

PRINCIPAL RISKS

- Health and Safety Risk
- Regulatory and Political Risk
- Climate Risk
- Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals
- Emissions intensity

Indicates sustainability achievements and targets.

Strategic Report

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

19

Key Performance Indicators

In assessing our performance, the Directors use key performance indicators ("KPIs") to track our success against our stated strategy. The Directors assess our KPIs on an annual basis and modify them as needed, taking into account current business developments. The following KPIs focus on corporate and environmental responsibility, consistent cash flow generation underprinted by prudent cost management, low leverage and adequate liquidity to protect the sustainability of the business.

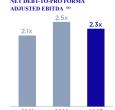
Please refer to the APMs section in Additional Information within this Annual Report & Form 20-F these metrics are calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures. for information on how

MAINTAIN NET DEBT-TO-ADJUSTED EBITDA AT OR

2.3x and within our During 2023 our leverage ratio remained consistent at preferred goal of 2.0x to 2.5x

LINK TO STRATEGY

- Acquire long-life stable assets
- Generate reliable free cash flow
- (a) 2023 is pro forma for the Tanos II acquisition completed in March 2023, 2022 is pro forma for the East Texas Assets and ConcooPhillips acquisitions, 2021 is pro forma for the Indigo, Backbeard, Tanos and Tapstone acquisitions as well as Oaktree's subsequent participation in the Indigo transaction.

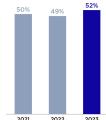


CONSISTENT ADJUSTED EBITDA MARGIN

LINK TO STRATEGY

- Generate reliable free cash flow
- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner

ADJUSTED EBITDA MARGIN



ADJUSTED OPERATING COST PER MCFE

Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe for compared with 2022 . 2023 was \$1.76, a decrease of 1%

LINK TO STRATEGY

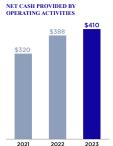
- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow



NET CASH PROVIDED BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Net cash provided by operating activities for 2023 was \$410 million an increase Net cash provided by operating activities for of 6% compared with 2022.

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state



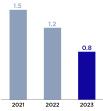
EMISSIONS INTENSITY

Estissions of the Control of the Con over-year reduction.

LINK TO STRATEGY

- Acquire long-life stable assets
- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state





Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

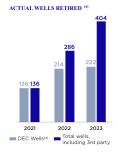
21

MEET OR EXCEED STATE ASSET RETIREMENT GOALS

During 2023, we meaningfully expanded our asset retirement operations and permanently retired 222 wells, inclusive of our Central Regions operations. This achievement allowed us to more than double our Appalachian state requirements of 80 wells and exceed our goal to retire 200 wells by the end of 2023. Additionally, with our Next LVL Energy assets, we plugged 182 wells for third parties, including other operators and for the states of Ohio, Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

LINK TO STRATEGY

- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state
- (a) DEC wells inclusive of 14 and 21 Central Region wells retired during 2022 and 2023, respectively.



SAFETY PERFORMANCE

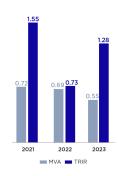
SAFETY PERFORMANCE

Our 2023 MVA rate is 0.55 incidents per million miles driven, a 20% improvement from 2022. Though five of nine operating areas incurred zero incidents in 2023, including two states who have not recorded an incident in more than four years, TRIR increased to 12.8, primarily hivre by an increase in reported incidents in the remaining areas, in part a function of short-service employees with less than one year experience under the Group's safety expectations. A new Safety Strategy Committee has been created to identify and advance specific areas for improvement and accountability.

LINK TO STRATEGY

Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS & TOTAL RECORDABLE INCIDENT RATE





Our Business

HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE GROUP

HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE The Group, formerly Diversified Gas & Oil PLC, is an independent energy company engaged in the production, transportation and marketing of natural gas as well as oil from its complementary onshore upstream and midstream assets, primarily located within the Appalachian and Central Regions of the United States. Our Appalachia assets consist primarily of producing wells in conventional reservoirs and the Marcellus and Utica shales, within Pennsylvania, Ohio, the Marcellus and Urica shales, within Pennsylvania, Ohio, Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee, while our Central Region, located in Oklahoma, Louisiana, and portions of Texas, includes producing wells in multiple producing formations, including the Bossier, Haynesville Shale and Barnett Shale Plays, as well as the Cotton Valley and the Mid-Continent producing areas. The Group was incorporated in 2014 in the United Kingdom, and our predecessor business was founded in 2001 by our Chief Executive Officer, Robert Russell ("Rusty") Hutson, Ir., with an initial force on certamic natural near set also do. Executive Officer, Robert Russell ("Russty") Hutson, Jr., with an initial focus on primarily natural gas and also oil production in West Virginia. In recent years, we have grown rapidly by capitalizing on opportunities to acquire and enhance producing assets and leveraging the operating efficiencies that result from economies of scale. Since 2017, and through December 31, 2023 , we have completed 24 acquisitions for a combined purchase price of approximately S.2.7 billion. We had average daily net production of 821 MMcfepd and 811 MMcfepd for the years ended December 31, 2023 and December 31. ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

We have consistently driven our operations towards sustainability and efficiency throughout our history, but we believe we are also at the forefront of U.S. natural gas and or producers in our commitment to sustainability goals.
While the global energy economy is reliant on natural gas
as an energy source, we believe it is imperative that natural
gas wells and pipelines be operated by responsible owners with a strong commitment to the environment, and we believe our operational track record demonstrates that responsibility and stewardship. Given our operational focus on efficient, environmentally sound natural gas production, we believe we are ideally positioned to help serve current energy demands and play a key role in the clean energy transition.

Other Information

We were incorporated as a public limited company with the legal name Diversified Gas & Oil PLC under the laws of the United Kingdom on July 31, 2014 with the company number 09156132 . On May 6, 2021, we changed our company name to Diversified Energy Company PLC.

Our registered office is located at 4th Floor Phoenix House, Our registered office is located at 4th Floor Phoenix House, I Station Hill, Reading, Berkshire United Kingdom, RGI TNB. In February 2017, our shares were admitted to trading on the AIM Market of the London Stock Exchange ("AIM") under the ticker "DGOC." In May 2020, our shares were admitted to the premium listing of the Official List of the Financial Conduct Authority and to trading on the Main Market of the LSE. With the change in corporate name in 2021, our shares listed on the LSE began trading under the new ticker "DEC." In December 2023, the Group's shares were admitted to trading on the New York York Exchange. were admitted to trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the ticker "DEC." As of December 31, 2023, pal trading market for the Group's ordinary shares was the LSE.

Our principal executive offices are located at 1600 Our principal executive offices are located at 1600 Corporate Drive, Brimingham, Alahama 35242, and our telephone number at that location is +1 205 408 6090. Our website addr ess is www.div.energy. The e information contained on, or that can be accessed from, our website does not form part of this Annual Report & Form 20-F have included our website address solely as an inactive textual reference.





Safety

No compromises
Ensuring the care and wellbeing of our employees, our families and our communities



Production Every unit counts

Ensuring every unit we safely produce provides affordable, reliable energy to our communities and generates value for our shareholders



Efficiency Every dollar co

Ensuring every dollar we spend protects our employees, our communities and the investment of our shareholders



Enjoyment

Have fun delivering great results

Ensuring our company is a great place to work, encouraging innovation and celebrating our employees' accomplishments

Strategic Report

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

23

BUSINESS OVERVIEW

OVERVIEW
Our strategy is primarily to acquire and manage natural gas
and oil properties while leveraging our associated
midstream assets to maximize cash flows. We seek to
improve the performance and operations of our acquired
assets through our deployment of rigorous field
management programs and/or refreshing infrastructure.
Through operational efficiencies, we demonstrate our Through operational efficiencies, we demonstrate our ability to maximize value by enhancing production while lowering costs and improving well productivity. We adhere to stringent operating standards, with a strong focus on health, safety and the environment to ensure the safety of our employees and the local communities in which we operate. We believe that acting as a careful steward of our assets will improve revenue and margins through captured natural gas emissions while reducing operating costs, which benefits our profitability. This focus on operational excellence, including the aim of reducing natural gas emissions, also benefits the environment and communities in which we operate.

OUR STRENGTHS

- Low-risk and low-cost portfolio of assets Long-life and low-decline production
- High margin assets benefiting from significant scale and owned midstream and asset retirement infrastra and internal product marketing team
- Highly experienced management and operational team
- Track record of successful consolidation and integration of acquired assets

OUTLOOK

Looking forward, we will continue to prudently manage our Looking towards, we win continue to prudently manage on long-life, low-decline asset perfolio and the consistent cashflows they produce. We plan to maintain our hedging strategy to protect cash flow. We will seek to retain our strategic advantages in purposeful growth through a disciplined acquisition strategy that continues to secure low-cost financing that supports acquisitive growth while

OUR BUSINESS STRATEGY

- Optimization of long-life, low-decline assets to enhance margins and improve cash flow
 Generate consistent shareholder returns through vertical integration, strategic hedging and cost optimization
- Disciplined growth through accretive acquisitions of producing assets
- Maintain a strong balance sheet with ability to opportunistically access capital markets
- Operate assets in a safe, efficient manner with what we believe are industry-leading sustainability initiatives

maintaining low leverage and ample liquidity. In addition, we intend to remain proactive in our sustainability endeavors by seeking to secure future capital allocation for sustainability initiatives.



Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

RESERVE DATA

Summary of Reserves

The following table presents our estimated net proved reserves, Standardized Measure and PV-10 as of December 31, 2022 using SEC pricing. Standardized Measure has been presented inclusive and exclusive of taxes and is based on the proved reserve report as of such date by Netherland, Sewell & Associates, Inc., ("NSAI"), our independent petroleum engineering firm.

A copy of the proved reserve report is included as an exhibit to the Annual Report & Form 20-F Refer to the Preparation of Reserve Estimates and Estimation of Proved Reserves sections within this proved reserves and the technologies and economic data used in their estimation. Annual Report & Form 20-F

	December 31, 2023
	SEC Pricing (a)
Proved developed reserves	
Natural gas (MMcf)	3,184,499
NGLs (MBbls)	94,391
Oil (MBbls)	12,380
Total proved developed reserves (MMcfe)	3,825,125
Proved undeveloped reserves	
Natural gas (MMcf)	15,545
NGLs (MBbls)	1,310
Oil (MBbls)	236
Total proved undeveloped reserves (MMcfe)	24,821
Total proved reserves	
Natural gas (MMcf)	3,200,044
NGLs (MBbls)	95,701
Oil (MBbls)	12,616
Total proved reserves (MMcfe)	3,849,946
Prices used	
Natural gas (Mmbtu)	\$ 2.64
Oil and NGLs (Bbls)	\$ 78.21
PV-10 (thousands)	
Pre-tax (Non-GAAP) (b)	\$ 2,139,690
PV of Taxes	(394,154)
Standardized Measure	s 1,745,536
Percent of estimated total proved reserves that are:	
Natural gas	83%
Proved developed	99%
Proved undeveloped	11

- Our estimated net proved reserves were determined using average first-day-of-the-month prices for the prior 12 months in accordance with SEC guidance. For natural gas volumes, the average Henry Huls upst price of 25.6 by eMBHB us of December 31, 2023 was adjusted for gravity, quality, local conditions, pathering and transportation fees, and distance from market. For NGLs and oil volumes, the average WIT price of 578.21 per BB us of December 31, 2023 was insularly adjusted for gravity, quality, local conditions, gathering and transportation fees, and distance from market. All prices are held constant throughout the lives of the properties.
- and distance from market. All prices are held constant throughout the lives of the properties.

 The PV-I/0 of our proved reserves as of December 31, 2023 was prepared without giving effect to taxes or hedges, PV-I0 is a non-GAAP and non-IFRS financial measure and generally differs from Standardized Measure, the most directly comparable GAAP measure, because it does not include the effects of income taxes on future net cash flows, we believe that the presentation of PV-I/0 is relevant and useful to our investors a supplemental disciousne to the Standardized Measure because it presents the discounted future net cash flows attributable to our reserves prior to taking into account future corporate income taxes and our current tax structure. While the Standardized Measure is free cash deependent on the unique tax stituation of each company, PV-I/0 is and on a pricing methodology and discount factors that are consistent for all companies. Because of this, PV-I/0 can be used within the industry and by creditors and securities analysts to evaluate estimated net each flows from proved reserves a none companable basis. Investors should be cautioned that neither PV-I/0 nor the Standardized Measure represents an estimate of the fair market value of our proved reserves.

As of December 31, 2023 , our estimated proved reserves totaled 3,849,946 MMcfe, a decrease of 24% from the prior year-end with a Standardized Measure of \$1.7 billion . Natural gas constituted approximately 83% of our total estimated proved reserves and 83% of our total estimated proved developed reserves. The following table provides a summary of the changes in our proved reserves during the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021 .

	Total (MMcfe)
Total proved reserves as of December 31, 2020	3,250,588
Extensions and discoveries	_
Revisions to previous estimates	541,509
Purchase of reserves in place	1,260,514
Sales of reserves in place	(164,039)
Production	(259,543)
Total proved reserves as of December 31, 2021	4,629,029
Extensions and discoveries	13,326
Revisions to previous estimates	379,812
Purchase of reserves in place	331,043
Sales of reserves in place	(6,912)
Production	(296,121)
Total proved reserves as of December 31, 2022	5,050,177
Extensions and discoveries	1,012
Revisions to previous estimates	(659,379)
Purchase of reserves in place	126,803
Sales of reserves in place	(369,035)
Production	(299,632)
Total proved reserves as of December 31, 2023	3,849,946

Extensions and Discoveries

During 2023, 1,012 MMcfe were adjusted due to well assignments recorded in the accounting actuals.

During 2022, we elected to participate in select development activities on a non-operated basis generating 13.326 MMcfe

During 2021, no reserves were added from extension or discovery activities.

Revisions to Previous Estimates

During 2023, we recorded 659.379 MMcfe in revisions to previous estimates. The downward revisions were primarily Dating 2023, We recorded 0.37,379 where it recisions between extraordinates. The command revisions were juniarily associated with changes in the trailing 12-month average realized Henry Hub first day spot price, which decreased approximately 58% as compared to the December 31, 2022 along with a 17% decrease in the 12 month average WTI first day spot price. These factors primarily drove a net downward revision that impacted well economics and well life.

During 2022, we recorded 379,812 MMcfe in revisions to previous estimates. These positive performance revisions were primarily associated with changes in the trailing 12-month average realized Henry Hub spot price, which increased approximately 77% as compared to the December 31, 2021 Henry Hub spot price due to the war between Russia and Ukraine, as well as other geopolitical factors. These factors primarily drove a net upward revision of 386,064 MMcfe due to changes in pricing that impacted well economics. These increases were offset by a 6,252 MMcfe downward revision for changes in timing.

Purchase of Reserves in Place

During 2023 , 126,803 MMcfe of purchases of reserves in place were associated with the Tanos II acquisition. Refer to the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information about these acquisitions.

Note 5 in

During 2022 . 331.043 MMcfe of purchases of reserves in place were associated with the East Texas and ConocoPhillips Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information about

During 2021, 1,260,514 MMcfe of purchases of reserves in place were associated with the Indigo, Tanos, Blackbeard and Tapstone acquisitions. Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information about these Logary 1,260,514 MN Tapstone acquisitions. Refer to cquisitions.

Sales of Reserves in Place

During 2023, 369,035 MMcfe of sales of reserves in place were primarily associated with the divestitures of non-core assets.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F 26

During 2022, 6,912 MMcfe of sales of reserves in place were primarily associated with the divestitures of non-core assets.

During 2021, 164,039 MMcfe of sales of reserves in place were primarily associated with the divestment of assets to Oaktree for their subsequent participation in the Indigo acquisition. Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements additional information about divestitures.

Proved Undeveloped Reserves

Proved Undeveloped Reserves

We aim to obtain proved developed producing wells through acquisitions in accordance with our growth strategy rather than through development activities. We accordingly contribute limited capital to development activities. From time to time, when acquiring packages of wells, we will acquire certain locations that are in development by the acquiree at the time of the acquisition or could be developed in the future. When economic, we will engage third parties to complete the existing development activities, and such reserves are included below as proved undeveloped reserves. We do not have a development program and, as a result, any additional undrilled locations that we hold cannot be classified as undeveloped reserves in accordance with SEC rules unless a development plan is in place. As of December 31, 2023 development plans and therefore have not classified these undrilled locations as proved undeveloped reserves. December 31, 2023 , we had no such

The following table summarizes the changes in our estimated proved undeveloped reserves during the December 31,2023 , 2022 and 2021:

Total (MMcfe) Proved undeveloped reserves as of December 31, 2020 Extensions and discoveries Revisions to previous estimates Purchase of reserves in place 3,505 Sales of reserves in place Converted to proved developed reserves Proved undeveloped reserves as of December 31, 2021 Extensions and discoveries Revisions to previous estimates Purchase of reserves in place Sales of reserves in place Converted to proved developed reserves (3,505) Proved undeveloped reserves as of December 31, 2022 8,832 Extensions and discoveries Revisions to previous estimates Purchase of reserves in place 24,821 Sales of reserves in place (8,832) Converted to proved developed reserves Proved undeveloped reserves as of December 31, 2023 24.821

Extensions and Discoveries

During 2023, no reserves were added from extension or discovery activities.

During 2022, we elected to participate in select development activities where third parties were engaged to complete the development. Seven of these wells were in progress as of December 31, 2022, generating 8,832 MMcfe in proved undeveloped reserves.

During 2021, no reserves were added from extension or discovery activities.

Purchase of Reserves in Place

 $During\ \ 2023\ , the\ \ 24,821\ \ MMc fe of purchase of reserves in place were associated with the Tanos II acquisition and related to four wells in progress that have been drilled and are awaiting hydraulic fracture stimulation.$

During 2022, there were no purchases of proved undeveloped reserves in place.

During 2021, the 3,505 MMcfe of purchase of reserves in place were associated with the Tapstone Acquisition and related to five wells that were under development as of December 31, 2021. We engaged third parties to complete this development activity and during 2022 these were converted to proved developed reserves. Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information about acquisitions.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 27

Sales of Reserves in Place

During 2023 , the 8,832 in sales of reserves in place were divested as part of the sale of 80% of the e quity interest in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC in December 2023. Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information.

During 2022, there were no sales of reserves in place.

During 2021, there were no sales of reserves in place.

Developed and Undeveloped Acreage

The following table sets forth certain information regarding the total developed and undeveloped acreage in which we owned an interest as of December 31, 2023 Developed acres are acres spaced or assigned to productive wells and do not include undrilled acreage held by production under the terms of the lease. Undeveloped acres are acres on which wells have not been drilled or completed to a point that would permit the production of commercial quantities of oil or natural gas, regardless of whether such acreage contains proved reserves. Approximately 99.9% of our acreage was held by production at December 31, 2023

	Developed A	Developed Acreage		creage Undeveloped Acreage		Total Acreage	
	Gross (a)	Net (b)	Gross (a)	Net (b)	Gross (a)	Net (b)	
As of December 31, 2023	5,600,383	3,039,447	8,005,314	5,519,159	13,605,697	8,558,606	

- (a) A gross acre is an acre in which a working interest is owned. The number of gross acres is the total number of acres in which a working interest is owned.
- (b) A net acre is deemed to exist when the sum of the fractional ownership working interests in gross acres equals one. The number of net acres is the sum of the fractional working interests owned in gross acres expressed as whole numbers and fractions thereof.

The undeveloped acreage numbers presented in the table above have been compiled using best efforts to review and determine acreage that is not currently drilled but may be available for drilling at the current time under certain circumstances. Whether or not undrilled acreage may be drilled and thereafter produce economic quantities of oil or gas is related to many factors which may change over time, including natural gas and oil prices, service vendor availability, regulatory regimes, midstream markets, end user demand, and macro and micro financial conditions; the undeveloped acreage described herein is presented without an opinion as to economic viability, as a result of the aforesaid factors. Additionally, it is noted that certain formations on a land tract may be already developed while other formations are undeveloped.

The following table sets forth the number of total gross and net undeveloped acres as of December 31, 2023 that will expire in 2024 , 2025 and 2026 unless production is established within the spacing units covering the acreage prior to the expiration dates or unless such acreage is extended or renewed.

	Gross	Net
2024	5,404	663
2025	24,906	2,876
2026	2,869	87

Our primary focus is to operate our existing producing assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner, however we also assess areas subject to lease expiration for potential development opportunities when prudent. As of December 31, 2023 , we had no development plans other than the in-progress wells described above and therefore have not classified any other potential undrilled locations on this acreage as proved undeveloped reserves.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Preparation of Reserve Estimates

28

Preparation of Reserve Estimates
Our reserve estimates as of December 31, 2023 included in
this Annual Report & Form 20-F were independently
evaluated by our independent engineers. NSA1 in
accordance with petroleum engineering and evaluation
standards published by The Petroleum Resources
Management System jointly published by the Society of
Petroleum Engineers, the World Petroleum Council, the
American Association of Petroleum Geologists and the
Society of Petroleum Engineers, as amended and
definitions and guidelinee setablished by the SEC.

NSAI is a worldwide leader of petroleum property analysis for industry and financial organizations and government agencies. NSAI was founded in 1961 and performs consulting petroleum engineering services under Texas Board of Professional Engineers Registration No. 7-2699. Within NSAI, the technical persons primarily responsible for auditing the estimates set forth in the NSAI reserves report incorporated herein are Mr. Robert C. Burg and Mr. William J. Knights. Mr. Barg, a Licensed Professional Engineer in the State of Texas (No. 71658), has been practicing consulting petroleum engineering at NSAI since 1989 and has over six years of prior industry experience. He graduated from Purtue University in 1983 with a Baechof or Science Degree in Mechanical Engineering. Mr. Knights, a Licensed

and related reports are reviewed and approved by our Vice President of Reservoit Engineering. The Vice President of Reservoit Engineering has been with the Group since 2018 and has 24 years of experience in petroleum engineering, with over 20 years of experience evaluating natural gas and oil reserves, and holds a Bachelor of Science in Petroleum Engineering. Prior to joining the Group in 2018, our Vice President of Reservoit Engineering served in various reservoir engineering served in various reservoir engineering roles for public companies engaged in the exploration and production operations, and is also a member of the Society of Petroleum Engineers.

Estimation of Proved Reserves

2023

Proved reserves are reserves which, by analysis of geoscience and engineering data, can be estimated with reasonable certainty to be economic lally producible from a given date forward from known reservoirs under existing economic conditions, operating methods and government regulations prior to the time at which contracts providing the right to operate expires, unless evidence indicates that renewal is reasonably certain. The term 'reasonable certainty' implies a high degree of confidence that the quantities of oil or natural gas actually recovered will equal or exceed the estimate. To achieve reasonable certainty, we and the independent reserve engineers employed technologies that have been demonstrated to yield results

Professional Geoscientist in the State of Texas, Geo

(No. 1532), has been practicing consulting petroleum geoscience at NSAI since 1991 and has over 10 years of prior industry experience. He graduated from Texas Christian University in 1981 with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Geology in 1984 with a Master of Science Degree in Geology. Both technical principals meet or exceed the

education, training and experience requirements set forth in the Standards Pertaining to the Estimating and Auditing of Oil and Gas Reserves Information promulgated by the Society of Petroleum Engineers; both are proficient in judiciously applying industry standard practices to engineering and gooscience evaluations, as well as applying SEC and other industry reserves definitions and guidelines.

Our internal staff of petroleum engineers and geoscience professionals work closely with our independent reserve engineers to ensure the integrity, accuracy and timeliness of data furnished to our independent reserve engineers for their reserve evaluation process. Our technical team regularly meets with the independent reserve engineers to review properties and discuss methods and assumptions used to prepare reserve estimates. The reserve estimates

with consistency and repeatability. The technologies and economic data used in the estimation of our proved reserves include, but are not limited to, well logs, geologic maps and available downhole and production data, micro-seismic data and well-test data.

Reserve engineering is and must be recognized as a subjective process of estimating volumes of economically recoverable oil and natural gas that cannot be measured in an exact manner. The accuracy of any reserve estimate is a function of the quality of available data and of engineering and geological interpretation. As a result, the estimates of different engineers often vary. In addition, the results of drilling, testing and production may justify revisions of such estimates. Accordingly, reserve estimates often differ from the quantities of natural gas, NGLs and oil that are ultimately recovered. Estimates of economically recoverable natural gas, NGLs and oil and of future net cash flows are based on a number of variables and assumptions, all of which may vary from actual results, including geologic interpretation, prices and future production rates and costs. See Risk Factors for additional information.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 29

Productive Wells

Productive wells consist of producing wells, wells capable of production and wells awaiting connection to production facilities. Gross wells are the total number of producing wells in which we have an interest, operated and non-operated, and net wells are the sum of our fractional working interest owned in gross wells. The following table summarizes our productive natural gas and oil wells as of December 31, 2023 .

	As of December 31, 2023
Natural gas wells	71,471
Oil wells	3,044
Total gross productive wells	74,515
Natural gas wells	59,226
Oil wells	1,413
Total net productive wells	60,639
	As of December 31, 2023 (a)
Total gross in progress wells	4.0

⁽a) Comprised of wells in the Central Region.

Total net in progress wells

Exploratory and Development Drilling Activities

Information regarding our drilling and development activities is set forth below:

			Developme	nt		
	Productive	Productive Wells		Dry Wells		
Year	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
2023	4	4	_	_	4	4
2022	5	2	_	_	5	2
2021	_	_	_	_	_	_

We drilled no exploratory wells (productive or dry) during the years ended

December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021

During 2021, we completed the Tapstone Acquisition, which included five wells in the Central Region that were under development by Tapstone as of December 31, 2021. We engaged third parties to complete this development activity, however they remained in progress as of December 31, 2021.

During 2022 , we completed the development of the development as of December 31, 2021 . We then elected to participate in seven development opportunities on a non-operating basis in our Appalachian Region. All seven of the Appalachian development wells remained in progress as of December 31, 2022 .

During 2023 , we completed the development of two of the seven Appalachian wells that were under development as of December 31, 2022 . The remaining five Appalachian wells were divested in connection with the sale of 80% of the equity interest in DP Lion Equity Holdeo LLC in December 2023 . On March 1, 2023 , we also completed the Tanos II acquisition, which included five wells in the Central Region that were under development at the date of acquisition. During 2023 , we completed one of these five wells As of December 31, 2023 , four Central Region development wells remain in progress. Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding the sale of equity interest in DP Lion Equity

		Year Ended			
	Dec	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	Dec	ember 31, 2021
Production					
Natural Gas (MMcf)		256,378	255,597		234,643
NGLs (MBbls)		5,832	5,200		3,558
Oil (MBbls)		1,377	1,554		592
Total production (MMcfe)		299,632	296,121		259,543
Average realized sales price					
(excluding impact of derivatives settled in cash)					
Natural gas (Mcf)	s	2.17	\$ 6.04	S	3.49
NGLs (Bbls)		24.23	36.29		32.53
Oil (Bbls)		75.46	89.85		65.26
Total (Mcfe)	S	2.68	\$ 6.33	S	3.75
Average realized sales price					
(including impact of derivatives settled in cash)					
Natural gas (Mcf)	s	2.86	\$ 2.98	S	2.36
NGLs (Bbls)		26.05	19.84		15.52
Oil (Bbls)		68.44	72.00		71.68
Total (Mcfe)	S	3.27	\$ 3.30	s	2.51
Operating costs per Mcfe					
LOE (a)	s	0.71	\$ 0.62	S	3.31
Production taxes (b)		0.21	0.25		0.53
Midstream operating expense (c)		0.23	0.24		1.42
Transportation expense (d)		0.32	0.40		1.28
Total operating expense per Mcfe	S	1.47	S 1.51	s	6.54

- (a) LOE is defined as the sum of employee and benefit expenses, well operating expense (net), automobile expense and insuran
- Production taxes include severance and property taxes. Severance taxes are generally paid on produced ratural gas, NGLs and oil production at fixed rates established by federal, state or local taxing authorities. Property taxes are generally based on the taxing jurisdictions' valuation of our natural gas and oil properties and midstream assests.
- Midstream operating expenses are daily costs incurred to operate our owned midstream assets inclusive of employee and benefit expense.

 Transportation expenses are daily costs incurred from third-party systems to gather, process and transport our natural gas, NGLs and oil.

Significant Fields

The Group operates in four primary fields: (i) Appalachia, which is comprised of the stacked Marcellus and Utica other conventional formations (that form our Central Region) (ii) East Texas and Louisiana, which consists of the stacked Cotton Valley, Haynesville, and Bossier shales, (iii) the Barnett Shale and (iv) the Midcontinent region, in North Texas and McMahona, which also consists of various stacked plays. The following table presents production for the Group's Appalachian region, which is considered significant, or greater than 15% of the Group's total proved reserves, for the periods presented.

	Year Ended				
APPALACHIA	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Production					
Natural Gas (MMcf)	167,930	180,194	201,635		
NGLs (MBbls)	3,018	2,810	2,690		
Oil (MBbls)	394	423	446		
Total production (MMcfe)	188,402	199,592	220,451		

shales and

Strategic Report Additional Information Group Financial Statements 31

Our production is generally sold on month-to-month contracts at prevailing market prices.

During the year ended December 31, 2023 , no customers individually comprised more than 10% of total revenues.

During the year ended December 31, 2022 , no customers individually comprised more than 10% of total revenues.

During the year ended December 31, 2021, two customers individually comprised more than 10% of total revenues, representing 22% of consolidated revenues.

Because alternative purchasers of oil and natural gas are readily available, we believe that the loss of any of these purchasers would not result in a material adverse effect on our ability to sell future oil and natural gas production. In order to mitigate potential exposure to credit risk, we may require from time to time for our customers to provide financial security.

We have contractually agreed to deliver firm quantities of natural gas to various customers, which we expect to fulfill with production from existing reserves. We regularly monitor our proved developed reserves to ensure sufficient availability to meet these commitments. The following table summarizes our total gross commitments, compiled using best estimates based on our sales strategy, as of December 31, 2023

	Natural gas (MMct)
2024	70,769
2025	16,658
2026	_
Thereafter	360,114

Transportation and Marketing

Diversified Energy Marketing, LLC, our wholly owned marketing subsidiary, specializes in commodity marketing, asset optimization, producer services and the strategic management of our transportation portfolio. Our mission extends to enhancing operational efficiency and profitability, leveraging market insights, operational expertises, strategic asset management and the right sixing of our contrasted themselves the contrast of of our contractual transport assets to ensure flow reliability and access to various markets.

marketing of natural gas, NGL's and oil, risk management, logistical support and the strategic management of transportation agreements. This approach is designed to maximize market presence, financial outcomes, ensure maximize market presence, financial outcomes, ensure consistent product flow and capitalize on strengthening markets through our transportation infrastructure and vertically integrated midstream systems. Our midstream infrastructure and strategic arrangements enable us to access high-demand markets, notably in the U.S. Gulf Coast region, while leveraging low cost transportation in Appalachia. The synergistic nature of our asset base allows for access to advantageous pricing year-round and flow assurance with minimal firm transportation agreements. As of December 31, 2023 , our transportation arrangements provide access to 515 MMcfepd of takeaway capacity.

As a dedicated arm of the Group, our marketing team

possess larger financial and other resources than we have. Some of these competitors are other producers and affiliates of companies with extensive pipeline systems that are used for transportation from producers to end users. Other factors affecting competition are the cost and availability of alternative fuels, the level of consumer availability of aiternative titles, the level of consumer demand and the cost of and proximity to pipelines and other transportation facilities. We believe that our ability to compete effectively within the marketing segment in the future depends upon establishing and maintaining strong relationships with customers.

Seasonality

Demand for natural gas and oil generally decreases during Demand for natural gas and oil generally decreases during the spring and fall months and increases during the summer and winter months. However, seasonal anomalies and consumers' procurement initiatives can also lesses nessonal demand fluctuations. Seasonal anomalies can increase competition for equipment, supplies and personnel and can lead to shortages and increase costs or delay our operations.

Title to Properties

We believe that we have satisfactory title to substantially all of our active properties in accordance with standards generally accepted in the oil and natural gas industry. Our properties are subject to customary royalty and overriding royalty interests, certain contracts relating to the exploration, development, operation and marketing of

ensures our operations and strategies are closely aligned with our broader goals. With a team of experienced professionals and a deep understanding of the energy market's nuances, we are committed to delivering value and reliability to our stakeholders. We navigate through the industry's complexities to achieve operation excellence.

Competition

Our marketing activities compete with numerous other companies offering the same services, many of which Braducier from path arcovergitis, nearest lea resistance, applicable laws and other burdens, encumbrances and irregularities in title, which we believe do not materially interfere with the use of or affect the value of such properties. Prior to acquiring producing wells, we endeavot to perform a title investigation on an appropriate portion of the properties that is thorough and is consistent with standard practice in the natural gas and oil industry. Generally, we conduct a title examination and perform curative work with respect to significant defects that we

32 Diversifie

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

identify on properties that we operate. We believe that we have performed reasonable and protective title reviews with respect to an appropriate cross-section of our operated natural gas and oil wells.

GOVERNMENT REGULATION

General

Our operations in the United States are subject to various federal, state and local (including county and municipal level) laws and regulations. These laws and regulations cover virtually every aspect of our operations including, among other things: use of public roads, construction of well pads, impoundments, tanks and roads; pooling and unitrations; water withdrawal and procurement for well stimulation purposes; wastewater discharge, well drilling, cassing and hydraulic fracturing; stormwater management; well production; well plugging; venting or flaring of natural gas; pipeline construction and the compression and transportation of natural gas and injudic; reclamation and transportation or fautural gas mad injudicy reclamation and transportation or fautural gas mad injudicy in the properties after natural gas and oil operations are completed; handling, storage, transportation and disposal of materials used or generated by natural gas and oil operations; the calculation, reporting and payment of taxes on natural gas and oil operations are approvals under these laws and regulations are required for exploration and production as well as midstream operations. These laws and regulations are required for exploration and production as well as midstream operations. These laws and regulations are required for exploration and production as well as midstream operations. These laws and regulations are required for exploration and production as well as midstream operations. These laws and suprovals issued pursuant to such laws and regulations, are intended to protect, among other things: air quality; ground water and surface water resources, including drinking widers supplies; wetlands; waterways; protected plants and wildling is which we operate.

We endeavor to conduct our operations in compliance with all applicable U.S. federal, state and local laws and regulations. However, because of extensive and comprehensive regulatory requirements against a backdrop of variable geologic and seasonal conditions, non-compliance during operations can occur. Certain non-compliance may be expected to result in fines or penalties, but could also result in enforcement actions, additional restrictions on our operations, or make it more difficult for us to obtain necessary permits in the future. The possibility exists that new legislation or regulations may be adopted which could have a significant impact on our operations or on our customers' ability to use our natural gas, natural gas liquids and oil, and may require us or our customers to change their operations significantly or incur substantial costs.

Environmental Laws

Many of the U.S. laws and regulations referred to above are environmental laws and regulations, which vary according to the jurisdiction in which we conduct our operations. In addition to state or local laws and regulations, our operations are also subject to numerous federal environmental laws and regulations. Below is a discussion of some of the more significant federal laws and regulations applicable to us and our operations.

Clean Air Ac

The federal Clean Air Act and associated Federal and state regulations regulate air emissions through permitting and/ or emissions control requirements. These regulations affect the entire value chain from oil and natural gas production,

to gathering, to processing, to transmission and storage, and then to distribution operations. Various equipment and activities in our assets are subject to regulation, including compressors, engines, dehydrators, storage tanks, pneumatic devices, fugitive components, and blowdowns. We obtain permits, typically from state or local authorities, or document exemptions necessary to authorize these activities. Further, we are required to obtain pre-approval for construction or modification of certain facilities, and/or to use specific equipment, technologies or best management practices to control emissions. Some states also require a separate operating permit to be obtained for on-going operations.

Federal and state governmental agencies continue to review and revise the air quality regulations affecting oil and natural gas activities, and further regulation could increase our cost or otherwise affect our ability to produce For instance, on March 7, 2024, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") finalized New Source Performance Standard Subpart OOOO (NSPS OOOD) for new, modified, and reconstructed sources affer December 6, 2022, and Emissions Guideline Subpart OOOOc (EG OOOO) for sources cristing prior to December 6, 2022. Most provisions of NSPS OOOOO take effect immediately while certain requirements have phase-in periods. Elo GOOO er equires individual states to incorporate similar provisions into their regulations (or rely upon EPA's model requirements) and will require approximately five years to be implemented. The affected source categories under OOOO and OOOO cinclude well completions, figurite emissions, liquids unloading, process controllers, process pumps, storage vessels, and associated gas.

EPA has also recently proposed two interrelated regulations. On August 1, 2023, EPA proposed revisions to the greenhouse gas reporting rule for the oil and natural gas industry to change the calculation methodology to be primarily based on actual emission measurements rather than emission factors. These changes facilitate the implementation of a methane fee under the Waste Emission Charge (WEC) rule which was proposed on January 26, 2024. Both rules are expected to be finalized by August 2024 as required by the Inflation Reduction Act (IRA) of 2022. Under the WEC rule, reporters would be subject to a fee beginning in 2025 at \$900 per ton of methane emissions that exceed thresholds prescribed under the rule. These methane emissions would be based on those reported under the greenbowe gas reporting rule.

Clean Water Act

The federal Clean Water Act ("CWA") and corresponding state laws affect our operations by regulating storm water or other discharges of substances, including pollutants, sediment, and spills and releases of oil, brine and other substances, into surface waters, and in certain instances imposing requirements to dispose of produced wastes and other oil and gas wastes at approved disposal facilities. The discharge of pollutants into jurisdictional waters is prohibited, except in accordance with the terms of a permit issued by the EPA, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, or a delegated state agency. These permits require regular monitoring and compliance with effluent limitations, and include reporting requirements. Federal and state regulatory agencies can impose administrative, civil and/or criminal penalties for non-compliance with discharge permits or other requirements of the CWA and analogous state laws and regulations.

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

33

Endangered Species and Migratory Birds

The Endangered Species Act and related state laws regulations protect plant and animal species that are threatened or endangered. The Migratory Bird Treaty Act and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act provides similar protections to migratory brids and bald and golden eagles, respectively. Some of our operations are located in areas that are or may be designated as protected habitats for endangered or threatened species, or in areas where migratory brids or bald and golden eagles are known to exist. Laws and regulations intended to protect threatened and endangered species, migratory brids, or bald and golden eagles are known to exist. Laws and regulations intended to protect threatened and endangered species, migratory brids, or bald and golden eagles could have a seasonal impact on our construction activities and operations. New or additional species that may be identified as requiring protection or consideration could also lead to delays in obtaining permits and/or other restrictions, including operational restrictions.

Safety of Gas Transmission and Gathering Pipelines

Natural gas pipelines serving our operations are subject to regulation by the U.S. Department of Transportation's PHMSA pursuant to the NOFSA, as amended by the Pipeline Safety Act of 1992, the Accountable Pipeline Safety Act of 1992, the Accountable Pipeline Safety and Partmenship Act of 1996, the PSA, the Pipeline Inspection, Protection, Enforcement and Safety Act of 2006, and the 2011 Pipeline Safety Act. The NOFSA regulates safety requirements in the design, construction, operation and maintenance of natural gas pipeline facilities, while the PSIA establishes mandatory inspections for all U.S. of and natural gas transmission pipelines in high-consequence areas.

("RCRA") and corresponding state laws and regulations impose requirements for the management, treatment, storage and disposal of hazardous and non-hazardous wastes, including wastes generated by our operations. Drilling fluids, produced waters and most of the other wastes associated with the exploration, development and production of natural gas and oil are currently regulated under RCRA's solid (non-hazardous) waste provisions. However, legislation has been proposed from time to time, and various environmental groups have filed lawsuits, that, if successful, could result in the reclassification of certain natural gas and oil exploration and production wastes as sir-bazardous wastes," which would make such wastes subject to much more stringent handling, disposal and clean-up requirements. A change in the RCRA exclusion for drilling fluids, produced waters and related wastes could result in an increase in our costs to manage and dispose of generated wastes, which could have a material adverse effect on the industry as well as on our results of operations and financial position.

Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act

Compensation, and Liability Act of "CERCLA" or "Superfund" impossion and Liability Act of "CERCLA" or "Superfund" imposes joint and several liability for costs of investigation and remediation, and for natural resource damages without regard to fault or the legality of the original conduct, on certain classes of persons with respect to the release into the environment of substances designated under CERCLA as hazardous substances. These classes of persons, so-called potentially responsible parties

Additionally sociation states in such as Wash Airgain in eals on minimizing/us-incited New-ministate Minimizings/mines*mo October 2019, PMINSA finalized the first of three rules that, collectively, are referred to as the natural gas "Mega Rule." The first rule imposed additional safety requirements on natural gas transmission pipelines, including maximum operating pressure and integrity management near HCAs for onshore gas transmission pipelines. PHINSA finalized the second rule extending federal safety requirements to onshore gas gathering pipelines with large diameters and high operating pressures in November 2021. PHMSA published the final of the three components of the Mega Rule in August 2022, which took effect in May 2023. The final rule applies to onshore gas transmission pipelines, clarifies integrity management regulations, expands corrosion control requirements, mandates inspection after extreme weather events, and updates existing repair criteria for both HCA and non-HCA pipelines. Finally, PHMSA published a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking regarding more stringent gas pipeline leak detection and repair requirements to reduce natural gas emissions on May 18, 2023. The adoption of laws or regulations that apply more comprehensive or stringent safety standards could increase the expenses we incur for gathering service. published the final of the three components of the Mega

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act The federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

("PRP"), include the current and past owners or operators of a site where the release occurred and anyone who disposed, transported, or arranged for the disposal, transportation, or treatment of a hazardous substance found at the site. CERCLA also authorized the EPA and, in some instances, third parties to take actions in response to threats to public health or the environment, and to seek to recover from the PRPs the costs of such action. Many states, including states in which we operate, have adopted comparable state statutes.

Although CERCLA generally exempts "petroleum" from Although CERCLA generally exempts "periodeum" from regulation, in the course of our operations we have generated and will generate wastes that may fall within CERCLA's definition of hazardous substances, and may have disposed of these wastes at disposal sites owned and operated by others. We may also be the owner or operator of sites on which hazardous substances have been released. In the event contamination is discovered at a site on which we are a few based and our operator of to which have are of them been an ourser operator of to which have we are or have been an owner or operator, or to which we have sent hazardous substances, we could be jointly and nave sent hazardous substances, we could be jointly and severally liable for the costs of investigation and remediation and natural resource damages. Further, it is not uncommon for neighboring landowners and other third parties to file claims for personal injury and property damage allegedly caused by hazardous substances or other pollutants released into the environmen

L



Oil Pollution Act

Oil Pollution Act
The primary federal law related to oil spill liability is the Oil
Pollution Act ("OPA"), which amends and augments oil spill
provisions of the Clean Water Act and imposes certain
duties and liabilities on certain "responsible parties" related
to the prevention of oil spills and damages resulting from
such spills in or threatening waters of the United States or
adjoining shorelines. A lable "responsible party" includes
the owner or operator of a facility, vessel or pipeline that is
a source of an oil discharge or that poses the substantial
threat of discharge, OPA assigns joint and several liability,
without regard to fault, to each liable party for oil removal
costs and a variety of public and private damages.
Although defenses exist to the liability imposed by OPA,
they are limited. In the event of an oil discharge or
substantial threat of discharge, we may be liable for costs
and damages.

Regulation of the Sale and Transportation of Natural Gas, NGLs and Oil

Natural Gas, NGLs and Oil
The transportation and sale, or resale, of natural gas in interstate commerce are regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") under the Natural Gas Act of 1938, the Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978, and regulations issued under those statutes, FERC regulates interstate natural gas transportation rates and terms and conditions of service, which affects the marketing of natural gas that we produce, as well as the revenues we receive for sales of our natural gas. FERC regulations require that rates and terms and conditions of service for interstate service pipelines that transport crude oil and refined products and certain other liquids be just and reasonable and must not be unduly discriminatory or confer any undue preference upon any shipper. FERC regulations also require interstate common carrier petroleum pipelines to file with FERC and publicly post tariffs stating their interstate transportation rates and terms and conditions of service. rates and terms and conditions of service.

Section 1(b) of the Natural Gas Act exempts natural gas gathering facilities from regulation by FERC. However, the distinction between federally unregulated gathering facilities and FERC regulated transmission facilities is a

fact-based determination, and the classification of facilities lact-based determination, and the classification of facilities is the subject of ongoing litigation. We own certain natural gas pipeline facilities that we believe meet the traditional tests FERC has used to establish a pipeline's primary function as "gathering." thus exempting it from the jurisdiction of FERC under the Natural Gas Act.

Intrastate natural gas transportation is also subject to regulation by state regulatory agencies. The basis for intrastate regulation of natural gas transportation and the degree of regulatory oversight and scrutiny given to intrastate natural gas pipeline rates and services varies from state to state. Like the regulation of interstate transportation rates, the regulation of intrastate transportation rates affects the marketing of natural gas that we produce, as well as the revenues we receive for sales of our natural gas.

FERC regulates the transportation of oil and NGLs on interstate pipelines under the provisions of the Interstate Commerce Act, the Energy Policy Act of 1992 and regulations issued under those statutes. Intrastate transportation of oil, NGLs and other products is dependent on pipelines whose rates, terms and conditions of service are subject to regulation by state regulatory bodies under state statutes.

Natural gas, NGLs and crude oil prices are currently unregulated, but Congress historically has been active in the area of natural gas, NGLs and crude oil regulation. We cannot predict whether new legislation to regulate sales might be enacted in the future or what effect, if any, any such legislation might have on our operations.

Health and Safety Laws

Our operations are subject to regulation under the federal Our operations are subject to regulation under the rederal Occupational Safety and Health Act ("OSHA") and comparable state laws in some states, all of which regulate health and safety of employees at our operations. Additionally, OSHA's hazardous communication standard, the EPA community right-to-know regulations under Title III of the federal Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization

among other things, that such companies created public nuisances by producing fuels that contributed to global climate change effects, such as rising sea levels, and therefore are responsible for roadway and infrastructure damages, or alleging that the companies have been aware of the adverse effects of climate change for some time but defrauded their investors by failing to adequately disclose

Strategic Report

Group Financial Statements

35

focus. There are a number of proposed and recently-enacted laws and regulations at the international, federal, state, regional and local level that seek to limit greenhouse gas emissions, and such laws and regulations that restrict emissions could increase our costs should the requirements necessitate the installation of new equipment of the purchase of emission allowances. For example, the Inflation Reduction Act, which was signed into law in August 2022, includes a "methane fee" that is expected to be imposed beginning with emissions reported for calendar year 2024. In addition, the current US, administration has proposed more stringent methane pollution limits for new and existing gas and oil operations. These laws and regulations could also impact our eustomers, including the electric generation industry, making alternative sources of energy more competitive and thereby decreasing demand for the natural gas and oil we produce. Additional regulation could also lead to permitting delays and additional monitoring and administrative requirements, in turn impacting electricity generation operations.

electricity generating operations.

At the international level, President Biden has recommitted the United States to the UN-sponsored "Paris Agreement," for nations to limit their greenhouse gas emissions through non-binding, individually-determined reduction goals every five years after 2020. In April 2021, President Biden announced a goal of reducing the United States' emissions by 50 – 52% below 2000 Stevels by 2030. In November 2021, the international community gathered in Glasgow at the 26th Conference of the Parties to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change, during which multiple announcements were made, including a call for parties to climinate certain fossi fluel subsidies and pursue further action on non-carbon dioxide greenhouse gases. In a related gesture, the United States and the European Union jointly announced the launch of the "Global Medhane Pledage," which arms to cut global methane pollution by at least 30% by 2030 relative to 2020 levels, including "all feasible reductions" in the energy sector. Such commitments were re-affirmed at the 27th Conference of the Parties in Sharm El Sheikh. Although it is not possible at this time to predict how legislation or new regulations that may be adopted pursuant to the Paris Agreement to address greenhouse gas emissions would impact our business, any such future laws and regulations imposing reporting obligations on, or limiting emissions of greenhouse gases from, our equipment and operations could require us to incur costs to implement such measures associated with our operations.

In addition, activists concerned about the potential effects of climate change have directed their attention at sources of funding for energy companies, which has resulted in certain financial institutions, funds and other sources of capital restricting or eliminating their investment in natural gas and oil activities. Ultimately, this could make it more difficult to secure funding for exploration and production activities. Littigation risks are also increasing, as a number of cities and other local governments have sought to bring suits against the largest oil and natural gas exploration and production companies in state or federal court, alleging,

those impag

Additionally, the SEC published its long-awaited climate rule in early March 2024, requiring the disclosure of a range of climate-related risks and financial impacts. We are currently assessing this rule, and at this time we cannot predict the costs of implementation or any potential adverse impacts for either the Group or our customers resulting from the rule. Additionally, enhanced climate disclosure requirements could accelerate the trend of certain stakeholders and lenders restricting or seeking more stringent conditions with respect to their investments in certain cateholicensies viee sectors.



36

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

A Letter from Our Senior VP of Sustainability



We remain focused on environmental stewardship as well as meaningful and effective employee and community engagement, delivered with an intentional adherence to a strong foundation of good governance."



Sustainability Review

Thank you for your interest in Diversified's sustainability journey, which we believe aligns with not only our stewardship business model but also value creation for our stakeholders. I am pleased to share this annual review of the successes and challenges on our 2023 journey, inclusive of updates on key environmental, social and governance objectives.

Of primary importance and consideration to our sustainability efforts is our environmental impact, and specifically our emissions footprin. During 2023, our well tenders and midstream personnel remained focused on progressing voluntary leak detection and repairs and other emission reduction initiatives, while our environmental teams were causily focused on identifying, researching and field testing a multitude of emission abatement or reduction technology alternatives for consideration in our near- and long-term emissions reduction roadmap in order to achieve our stated 2040 not zero soal.

These diligent efforts benefited the Group alongside both our long-standing, proven Smarter Asset Management optimization and efficiency improvement actions and the increasingly demonstrable environmental and risk mitigation wins from our multiple remote monitoring Gas Control and Integrated Operating centers.

As we have said before, we are committed to reporting transparently on our performance, even when it falls short of our expectations. For example, our 2023 personal safety performance did not meet our high standards as it relates specifically to fotal Recordable incident Rate which increased year-over-year as a result of an increase in reported incidents. While our OneDEC corporate culture and number one daily priority of 'Safey-No. Compromises' remains steadfast, what is changing is our approach of how improvement is best achieved.

Much like we did previously when liquids spill rates were not meeting our expectations, we have already begun dedicating focused time, attention and manpower to this matter to ascertain how best to move forward with making addressing accountability with both field leadership and staff. We look forward to sharing more about these actions as we work towards delivering on the high expectations we set for ourselves.

During 2023, we also updated our periodic materiality assessment with both internal and external stakeholders, the results of which reflected that employee safety remains our top priority across the stakeholder groups. These results reinforce our desire and drive to promptly and appropriately address all matters related to employee safety, beginning with our work thus far on TRIR.

sately, beginning with our work thus far on 1 kIR.

We remain committed to setting appropriate objectives related to our sustainability journey and reporting transparently on the same. This priority is being recognized in the marketplace as evidenced by our 2022 Sustainability Report receiving the ESG Report of the Year award from ESG Awards 2023 and that same report driving an improved MSCI ESG rating score to Leadership status. Furthermore, the Oil and Gas Methane Partnership 2.0 has awarded our emissions reduction roadmap a Gold Standard Pathway designation for the second consecutive year, signaling the validity of our environmental stewardship model and transparency thereof.

2023 was another successful year in many respects, but we will not stop there as we have much more we want, and need, to do to boster our long-term sustainability. We will remain focused on environmental stewardship (PLANET) as well as meaningful and effective employee and community engagement (PEOPLE), delivered with an intentional adherence to a strong foundation of good governance (PRINCIPLES).

The best is yet to come!

Tuesa B. Odom

Teresa B. Odom

Senior Vice President - Sustainability

Strategic Report

Compania Corramana

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

3

Our Strategy Supports Sustainability

Our sustainability strategy is centered around prudent risk management, asset integrity, employee safety, environmental protection, and emissions reduction. From the wellhead to the boardroom, we are committed to our role as responsible stewards of the natural resources we manage, the people we employ and the environment in which we operate. We strive to adhere to quality operating standards with a strong focus on the environment, the health and safety of employees and positive engagement with our local communities.

We believe our efforts to connect the meaningful and differentiated attributes associated with our natural gas will increasingly be recognized by the market as value is progressively placed on highly responsible operators of natural gas assets. We are committed to addressing key climate and environmental issues for our PLANET and likewise relevant social issues for the PEOPLE across our operations, and doing so with a constant focus on the values and PRINCIPLES under which we were founded and continue to operate.



Commitment to Leadership and Transparency

Responsible stewardship and sustainability go hand-in-hand and are at the core of our operations. Through sustainability leadership and our unique business model, we systematically strengthen our performance and execute on our sustainability plans and commitments. We work ditigently to foster a culture of stewardship and transparency, and a key aspect of our approach is to seek stakeholder input while also keeping them apprised of progress against our sustainability ambitions.

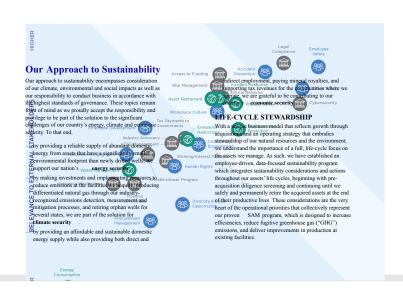
In 2023 , we updated our periodic, formal multi-stakeholder materiality assessment, stakeholder outreach and peer benchmarking to identify 29 relevant topics spread among eight key clusters that include health and safety, climate change, environmental management, resource management, sesource occurrence value creation, our employees, suppliers and partners, and risks and compliance.

We engged both internal stakeholders such as Board members and employees at all levels and locations as well as external stakeholders across our value chain such as equity and debt investors, financial service providers, trade associations, customers, contractors and suppliers. The associations, customers, contractors and suppliers. The associations, customers, contractors and suppliers. The associations customers, contractors and suppliers. The association survey and the results were then compiled for distribution and review by management and the Sustainability & Safety Committee.

Among the relevant topics, the survey reflected that eight topics of the top ten shared highest materiality among both internal and external stakeholders, including the following:

- Employee safety
- Driver safety
- Cybersecurity
- Legal compliance
- Accident prevention
- Ethical behavior
 Access to funding
- Incident management

Survey over survey, the protection and safety of employees continues to be a top priority while cybersecurity and related data protection protectods was the single largest upward mover and is now a top five priority for internal stakeholders. Safe and efficient asset retirement fell out of the top five relevance for both internal and external stakeholders. Safe and efficient asset retirement fell out of the top five relevance for both internal and external stakeholders, flough remains a top len priority for external stakeholders. For external stakeholders, emissions control and reductions also fell in relevance, settling among their top 20 material topics. Importantly, all of these issues should not be viewed in isolation as they are increasingly interconnected and can often impact each other.



Strategic Report

ornorate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

39

SUPPORTING LONG-TERM SUSTAINABILITY

We view sustainability through the lens of creating long-term sustainable value for our stakeholders while ensuring our daily actions contribute to a sustainable environment and planet for society at large. We demonstrate this focus when we align our stewardship-focused business model and OneDEC culture with our commitment to continuously identify, improve and monitor our sustainability actions, as evidenced through our setting and tracking of relevant and measurable targets.

These targets include, in part, our previously disclosed Scope I methane emissions intensity reductions of 30% and 50% by 2026 and 2030, respectively, as compared to our 2020 baseline. Ongoing human and financial capital investments across our asset portfolio, aimed largely at methane reduction through leak detection and repair "(LDAR") efforts and conversion of natural gas-driven pneumatic devices to compressed air, contributed to a reduction in reported methane emissions intensity for sequenced 2023, as further discussed on page 56.

While this accomplishment achieves our 2030 reduction target seven years earlier than anticipated, we continue to seek opportunities to further reduce our methane fonotprint. In light of forthcoming environmental regulations that may add new source categories of reported emissions, we will evaluate those regulations as we consider new interim targets. Even so, our year-over-year focused efforts and lift-e-yel estewardship actions will continue to play a vital role in keeping us on track toward our stated goal of Scope 1 and 2 net zero absolute GHG emissions by 2040.

In addition to our own guiding values for sustainability management, we also utilize the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goale ("SDGs"), which call on individuals, corporations and governments to work together towards the ultimate, unfilled goal of creating a better and more sustainable future for all citizens globally. At Diversified, we challenge ourselves to consider these topics and more when we effectuate our business model, corporate strategy, sustainability commitments, daily operations, and risk management practices. We believe our OneDEC approach supports important contributions to the SDGs illustrated below, and we've identified several other SDGs to which our business model aligns yet also provides added opportunities for us to make continuous improvement and contributions.













Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures ("TCFD")



The report is consistent with the recommendations of the TCFD, with the exception of Scope 3 emissions, as noted below, and in line with the Financial Conduct Authority's Listing Rule 9.8.6 requirement. The report also reflects the guidance provided in Section C of the TCFD Annex, entitled "Guidance for All Sectors" and Section E of the TCFD Annex, entitled "Guidance for Non-Financial Groups", related to the Energy sector. We are in the process of developing a Scope 3 inventory in line with existing protocols and evolving market expectations and aim to report Scope 3 emissions for the 2024 year end.

While we remain focused on emissions reductions where we have the most control, and thus are making good progress in decarbonizing our own operations, we recognize that the GHG emissions associated with our value chain are proportionately greater than non-energy producing companies as our Scope 3 emissions are associated mostly with the end-use of our products. Therefore, we seek to identify GHG reduction opportunities from our upstream and downstream supply chains. We also evaluate initiatives including renewable natural gas and carbon capture and storage projects which, in the longer-term, would allow us to mitigate or offset some or all of our Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions.



GOVERNANCE EMBEDDING SUSTAINABILITY ACROSS THE ORGANIZATION

Our Board of Directors ("Board" or "Directors") continues to take a hands-on approach to identifying, assessing and managing climate-related risks and seeking new commercial opportunities from an energy transition, such as alternative uses for our wellbores. The processes by which the Board does this are fully integrated into our Board calendar and our governance procedures. Climate-related topics were included in discussions at each of the six regular Board meetings held throughout 2023.

40

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Using an internally developed acquisition emissions screening tool, target assets are assessed for their methan intensity in accordance with the Methane Intensity Protocol developed by the Natural Gas Sustainability Initiative ("NGSI"). This information is then used by the Board as one metric to inform its acquisition decision-making. The NGSI voluntary reporting protocol complements existing regulatory reporting by providing a consistent, transparent and comparable methodology for measuring and reporting mathems emissions throughout the author less most cleans.

2023

methane emissions throughout the natural gas supply chain Our Board Committees provide oversight of our climaterelated risks and opportunities although these

well as the Chair of the Sustainability & Safety Comm From time to time the Board also receives training or briefings from external third-party experts on specific topics. In 2023, Deloitte LLP delivered a board educat session on biodiversity and the upcoming Taskforce on Nature-related Financial Disclosures ("TNFD"). Key climate-related topics discussed by the Board throughout 2023, included:

The Directors receive regular briefings at Board meetings

on applicable climate matters from the Executive team as well as the Chair of the Sustainability & Safety Committee

- Assessing progress on emission detection and

mitigation, including handheld fugitive surveys and repair, pneumatic conversions, aerial LiDAR, and compressor conversions ;

- Reviewing output from the marginal abatement cost curve ("MACC") and approving the Emissions Program budget for 2023; and
- Ensuring proposed acquisitions are consistent with emissions reduction targets and plans.

considerations are a primary focus of our Sustainability & Safety Committee. The roles of the four Board Committees are reflected in the climate-related governance framework depicted below

CLIMATE-RELATED GOVERNANCE FRAMEWORK - BOARD



MANAGEMENT'S ROLE IN ASSESSING & MANAGING CLIMATE-RELATED RISKS & OPPORTUNITIES

Management remains abreast of climate-related issues through (i) its knowledge of our industry, business environment and ongoing operating activities, (ii) frequent interactions with both internal and external stakeholders, including senior leaders in the Group, state and national regulators and investors, and (iii) engagement with vendors, industry associations and benchmarking groups where current trends and best practice operating standards and emissions reductions solutions are shared.

Climate-related responsibilities are assigned to management-level positions according to each individual's area of responsibility and contribution to our overall corporate strategy.

Collectively, our executive team, including in part the CEO, CFO, COO (formerly) and Executive Vice President-

Operations (presently), provide frequent climate-related Operations (presently), provide trequent climate-related operational and financial updates to the Board at each Board meeting and throughout the year via interim communications. However, the CEO assumes ultimate responsibility for delivery of the Group's climate and energy transition strategy, including management of climate-related risks and opportunities.

Climate-related actions by management during the year include, but are not limited to: ensuring annual budgets include operating and expenses for climate initiatives; considering the impacts of new or emerging climate-rela policy and regulatory development on the Group; aiding in the design or advancement of emission reduction initiatives; ensuring Board directives on climate are integrated into appropriate compensation plans and monitoring progress of the same; and considering the impact of potential acquisitions on standalone and consolidated Group emissions and decarbonization strategies.

Strategic Report

Group Financial Statements

41

THE CULTURAL SHIFT UNDERPINS OUR TRANSITION TO

NET ZERO

Environmental management and the energy transition are deeply embedded into our company's culture and actions, as climate impact is recognized as a key strategic consideration across multiple business functions. For example, we have trained and equipped 100% of our well tenders to become leak detection and repair technicians. Finding and repairing leaks has always been a priority for Diversified and is truly just a daily routine for our employees as we seek to positively impact our climate while delivering a lower-carbon energy solution to market. Furthermore, at

an operational level, we have optimized well tender routes an operational effect, we have optimized with reflect rotations to increase efficiency and reduce driving time, therefore reducing emissions. We also use lightweight, fuel-efficient, well-maintained vehicles to drive down fuel consumption.

In addition to the aforementioned responsibilities of various teams with regard to climate oversight and action, the figure below provides a broader view of certain individual company departments whose actions incorporate climate considerations.

CLIMATE CULTURE DRIVES DAILY ACTIONS

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE

- Climate budget and impact modelling
 Climate considerations in corporate ERM processes
- Asset retirement obligation accounting and reporting
- SUSTAINABILITY
- Emissions detection, repair and reduction
 Emerging technology field testing and trials Regulatory climate - Transparent reporting of corporate climate risk and resilience
 - Regulatory climate compliance ESG- and climate-minded contractor selection and management
- INVESTOR RELATIONS Stakeholder transparency on climate targets and progress
- AND & LEGAL

 Climate
 public policy
 debate and
 engagement
 Land
 management
 opportunities
 for energy
 transition
 development
 Strong climate

Strong climate governance

LAND & LEGAL

- HUMAN RESOURCES
- Sustainabilitycompensation

Focus on Climate

MARKETING

Sale of responsibly produced natural gas

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- Accessible upstream and midstream LDAR efforts
- Real-time monitoring of potential environmental (climate) impacts

MIDSTREAM ASSET RETIREMENT - Emission detection, repair and reduction - Compression conversion or elimination

- End of life (DEC) and orphan/ abandoned (third-party) well plugging
- elimination

 Pipeline
 regulatory
 compliance

 Measurement
 and LUAF
 monitoring

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

Climate due diligence at time of acquisition consideration

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT

- Fleet management and efficiencies
- Waste management recycling



STRATEGY

UNDERPINNED BY DE-METHANIZATION OF OUR GAS PRODUCTION

The reduction of methane emissions is at the heart of our corporate strategy and underpins our pragmatic approach to the ongoing decarbonization of our operations.

While our de-methanization activities are focused on the decarbonization of our existing assets, we are also keen to explore opportunities that will help us utilize our asset portfolio, as well as our skills and competencies, beyond our current business model.

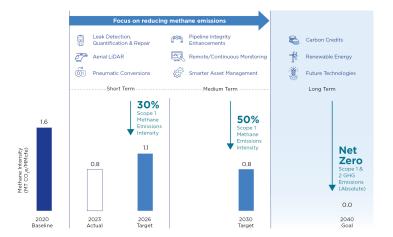
OUR NET ZERO PATHWAY: OUTPERFORMING OUR TARGETS

In line with our pragmatic approach, we set out our emissions reduction targets aiming to reduce Scope 1 methane intensity by 39% by 2050 and 59% by 2030, reaching net zero from Scope 1 and 2 absolute GHG emissions by 2040. We also set out our net zero pathway showing how we plan to achieve our targets, beginning with a near-term focus on methane emissions, as denicted below.

We have been resolute in our focus on reducing emissions from our operations. We are delighted that our significant efforts to date, largely through the deployment of state-of-the-art technologies for methane detection and reduction and the conversion of natural gas-driven operation of the properties of the propertie

Even so, we will continue to progress our decarbonization strategy , focusing primarily on additional methane emission reductions in the near-term as we seek to unpack the impact on our reported emissions from new EPA regulations where future real emission reductions could be offset by potential increases stemming from both recent and forthcoming changes in regulatory reporting requirements. We are committed to tackling those changes and delivering tangible results with continued financial investment and diligent execution to achieve our 2040 net zero GHG goal.

We discuss our deployment of decarbonization technologies in the Climate-related Risks and Opportunities tables on the following pages.



Strategic Report

'ornorate Governanc

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

43

CLIMATE-RELATED RISKS AND OPPORTUNITIES

CLIMATE-RELATED RISKS AND OPPORTUNITIES In line with TCFD guidance, we consider climate-related risks and opportunities that could have a material financial impact on our business on a short, medium- and long-term basis. For this analysis, our considered timeframes are as follows: short-term 2024 to 2026, medium-term 2027 to 2030, and long-term 2031 and boya-drough The timeframes align with our methane intensity reduction targets set for 2026 and 2030 while contributing to our net zero GHG emissions goal in 2040.

The climate-related risks and opportunities presented below were identified through workshops with executive management, senior leaders, and third-party advisors as well as through peer comparisons.

CLIMATE-RELATED RISKS

MARKET

Changing global market sentiment as consumers transition away from fossil fuels will result in reduced natural gas & oil demand and impact the price outlook

Increased cost

- Negative impact on revenues and portfolio value
- Reduced opportunities for acquiring commercially viable assets

- Investors/lenders

Climate-related risks have been grouped according to the risk types suggested by the TCFD: Transition Risk (including Market, Policy & Legal, Technology, and Reputation) and Physical Risk (chronic and acute), while climate-related opportunities are categorized as Resource Efficiency, Energy Source, Products & Services, and Markets.

The specific climate-related risks and opportunities identified are set out in the following tables together with the potential impacts they could have on our business, the timeframes associated with each, and the progress being made to mitigate or exploit them.

- We conduct scenario analysis of portfolio impacts under a range of commodity price and demand outlooks to assess portfolio resiliency.
- Our portfolio is heavily weighted towards gas, which is expected to remain more resilient than oil through the energy transition, particularly in North America.
- Our low-cost production provides considerable resilience to lower commodity price environments.



- Our robust hedging strategy provides financial assurance and protection against commodity price volatility in the short-, medium- and long-term.
- Our compliance with OGMP Gold Standard Pathway
 will ensure we remain differentiated as a responsible
 gas producer, helping us sustain our competitive
 advantage through the decarbonization of our Scope 1
 and 2 emissions.
- We are pursuing other differentiated gas initiatives like TrustWell and other quantification-based efforts to market our lower gas intensity.
- We have committed to achieving Net Zero by 2040

of and more	look to decrease			from our Scope 1 and 2 emissions, aligning with
hallenging or	their portfolio			mainstream lenders and investors in Western capital
onditional access	exposure to			markets.
o capital	hydrocarbon assets Capital available to Diversified may become more difficult to access, more costly, or come with additional climate-specific obligations	•	•	Our existing levels of fixed-rate debt and amortizing payments provide significant protection in the short/medium term. — We continue to pursue ESG-aligned asset-backed securitization ("ABS") financing structures, where our achievement or out-performance of commitments to ambitious ESG KPIs attached to these ABS financings can improve borrowing rates and financing capacity. — Our hedging strategy provides short-to medium-term certainty and protection for cash flows available for reinvestment. — Our strategy of incremental M&A enables adaptation to changing market or financing conditions.

44 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F 2023

n	2	Timefram	e ^(a)	N. 1	
Risk	Potential Impact	S M	L	Risk Management Actions	
POLICY & LEGAL					
Cost of earbon	Implementation of some form of carbon cost or regulation in states where we operate could increase operating costs and make our natural gas less competitive vs. other forms of energy — Such policies could also accelerate pressure from investors and stakeholders to reduce emissions or improve energy efficiency, increasing our decarbonization costs	•	•	Ongoing engagement in proactive, voluntary measurement of our Scope I emissions to ensure we fully understand potential portfolio lability. We continue to engage in efforts to reduce emissions across our portfolio, such as leak detection and repair, pneumatics replacements, and compressor optimization. We engage in cost-efficient operations and deploy SAM initiatives across our upstream and midstream portfolio. We are engaging with third-party consultants to more fully develop our internal price of carbon metrics and strategy. We include the evaluation of acquisition targets' carbon footprints in our M&A process and final investment decisions. Our evolving internal MACC analysis aided by field testing and/or small-scale pilot projects allows us to optimize the prioritization of identified emissions reduction projects.	
Well retirement	Acceleration of existing state well retirement commitments could significantly increase annual capital and operating costs Underestimation of well retirement costs could significantly increase asset retirement obligation and future cash outlay for well retirement activities	•	•	We actively engage with regulators regarding well retirement policies and activities. We are committed to retiring wells ahead of state requirements (2023: 80 wells), including 201 Diversified-operated wells retired in 2023. Our low-cost retirement capacity enables us to increase our own well-retirement targets, participate in state orphan well-retirement targets, participate in state orphan well programs and carry out asset retirement for third parties. Our extensive experience of well retirement, particularly in Appalachia, and our expanded retirement capabilities puts us in the best position to accurately forecast the future capital requirements for these activities. Revenue streams from third-party asset retirements help to offset the cost of retiring our own wells. In addition, Diversified is exploring potential opportunities in alternative energy uses for wellbores (e.g. bydrogen production, carbon storage, mechanical battery storage.)	

Potential litigation tied specifically to Diversified's climate-related reporting (e.g. for misrepresentation) or actions could bring additional legal and reputational costs round leaks or other sources of emissions (now or historical) Litigation

Strategic Report Corporate Governance

We have focused, near-term efforts to achieve Scope 1 methane intensity reductions with a goal of net zero Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040.

Additional Information

45

We expect continued development, funding, and execution of formal plans and projects will enable the achievement of emissions targets.

We continue to transparently report and communicate climate and emission reduction initiatives, keeping stakeholders abreast of such actions.

stakeholders abreast of such actions.

— We actively engage with federal and U.S. state regulators, and consistently demonstrate our commitment to meet or exceed their requirements.

— We maintain strong community support in our operating areas.

Group Financial Statements

Current & emerging climate- related regulation and policy	— Increasing costs of doing business as a fossil fuel-focused company; regulatory fines for emission levels; regulatory constraints on hydrocarbon commerce — Mandates on and regulation of existing products and services	•	•	Monwest residients to the second submissions, which will enable us to increase transparency, improve the integrity of our emissions measurements and therefore minimize potential litigation risk around leaks. We work with independent consultants to verify our GHG accounting. We enagge an independent, third-party consultant to provide moderate Level II assurance for Scope 1 & 2 GHG emissions. We actively monitor U.S. and international climate-related regulations and frameworks and engage as applicable, including. IFRS S1 & S2, Transition Plan Taskforce, SE Climate Disclosures and TNPD. We have multiple emissions reduction activities in place aimed at reducing methane emissions and achieving our 2040 net zero goal. We actively engage with industry associations to ensure we are using best practices in operating procedures and emissions reductions. Our experience from the many voluntary efforts made to date to reduce our methane emissions positions us to manage any impact arising from the U.S. EPA OOOOb and OOOO expeditions of U.S. Inflation Reduction Act's Methane Emissions Reduction Program.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

D'al-	Determinal Immune	Timeframe (a)			P. I. Management I of any	
Risk	Potential Impact	S	М	L	Risk Management Actions	
TECHNOLOGY						
Cost of GHG emissions detection and reduction technology	Increased costs of required technology; possible cost upside if more mitigation than expected is required				 Our emissions detection and reduction plans are already well-advanced with short- and medium-term costs factored into budgets. 	
					 We continue to benefit from the successful use of aerial and handheld leak detection equipment and from continuous investment in our low-cost SAM program to repair and eliminate fugitive emissions. 	
					 We continue to invest in leading-edge emissions reduction technologies and to monitor new technology developments, including aerial LiDAR, compressor conversions, handheld emissions detection, and pneumatic conversions. 	
			•	•	— We piloted two emerging emission detection and quantification technologies in 2023. Both technologies are expected to substantially reduce the cost of emissions detection while providing emissions quantification and a digital twin.	
					 To date, we've experienced lower-than-expected costs of compressed air applications for pneumatic controllers. Our internally developed solutions for pneumatics and level controllers are well below market prices. 	
					 We continue to demonstrate innovative actions to reduce emissions, including retrofitting/elimination of existing emitting equipment (e.g. pneumatic devices and compressors). 	
					— Throughout 2023, we have continued to build and maintain our emissions intelligence using Iconic Air carbon accounting software to track, report and manage emissions. Using Iconic Air will allow us to streamline emissions accounting and reporting and manage our emissions sources at the asset-level.	
Substitution of natural gas and oil with lower-carbon forms of energy	Faster acceleration and adoption/ substitution of alternative energy/ lower carbon				 The scenario analysis shows that gas plays an important role throughout the Energy Transition even in the Net Zero scenario (accounting for 22% of global energy demand in 2040). 	
	solutions (i.e., electric vehicles, more efficient appliances) drives lower demand for natural gas and oil		•	•	— Our scenario analysis shows that even under low-carbon scenarios our portfolio is relatively resilient. Due to our low cost of production, we are able to maintain profitable operations across our portfolio even under low commodity price environments (see Portfolio Resilience section).	

Additional Information

(a) Timeframes are defined as S - short (2024 to 2026), M - medium (2027 to 2030), and L - long (2031 and beyond).

48 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

CLIMATE-RELATED OPPORTUNITIES

RESOURCE EFFICIENCY

Emissions monitoring and replacement of inefficient equipment

Lowering vehicle-

emissions through optimization and

derived carbon

more efficient vehicles; waste

management recycling Early detection
 of methane leaks
 reduces the loss
 of sales gas and
 associated
 revenues across
 the portfolio

- Fuel and operating

cost savings by using vehicles that

are more efficient and have lower

carbon emissions

- To reduce our GHG footprint, we continue to invest in remote leak detection, aerial surveillance, replacement of pneumatic devices, and inefficient compressors.
- We actively track advances in emissions monitoring technologies and plan to take advantage of any suitable applications and technology cost reductions that evolve.
- We continue to work on emissions intelligence digitalization and automation plans, supporting the connection of reported emissions data in the Iconic Air software to our MACC tool, to enhance the process of evaluating a broad scope of emissions reduction projects.
- We utilize lighter weight, more fuel-efficient vehicles in our fleet replacement program, which could further expand in the future to include the use of longer-range electric vehicles.
- We are exploring new technologies to allow remote operations at well sites thus reducing vehicle use and associated emissions.
- •
 - We utilize optimized route mapping to create the most efficient well tender routes thereby reducing vehicle run time, maintenance, fuel consumption and vehicle emissions.
 - We work internally to identify opportunities to reduce our carbon footprint within our office environment, for example paper consumption and waste recycling.

ENERGY SOURCE

Increase use of renewable energy sources

- Replace natural gas with renewable energy sources to support operational
- Diversified uses solar equipment and small wind turbines to provide auxiliary power at certain smaller or remote well sites and has been increasing the use of solar equipment in its pneumatic conversion projects.
- 38% of our sources for Scope 2 electrical usage in 2023 were zero carbon (including nuclear and renewables). An additional 33% results from lower-carbon energy sources (including natural gas) versus coal or petroleum products.
- We are exploring new technologies to expand the use of renewable and alternative energy in operations, including waste heat recovery and solid oxide fuel cells.

Strategic Report 49

		Tim	eframe	(a)	
Opportunity	Potential Impact	S	M	L	Steps and Progress
PRODUCTS & SERV	ICES				
Asset retirement capabilities for third parties	 Providing third-party asset retirement services as an additional revenue stream and advancing states' resolution of 				Our expanded well retirement capability supports our regional leadership position in responsible asset retirement. We see an opportunity to grow our retirement capacity further via our subsidiary Next LVL Energy, positioning Diversified to further support states' efforts to eliminate orphan wells.
	orphan wells Support regional well retirement compliance Continue to build internal asset retirement capabilities	•	•	•	Potential for expanded services including the generation of voluntary and regulated carbon credits related to well retirement of orphan wells held by state governments. Expanded plugging commitments increase return of well pads to original, natural conditions thus supporting natural reforestation and biodiversity initiatives in those areas.
Fuel cells and hydrogen applications	Explore potential long-term revenue opportunities in blue hydrogen and/ or emissions reductions using fuel cells		•	•	We continue to explore new opportunities in low-carbon technologies. We are currently in the early stages of pursuing partnerships to evaluate potential of using existing midstream infrastructure for future hydrogen applications.
Carbon capture utilization and storage (CCUS)	Explore the potential to provide carbon storage services to neighboring emitters Potential to offset our Scope 1 & 2 emissions		•	•	 We are working with external partners to explore the potential of using our gas storage capacity for CCUS.
Solar	Opportunities to lease land surface rights to third parties	•	•	•	 We are evaluating opportunities to expand surface rights leases to third parties for their development of solar power farms.
MARKETS					
OGMP Gold Standard Recognition	Recognition of our commitment to deliver responsibly produced gas to the market Enables further differentiation of our produced natural gas versus competitors	•	•	•	— Achieving Gold Standard Pathway in both 2022 and 2023 positions us to offer responsibly produced gas in the marketplace to differentiate it from other natural gas production. — As a member of OGMP, Diversified is committed to disclosing actual methane emissions data aligned with the GGMP 20 framework, bus further increasing our level of transparency for the market's consideration when seeking differentiated gas.

⁽a) Timeframes are defined as S - short (2024 to 2026), M - medium (2027 to 2030), and L - long (2031 and beyond).

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

EMBRACING ENERGY TRANSITION TECHNOLOGIES MITIGATES RISKS AND OPENS OPPORTUNITIES

50

OPENS OPPORTUNITIES

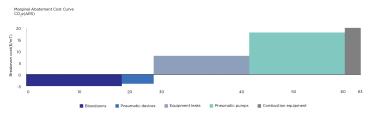
MARGINAL ABATEMENT COST CURVE
("MACC") ANALYSIS

MACC is a tool that allows for the visualization of a portfolio
of projects that, when taken as a whole, provide
complementary choices for the most efficient reduction of
GHG emissions. Both the GHG emission reduction potential
and the associated abatement cost for each project are
identified within the MACC.

Anticipated emission reductions are estimated based on Anticipated emission reductions are estimated based on source-specific emissions calculations or through direct measurement. Total costs include direct costs for project implementation and the value generated from the project, including decreased product loss or reduced operating costs. When estimated emission reduction costs and benefits are combined in the MACC, emissions reduction project ranking based on economic feasibility and potential impact is realized. We are utilizing our MACC analysis as a warehouse of potential technologies identified through extensive research and collaboration within the industry, where each technology is at various stages of evaluation and applicability. Of the first emphasis for us in the MACC was natural gast-driven pneumatics, where we have now identified multiple technologies and solutions that are effective and promising for the elimination of methane emissions from pneumatic controllers and pumps.

2023

Before our use of the MACC, we began our pneumatic controller emission reduction efforts two years ago, targeting the highest emitting pads first. Now, with the MACC's capability to provide a conversion cost break point of dollars per MT CO —se for a growing database of alternative technologies, we can make more informed decisions as to optimal locations and technologies for our future conversion plans. Thus, going forward we currently plan to employ customized solutions on a site-by-site basis as informed by our MACC.



Diversified has achieved the OGMP 2.0 Gold Standard Pathway for the second consecutive year. The OGMP 2.0 is the only comprehensive measurement-based reporting framework created to report methane emissions accurately and transparently for the oil and gas industry. This award recognizes our commitment to developing aggressive and attainable multi-year plans to measure and reduce methane emissions. Our team worked diligently to fulfil the requirement throughout the year and continues to do so. For our operated assets, Diversified has now achieved Level 4 on all but two of OGMP's 10 categories, with only methane slip and leak quantification data remaining to address. As we look to close out these remaining two categories for Level 4, we also continue to advance our efforts to achieve Level 5 on all categories as per OGMP 2.0 Gold Standard expectations. Diversified has achieved the OGMP 2.0 Gold Standard

PHYSICAL RISK

We recognize that the physical risks of climate events can impact our business. These risks have been incorporated into our risk assessment through our *Vashlity and Going Concern* assessment through our *Vashlity and Going Concern* assessment where we consider the impacts that certain climate events may have on our production. Physical climate risks are functions of hazard, exposure and valuerability and use therefore complex and feasyments. vulnerability and are therefore complex and frequently multidimensional. They are related to tangible, physical impacts of changes in climate and are considered either acute or chronic. Acute physical risks are event-driven,

Abated Total CO.e (kTonnes CO.e/yr) including weather events such as extreme rainfall, flooding, including weather events such as extender lamin, moduling droughts, or wildfires, whereas chronic risks refer to longet term shifts in climate patterns, such as rising temperatures or rising sea levels.

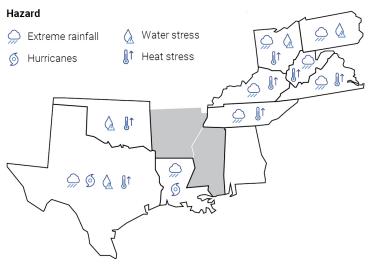
HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION
To identify key physical risks to our portfolio, we leveraged, in part, data published by the American Communities
Project ("ACP") which included physical risk projections through 2040. The ACP climate risk analysis was underpinned by data from Four Twenty Seven, an affiliate of Moody's specializing in physical climate risk, Pinkus, A. (2021) "Mapping Climate Risks by County and Community". American Communities Project (accessed January 30, 2024). The 2040 data refers to IPCC's RCP 8.5 scenario, 2024). The 2040 data refers to IPCC's RCP 8.5 seem which assumes GHG emissions continue to grow unmitigated, leading to a 'hothouse world' with an estimated global average temperature rise of 4.3°C by 2100. This searnoi implies no concerted effort is taken by society to cut GHG emissions. In contrast, the International Energy Administration's ("IEA's") most conservative scenario, STEPS, assumes the implementation of existing policies, leading to a 2.5°C rise in temperatures by 2100. Therefore the comprisioned in an expension of the programmer of the contrast of the c Therefore, the scenario used in our assessment of the impact of physical climate risks on our portfolio is more extreme than any of the three scenarios used to test the resilience of our portfolio against the climate-related

Additional Information Strategic Report 51

We focused on four key hazards that could impact Diversified's portfolio: acute risks of extreme rainfall, hurricanes, chronic risks of water stress, and heat stress. We carried out a qualitative assessment of our portfolio exposure to these hazards. The impact of rising sea levels as addressed in the ACP report has not been analyzed, since we currently have no coastal or

IDENTIFIED HAZARDS IN THE STATES IN WHICH WE OPERATE*



Includes high and extreme (red flag) risks only as per ACP data rree: ACP, Diversified Energy

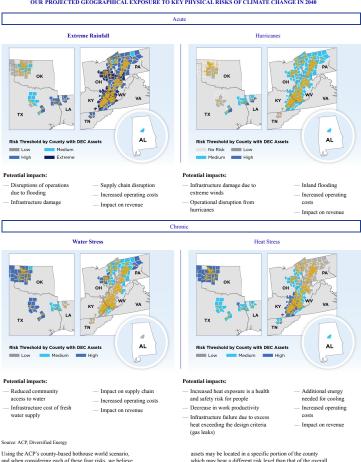
EXPOSURE ANALYSIS

EAPOSURE ANALISMS
Our upstream and midstream assets are considered exposed if they are located in an area where a climate hazard may occur. The degree of exposure is defined by the intensity of that particular hazard, with the range of exposure including no risk, low, medium, high, and extreme risk (which corresponds to ACP's 'red flag').

While our portfolio is located entirely U.S. onshore, our exposure to suffering a significant financial loss from a single extreme weather event is minimized due to the dispersion of our production footprint over a large

geographical area covering nine states - Pennsylvania. Ohio, West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Louisiana, Texas, and Oklahoma, with our headquarters in Alabama.

We compared the locations of our current assets at the We compared the locations of our current assets at the county level to he same counties within the ACP analysis. This enabled us to quickly assess the exposure of our assets, and therefore production, to the projected 2040 risk profile of those counties, as reflected below. We also identified potential physical impacts associated with each of the identified risks.



Strategic Report

Using the ACP's county-based hothouse world scenario, and when considering each of these four risks, we believe that our current portfolio is most exposed to extreme rainfall. That is, we estimate that approximately \$45% of our projected production could be exposed to extreme rainfall in 2040, as shown in the following table. It is important to note that ACP's analysis is at the county level, whereas our

assets may be located in a specific portion of the county which may bear a different risk level than that of the overal county. Thus, we believe our exposure will be mitigated by the specific location of our wells within the counties that are exposed to extreme rainfall risk, for example. Further, we estimate that less than 3% of our existing production is located in a designated flood plain.

Group Financial Statements

53

OUR PRODUCTION EXPOSURE TO KEY PHYSICAL RISKS

% of Diversified's Projected 2040 Production in High or Extreme

Physical Risk					
Extreme Rainfall	84%				
Hurricanes	4%				
Water Stress	22%				
Heat Stress	41%				
	Extreme Rainfall Hurricanes Water Stress				

VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT

Our qualitative assessment of vulnerability addresses the sensitivity of our operations to the respective hazard, including actions taken to reduce or adapt to the hazard.

Acute Physical Risks

Extreme rainfall and associated risk of flooding represent the highest risk to our assets in the Appalachian Basin in 2040, especially in Kentucky, Ohio, and West Virginia, where our exposure to this risk is characterized as extreme Indeed, in July 2022, several central Appalachia state Indeed, in July 2022, several central Appalachia states within our footprint, including primarily Kentucky but also Virginia and West Virginia to a lesser extent, experienced devastating floods resulting in loss of life and extensive damage to housing and public infrastructure within the states. While the flooding also temporarily impacted our operations, including compressor facilities, communications, and pipelines, we were able to efficiently restore the and pipetimes, we were able to efficiently restore the affected facilities to operations within approximately 10 days. This flooding event did not require the full implementation of our formal Crisis Management and Business Continuity plans, yet our teams were able to professionally respond as a result of our preparation for such events. professional such events.

Hurricanes represent a moderate risk to our portfolio, with only limited increased exposure in Texas and Louisiana, where this risk is characterized as medium-to-high and is alregly a function of the states Tocation on the U.S. Gulf Coast where Atlantic Basin hurricanes have historically, in part, impacted the coastline. In the last three years, since we acquired our first Central Region assets in 2021, the Texas and Louisiana coastlines have directly experience two out of a total of 22 recorded hurricanes in the Atlantic Basin with no impact on our inland operations

From a mitigation perspective, we aim for prevention rather From a mitgation perspective, we aim for prevention rather than response when it comes to physical impacts to aur business from any emergency, including those which may be climate-related. This prevention starts with training our employees to respond to potential emergencies such as natural disasters, where all emergency response-related processes exceed the needs of situations that may arise. We are also prepared to be effective and expeditious in our Our Central Region acquisitions in 2021 and 2022 also Our Central Region acquisitions in 20/2 and 20/2 also brought three district Integrated Operations Centers ("IOCs") into our portfolio, two in our upstream operations and one in our mistream operations. These IOCs complement our existing gas control center in West Virginia which monitors the majority of our midstream Appalachia assets. These 24-hour monitoring centers facilitate streamlining the collection, standardization and discomination of trimple discision sended alone for both dissemination of timely, decision-useful data for both normal operations and atypical events such as those normal operations and atypical events such as those created by physical climate risks. The central management of data through these remote monitoring centers leverages our supervisory control and data acquisition (SCADA) system and therefore affords a more rapid response to weather-related disruptions.

Further, we consistently maintain appropriate levels of hazard risk insurance coverage that mitigate potential material financial losses from extreme weather events, such as extreme rainfall, tornadoes, hurricanes, etc.

Chronic Physical Risks

Water stress is the most significant chronic physical risk Water stress is the most significant chronic physical risk associated with our portfolio in 2040, particularly for our assets in Texas and Oklahoma, where this risk is categorized as high. Nevertheless, our business model is focused on operating existing assets, rather than the extensive drilling of new wells which requires significant amounts of water for completion of the wells. To date, we have not experienced an instance of water use limitations or restrictions when fresh water has been needed for our typical field and well operations or asset retirement activities. Therefore we do not anticipate any significant activities. Therefore, we do not anticipate any significant disruptions to our operations from this risk categorization

We do recognize, however, that the increased risk of drought-like conditions can impact local communities and ecosystems, lead to increased cost of freshwater supply ecosystems, lead to increased cost of freshwater supply where we do intake water, and potentially affect our supply chain. We expect to adapt to these conditions, especially since we already operate in these areas which are subject to strict environmental regulations. Our approach to water management is to minimize freshwater use where possible, particularly in potential water-scarce areas within our operating footprint, as described in our Climate Policy and Environmental, Health & Safety Policy.

In our Sustainability Report, we assess our current exposure to water stress, as defined by the World Resources Institute's Aqueduct Water Risk Atlas. Even though our institute Sequence valent RSS Audis. Even intogin our current exposure to water stress risk primarily qualifies as Low Overall Water Risk, we continue to apply a responsible approach to water use, aimed at limiting freshwater use, managing our produced water, and recycling and reusing produced water as and where applicable.

Heat stress is likely to have a moderate-to-high impact on

response to any emergency as a function of our separate, formal Crisis Management and Business Continuity plans which are reviewed at least twice annually by senior leadership and which help to ensure the resilience of our critical business functions and the safety of our employees and other stakeholders in the case of significant business disruption. The resilience of our systems is supported in large part by our intentional, 100% cloud-based information systems strategy which eliminates the observate rise her broader in the case of the ca systems strategy which eliminates the physical risk exposure of this aspect of our business

our portfolio, with the highest exposure in Oklahoma, Kenntcky, West Virginia and Virginia. We consider heat stress from two perspectives: (1) personnel and (2) infrastructure. While we recognize that heat stress is a health and safety risk for personnel and could lead to a decrease in work productivity, we have programs and processes currently in place to address this concern daily, given the number of field personnel working outdoors and given the number of field personnel working outdoors and the nature and volume of work that must occur outside as a result of our asset portfolio. We also hold adequate levels of insurance coverage for heat stress-related incidents that

54

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

may require medical attention. As the risk of heat stress may require incuran attention. As the risks of meta stress increases, we are confident that our current health and safety procedures can be successfully adapted, as applicable, to mitigate the impact of this chronic risk on

Our Smarter Asset Management operations program helps mitigate the potential impacts of heat stress on our infrastructure. The program consists of ongoing, consistent asset inspection and maintenance and remote monitoring. This information allows for a rapid response to any infrastructure or equipment failures that may occur due to excessive heat.

PORTFOLIO RESILIENCE

Following TCFD guidance and to ensure comprehensive business planning, we evaluate the resilience of our portfolio under multiple future climate scenarios. Each scenario includes assumptions about how the energy transition may evolve, with differing commodity price and demand outcomes, providing a range of outlooks consist which we rootfolio is teased to each outso and against which our portfolio is tested to evaluate and determine resilience

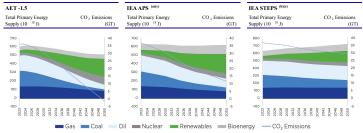
SCENARIO ANALYSIS

The three scenarios we selected to test our portfolio climate resilience are:

- (a) IEA's Stated Policies Scenario ("STEPS")
- (b) IEA's Announced Pledges Scenario ("APS")
- Wood Mackenzie's Accelerated Energy Transition 1.5degree pathway ("AET-1.5"), a global net zero by

It should be noted that there are some differences in the categorization of specific fuels in the Wood Mackenzie versus the IEA's scenarios. For example, in the Wood Mackenzie AET-1.5 scenario, liquid biofuels are included within oil whereas they are included with bioenergy in the

TOTAL PRIMARY ENERGY SUPPLY AND CO 2 EMISSIONS FOR EACH SCENARIO



- Based on IEA data from the Announced Pledges Scenario of the IEA (2023) World Energy Outlook, Based on IEA data from the Stated Policies Scenario of the IEA (2023) World Energy Outlook
- www.iea.org/weo
- www.iea.org
- Further detail on the IEA's pricing methodology for the APS and STEPS scenarios can be found in the 2023 World Energy Outlook

AET -1.5

This scenario represents the most aggressive energy transition scenario we considered, consistent with limiting global warming to 1.5°C, in line with the most ambitious goals of the Paris Agreement. In AET-1.5, global energy supply peaks in 2024 due to more aggressive policy action and accelerated global decarbonization efforts, which result and accelerated global decardonization efforts, which result in an increase in electrification and adoption of new-energy technologies in place of hydrocarbons. Under this scenario, oil demand peaks in 2024 and then declines, from ~100 million barrels of oil per day ("MMBO/d") to ~30 MMBO/d in 2050. As a result, near-term oil prices fall rapidly, from current levels to ~552 per barrel ("rbbl") in 2030 and then continue to decline more gradually reaching ~330/bbl by 2050. Under this scenario the global economy achieves net zero carbon emissions by 2050 indend with the IEAS work zero carbon emissions by 2050, aligned with the IEA's own net zero scenario.

The forecasts for natural gas demand and prices under this scenario are more nuanced due to the assumed role of scenario are more nuanced due to the assumed role of natural gas as a global transition fuel and the relatively rapid decline of oil prices in the future. This position is particularly apparent in the U.S. market where the resilience of gas demand is supported through the development of carbon capture and storage, which supports low carbon power generation and heating for industrial process as well as blue hydrogen and ammonia.

AET-1.5 sees global natural gas demand peaking in 2027 and then falling below 2023 levels by 2030, with a continued decline forecast thereafter. U.S. natural gas demand remains particularly robust out to 2040 with neardemand remains particularly robust out to 2040 with near-term policy (i.e. Inflation Reduction Act) support for the development of carbon capture and storage along with sustained LNG exports. While overall global natural gas demand declines from 2027, the rapid decline in global oil prices has a dramatic impact on the availability of relatively

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

55

low-cost associated U.S. gas. Significant levels of low-cost associated U.S. gas. Significant levels of production from the liquids-rich plays in the U.S. (such as the Permian) become sub-commercial thus cutting off some of the country's lowest-cost supplies. In order to balance the market, higher cost non-associated gas is required thus driving up the marginal cost of supply.

While U.S. natural gas demand does decline, this decline is more than offset by the decline in supply from the liquidsrich basins and thus the U.S. Henry Hub natural gas price is, perhaps counter intuitively, forecast to increase significantly in the period to 2032, from \$2.61/million Btu ("MMBtu") in 2023 to \$4.05/MMBtu by 2032. Thereafter, prices continue to increase through the 2030s and 2040s, albeit at a slower pace, reaching \$4.80/MMBtu by 2050.

IEA APS

IEA APS
This scenario assumes that governments will meet, in full and on time, the climate commitments they have made, including their Nationally Determined Contributions and longer-term net zero emissions targets. This scenario is not designed to achieve a particular outcome and does not result in a net-zero world by 2050.

Under APS, there is a pronounced decline in oil demand driven by the implementation of policies aimed at reducing oil consumption. Demand gradually declines from ~102 MMBO/d

in 2023 to ~93 MMBO/d in 2030, before an accelerated decline to 55 MMBO/d by 2050. In conjunction, oil price decline to \$5 MMBO/d by 2050. In conjunction, oil prices see a similar decline, stabilizing at around \$74(bb) in 1000 before declining to \$60(bb) by 2050. Global natural gas demand declines steadily, dropping about 40% from its 2021 peak by 2050. U.S. natural gas prices increase from \$2.6 I/MBBu in 2023, reaching their plateau around \$3.00/ MMBu over the 2030s before declining to below \$2.70/ MMBu from 2040 onwards.

IEA STEPS

IEA SIEPS

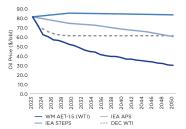
This scenario is the least ambitious energy transition scenario used for our portfolio analysis and is designed to provide a sense of the prevailing direction of energy system progression, based on a detailed review of the current policy landscape.

In this scenario, oil demand will grow in the near-term to 2030 to reach 102 MMBO/d . Demand then declines out to 2050, reaching 97 MMBO/d. Global natural gas supply mirrors the growth pattern of oil, rising steadily to a gentle peak level in 2030 that plateaus through 2050. U.S. natural gas prices decline from \$4.96/MMBtu in 2023 to \$4.00/ MMBtu in 2030. From 2030, price begins to gradually increase over the next two decade reaching \$4.30/MMBtu by 2050

DEC'S BASE CASE PRICE SCENARIO

Diversified's base case price forecasts, which are used for the calculations of net asset value and free cash flow, are based on

Oil Comparison 2023 - WTI



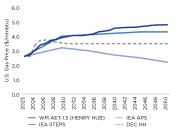
* Diversified Energy's Henry Hub price is calculated based on 1030 BTU/standard cubic for

PORTFOLIO IMPACT

We use the published price forecasts for oil and U.S. natural gas from each scenario to assess the potential impact on the value of our assets compared to our base case. It is important to note, however, that this analysis considers only our current assets. No account is taken of the impact that future acquisitions or divestitures may have on our future business value and cashflows.

The following table shows the impact of the three climate scenarios relative to the base case for our current portfolio,

U.S. Gas Price Comparison 2023



in terms of net asset value ("NAV") change in percent versus base case

NAV CHANGE % vs. BASE CASE

Scenario	Portfolio Value Impact (NPV10)
STEPS	18%▲
APS	-24% ▼
AET -1.5	7% 🔺

Our NAV change is positive under the Wood Mackenzie AET-1.5 and IEA STEPS scenarios, driven by two main factors.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Firstly, both scenarios forecast robust U.S. gas prices out to 2050, at \$4.30/MMBtu and \$4.80/MMBtu for 2050 under STEPS and AET-15, respectively. The results illustrate our conservative approach to financial planning, with our Henry hub price forecast aligned with the AET I.S senario out to 2030 and staying flat at around \$3.50/MMBtu post-2030.

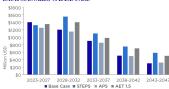
The higher positive NAV change under the STEPS scenario can be attributed to much higher Henry Hub prices out to 2030 than in our Base Case, which when coupled with Diversified's front-loaded production outlook, significantly increases the value of assets. Production volumes between 2024 and 2035 account for over 60% of the total production between from 2024 to 9048. During this timeframe, natural gas prices are higher in the STEPS scenario, averaging ~84.30 MMBtu versus an average of ~33.70 MMBtu under AEF 1.5.

Secondly, the strong price outlook is bolstered by our low cost of production. As a result, we are able to maintain profitable operations across our portfolio through to 2050.

Our analysis indicates that even in the most carbon constrained scenario (Wood Mackenzie AET-1.5), our production would remain resilient and profitable in the short, medium- and long-term. This conclusion is supported by the analysis of related free cashflows, depicted below, where even under the most aggressive pricing outlook in AET-1.5, our free cashflow remains positive.

Unless there are significant changes in the regulatory environment in the near future, we do not expect to see a significant financial impact of climate-related risks on our near-term cash flows. Post-2030, our conservative commodity price assumptions, used for Diversified's financial planning and acquisition and divestiture screening position us well to cope with the potential introduction of carbon taxes in the U.S. or falling commodity prices.

CUMULATIVE UNLEVERED FREE CASH FLOWS UNDER EACH SCENARIO vs BASE CASE



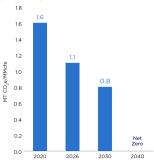
CARBON COSTS AND REDUCTIONS

CARBON COSIS AND REDUCTIONS In addition to the impacts of the three climate scenarios on commodity prices, the scenarios also incorporate carbon price outlooks required to achieve the highlighted primary energy outcomes. While the IEA acknowledges that these estimates should be interpreted with caution, the CO prices provide some context for the level of price that is required to promote fuel switching and associated investment decisions. To assess the impact that carbon pricing may have on our bosiness, we have utilized the carbon price forecast for the U.S. for the IEA scenarios and for developed economies in the Wood Mackenzie AET-I. Securitive. When we evaluated the implications based of

these carbon prices on our net zero goal (Scope 1 and 2). Under the APS scenario, carbon prices in the U.S. are forecast to be \$15.0 MT in 2030 and rise to \$175.MT by 2040. STEPS does not incorporate a carbon cost in the U.S. (at a country level) across the forecast period. The AET-1. as scenario incorporates earbon prices of \$96.MT as some \$2026, thereafter increasing to \$136.MT by 2030 and \$173.MT by 2040.

METHANE INTENSITY TARGETS

(MT CO 2e/MMcfe)



	Carbon Prices (\$/MT)					
Scenario	2026	2030	2040			
IEA STEPS	N/A	N/A	N/A			
IEA APS	N/A	135	175			
WM AET 1.5	96	136	173			

In 2021 we announced our ambitions for near- and long-term emissions reductions relative to our revised 2020 baseline, with short- and medium-term targets to reduce Scope I methane emissions intensity by 30% by 2026 and 50% by 2030. Based on our revised IPCC 2020 baseline methane intensity of 1.6 MT CO __;eMMcfe, our targets are therefore 1.1 MT CO __;eMMcfe by 2026 and 0.8 MT CO __;e MMcfe by 2030. In addition, we have a long-term goal to achieve net zero Scope I and 2 GHG emissions by 2040. Our revised IPCC 2020 baseline for CO __;e missions intensity across both Scopes for 2020 was 2.1 MT CO __;2/MMcfe.

Using the carbon price assumptions used in each of the climate scenarios, the potential financial impact associated with our methane emissions intensity targets in 2030 would be \$0.11/Mcfe under APS and \$0.11/Mcfe under AET-1.5 the carbon cost per Mcfe is calculated using the carbon price from each scenario and multiplying this by the methane intensity target for each of the target years, i.e. 2026, 2030 and 2040. As we have already surpassed our 2030 methane reduction target in 2023, the potential financial impact of our methane emissions will likely be lower than the calculated value above as we continue to focus our efforts on de-methanization of our operations. There would be no cost to our business under STEPS as this scenario does not incorporate a U.S. carbon price. These figures do not account for any additional costs from emissions of CO₂.

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statemen

Additional Information

57

20/10/10/2011 in 2017 (Covering COV) after intentains artifal potential over \$0.14/Mcfe in both APS and AET-1.5 scenario

Alternatively, if we take a less optimistic view and assume that our CO₂ emissions remain at 2020 levels until 2030, then the total intensity of our emissions would be 1.3 MT CO 2e/MMcfe, implying a total carbon cost in 2030 of close to \$0.18/Mcfe

We aim to reduce our absolute Scope 1 and 2 GHG We aim to reduce our absolute Scope I and 2 GHG emissions in line to achieve net zero in line with our 2040 goal. We would expect this to reduce the overall carbon cost to our business from these emissions even in the face of rising carbon prices. However, we recognize that our 2040 net zero goal assumes that there will still be residual mesissions from our operations which will need to be offset elsewhere and that we may therefore still incur a carbon cost associated with those residual emissions. We plan to build these considerations into our financial models as the nathway for our emissions after 2010 and for exabon. pathway for our emissions after 2030 and for carbon pricing becomes clearer in the coming years



RISK MANAGEMENT IDENTIFYING, ASSESSING AND MANAGING CLIMATE-RELATED RISKS AND OPPORTUNITIES

inclusive of both physical and transition risks, could have significant implications for our corporate strategy and could negatively impact our financial results due to lower demand and lower prices for natural gas and oil. The size and scope of market-related climate risks are assessed and and scope of market-related climate risks are assessed and quantified through scenario analysis as detailed in the Strategy section of this TCFD Report. Equally, we recognize that physical risks, such as extreme rainfall, water stress, and heat stress, related to climate variability, could impact our operations. The Strategy section also shows details of our qualitative analysis of the impact of specific acute and chronic physical risks on our portfolio, including mitigation and adoptation action. and adaptation actions.

peers and engage with industry organizations such as the Natural Gas Sustainability Initiative ("NGSI") and OGMP to ensure that our approach to climate risk, particularly the decarbonization of our operations, follows best practice, as described elsewhere in this TCFD Report.

This section of the TCFD Report focuses on our risk management processes, including how we identify, assess, and manage climate-related risks.

Effective risk management and control is a key component to the successful execution of our business strategy and objectives. Under the oversight of the Board's Audit & Risk objectives. Under the oversight of the Board's Audit & Rist Committee, our Senior Leadership Team developed risk management review processes which include the oversight and monitoring of our risk control and mitigation efforts. These risk management processes were developed to minimize risks across our operations, support the achievement of our strategic objectives, and create sustainable value for our stakeholders.

ppropriately identified, asse RISK IDENTIFICATION

Within the program's risk identification phase, we capture potential and emerging risks that could arise as a result of a change in circumstances or new developments impacting our company. To identify climate-related risks, we rely on discussions with business unit leaders across the control of the programment of th discussions with business unit leaders across the organization, the experience and expertise of our Board members, third-party experts, and our knowledge of current and emerging industry- or company-specific risks.

Through consistent, robust stakeholder engagement and our periodic corporate Materiality Assessment with stakeholders, we also have the opportunity to identify issues with the greatest impact, whether through risks or opportunities, on our business. In 2023, climate and climate management was identified by our stakeholders as a top 25 issue for the Group

Climate-related risks are classified in alignment with the TCFD's description of physical and transition risks, as described in the Strategy section above.

RISK ASSESSMENT

RISK ASSESSMENT

We assess climate-related risks to our business by utilizing
a scorecard approach, alongside other risk categories
considering their (i) likelihood, (ii) potential impact, and (iii)
speed of impact, For each Principal Risk, we also develop a
list of mitigating activities and other opportunities that may offset or minimize the risk. In our most recent risk offset or minimize the risk. In our most recent risk assessment, we identified Climate as a Principal Risk, and further, as a Strategic Risk within Diversified's risk univer when considering the potential it has to also influence several other Principal Risks including Corporate Strategy and Acquistions Risk. Regulatory and Political Risk, and Commodity Price Volatility Risk.

RISK MANAGEMENT

While we consider risk management the responsibility of all employees and have empowered them to enhance our processes and procedures as appropriate to mitigate risks, a designated Kisk Owner is primarily responsible for implementing the identified mitigating controls and action plans in order to remove or minimize the likelihoad and impact of the risk before it occurs. As more fully described below, the Risk Owner also provides updates to Executive and senior management and the Board, as applicable, on mitigation efforts of the risk. employees and have empowered them to enhance our

Integration of Risk Management Processes into the Organization's Overall Risk Management

As described in part in the Governance section of this TCFD Report , the ownership structure for Climate Risk is shown below and begins with the Board's responsibility to ensure that Climate Risk is ultimately addressed and mitigated through the Group's corporate strategy and business model. Assuming oversight responsibility of Climate Risk on behalf of the Board, the Sustainability & Safety Committee betain of the Boat, the Stasianaring & Satery Committee monitors company performance on operational climate mitigation activities and energy transition adaptation plans by actively engaging with senior management on these

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

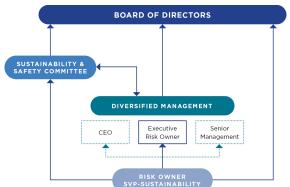
At the risk level, each Principal Risk is assigned to a Risk Owner, a member of senior management who identifies and develops mitigating controls and future opportunities for develops intigating comions and runare upportunities for mitigation as part of the risk scorecard process. Throughout the year, under the oversight of an Executive Risk Owner, the Risk Owner is responsible for actively monitoring and managing the risk and likewise periodically updating the risk scorecard.

As part of our ERM program, the role of Risk Owner for Climate Risk is assigned to the Senior Vice President-Sustainability. This Risk Owner, other senior manager susanianiny. This kisk Owner, onler senior management team members, the Executive Risk Owner, and the CEO regularly engage in risk discussions across all areas of ou operations, ensuring climate-related risks are integrated into the Group's overall and ongoing risk management

considerations, processes and actions. This healthy dialogue considerations, processes and actions. This healthy danguar-regarding risk creates a culture that highly regards risk mitigation as a way to preserve and create value for our stakeholders. As a standing invited guest to the Sustainability & Safety Committee meetings of the Board, the Climate Risk Owner also regularly shares the Group's actions and mitigating activities regarding Climate Risk

As a company, we also monitor emerging energy transition trends and shifting conditions in the energy industry ranging from new climate-related regulatory requirements to global climate impacts — so we are prepared to respond accordingly. Such a response may include policy or procedural changes or additional resources or training to mitigate the emerging risks.

CLIMATE RISK OWNERSHIP STRUCTURE



Additional details of our ERM framework and program are set out within this Annual Report

Looking ahead, in 2024, the broader ERM program that includes Climate Risk will be facilitated by our Senior Vice President of Accounting who, under the ongoing oversight of the Audit & Risk Committee, will:

- Engage Executive Management for a full review and nsus of the Tier I and Tier II risks within our risk universe;
- Assess the impact of the risks to corporate strategy and develop relevant KPIs;
- Ensure Risk Owners develop, monitor, manage, and report risk mitigation activities and opportunities to Executive Management; and
- Present a full summary of the risks, KPIs, mitigating

METRICS & TARGETS

Beating Our Emissions Targets on Our Path Towards Net Zero

FOCUS ON SCOPE 1 & 2 EMISSIONS We have been resolute in our focus on reducing GHG

we have been resonance in our locus on reducing Oriol emissions from our operations throughout 2023 with a particular focus on reducing methane intensity, underpinned by our clearly defined targets, relative to the 2020 baseline:

- 30% reduction in Scope 1 methane intensity by 2026; - 50% reduction in Scope 1 methane intensity by 2030; and
- Net Zero from Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040.

Methane emissions have a magnified impact on climate change due to their high global warming potential compared to carbon dioxide, hence our focus on reducing the methane intensity of our operations. The significant progress we are making in achieving our targets is reflected in the reported emissions table below, reflective of our

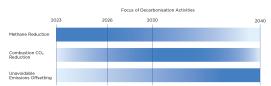
Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements 59

achievement in 2023 of a methane intensity of 0.8 MT CO 2e/MMcfe, a 50% reduction from our 2020 baseline and the accomplishment of our 2030 target seven years ahead of schedule. This is also reflected in year-over-year change in the portion of Scope 1 methane emission as to total Scope 1 emissions, or 27% at year-end 2023 versus 38% at year-end 2022.

Nonetheless, our primary focus remains on continuing nearterm efforts to further reduce the methane intensity of our term efforts to further reduce the methane intensity of our operations. This desire is driven by our longer-term goal to achieve net zero emissions though we move forward cautiously, within a regulatory environment that is continuing to evolve and has the potential to increase our reported emissions with the addition of new requirements and new source categories not previously reported. such, we intend to evaluate those regulations as we consider new interim targets. As previously shared, we plan to increase in the medium-term our efforts to reduce the combustion-derived CO our operations through efficiency improvements, potential electrification, and the potential broader use of renewable energy.

After focusing on true reductions and/or eliminations of GHG emissions, whether methane or CO 2, we will then seek to address residual operating emissions through the use of credible offsets and the generation of voluntary and regulated carbon credits. We believe that this approach sets us on course for the achievement of our longer-term goal of net zero Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040

ACTIVITY LEVELS FOR THE KEY STEPS TOWARDS NET ZERO



REPORTING GHG EMISSIONS

To monitor our progress towards achieving our GHG emissions reduction targets and ultimate net zero goal, we collect and evaluate a comprehensive set of metrics that are material to our performance. These metrics, which include our absolute Scope I and 2 GHG emissions broken down by type and source, are also included in the GHG Emissions table below. Scope I and 2 GHG emissions data were assured by ISOS Group Inc. ("ISOS"). ISOS provided a moderate Level II assurance in accordance with the Accountability 1000 Assurance Standard.

GHG Emissions (a)	Unit	2023	2022	2021
Scope 1 Emissions:	thousand MT CO 2e	1,561	1,820	1,631
Carbon Dioxide	thousand MT CO 2	1,140	1,130	841
Methane (b)	thousand MT CO 2e	420	686	790
Nitrous Oxide	thousand MT CO 2e	1	4	1
% Methane	%	27	38	48
Scope 1 Methane Intensity	MT CO 2e/MMcfe	0.8	1.2	1.5
Scope 1 Methane Intensity - NGSI (c)	%	0.11	0.21	0.28
Scope 1 Emissions Attributable to: (b)(d)				
Flared Hydrocarbons	thousand MT CO 2e	_	0	0
Other Combustion	thousand MT CO 2e	1,178	1,173	870
Process Emissions	thousand MT CO 2e	92	67	65
Other Vented Emissions	thousand MT CO 2e	63	182	295
Fugitive Emissions	thousand MT CO 2e	228	399	402
Scope 2 Emissions - Total Company (b)	thousand MT CO 2e	61	59	3
Energy consumption	million kWh	134	128	7
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 (b)	thousand MT CO 2e	1,622	1,879	1,634
Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG Emissions Intensity (b)	MT CO 2e/MMcfe	3.1	3.4	3.1

60 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Air Quality (a)(e)	Unit	2023	2022	2021
Nitrogen Oxide (NOx, excluding N 2O)	metric tons	21,520	21,546	16,126
Carbon Monoxide (CO)	metric tons	18,448	18,530	13,842
Sulfur Oxide (SOx)	metric tons	61	108	81
Volatile Organic Compounds (VOC)	metric tons	3,108	4,421	6,632
Particulate Matter (PM Total)	metric tons	137	140	105

Totals may not sum due to rounding.

- (a) Emissions are reported under a modified Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change ("IPCC") report format for EU investors.
- Based on a 100-year global warming potential of 28 for methane, in line with IPCC's Fifth Assessment Report.
- Using the Natural Gas Sustainability Initiative protocol, and to support direct comparability among the industry's producers, represents methane intensity using methane emissions from production assets only (therefore, excluding gathering & boosting facilities) gross natural gas production.
- the Reflects Statinability Accounting Standards Board categories for reporting Scope 1 GHG emissions (EM-EP-110a 2) in line with the Oil & Gas
 Exploration & Production Statinability Accounting Standard (O ctober 2018).

 102 and 2021 were recest from pervious disclosures to mirror like com
 new approved reporting protocols, thus improving year-over-year comparability.

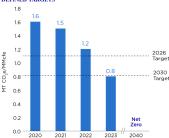
Declarate: GRG missions were calculated per IPCC reporting guidance, which permits best engineering estimates for certain emissions categories, and which may vary from the prescriptive measures applied under U.S. EPA reporting standards. The source data used in these categories, and which may vary from the prescriptive measures applied under U.S. EPA reporting standards. The source data used in these calculations were accurate and completed. There what no correction to existing data are discovered, the Group may update emissions calculations as permitted and in accordance with industry standards and expectations. Such updates will be included in future reporting and posted to our websit at www. dw. energy where such posts may take place expectations. Such updates will be included in future reporting and posted to our websit at www. dw. energy where such posts may take place expectations. Such energy where such posts may take place without notice

We have continued to focus our efforts on the reduction of methane emissions from our operations with significant success reflected in achieving our 2030 target seven years ahead of schedule. As the bulk of our methane emissions are largely a function of fugitive emissions and natural gasdriven pneumatics, we have continued to address these areas. Throughout 2023, we built upon previous achievements and continued to aductives tiese areas. Throughout 2023, we built upon previous achievements and continued to pursue aggressive leak detection and repair initiatives, as discussed in our Strategy Carbon dioxide emissions now account for 73% of our year-end 2023 total Scope 1 emissions portfolio, an increase from the prior year's 62% of Scope 1 emissions though not surprising given our near-term focus and success on reducing methane emissions. Year-over-year absolute Scope I CO 2 emissions increased by approximately 10 thousand MT CO 2 to 1,140 thousand MT CO 2 to 1,140 thousand MT CO 2 to 1,40 thousand MT CO 2 to 1,140 thousand MT CO 2 t

divided by

review, combined with replacing natural gas-driven neumatic devices with compressed air. These activities have resulted in a 39% year-over-year reduction in absolute Scope 1 methane emissions to 420 broasand MT CO 2686 thousand MT CO 26 methane intensity improved more than 30% year-over-year to 0.8 MT CO 26 MMcFe and contributes to a three-year cumulative reduction in methane intensity of ~50%.

METHANE INTENSITY LEVELS (2020-2023) vs. DEFINED TARGETS

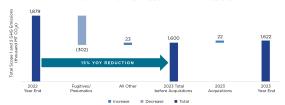


in CO 2 emissions was largely attributable to an increase in liquid fuel emissions as a function of increased produced water hauling associated with a Central Region acquisition during the year and refined calculation methodologies.

Nitrous oxide remains an immaterial component of our overall GHG emissions, totaling just one thousand MT CO 2 in 2023. Further, our location-based Scope 2 GHG emissions remained largely unchanged year-over-year at -6.1 thousand MT CO 2:e. As such, the primary drivers of the net reduction in total absolute Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions were the aforementioned significant methane emission reductions in figurities and pneumatics, as reflected in the 14% decline from 1.879 thousand MT CO 2:e. in 2023. With this reduction, our overall Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions intensity declined 9% from 3.4 MT CO 2:e. MMcfe in 2022 to 3.1 MT CO 2:e. MMcfe at year-end 2023.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 61

YEAR-OVER-YEAR CHANGE IN SCOPE 1 AND 2 EMISSIONS



WATER USAGE

Due to the geographic locations of our assets and the nature of our business model aimed at acquiring and operating existing wells rather than drilling new wells, we do not consider water availability to be a material climaterelated risk for our company. Further, according to the World Resources Institute's Aqueduct Water Risk Atlas, 99% of Diversified's operations are located in states classified as Low Overall Water Risk areas, using the oil and gas industry-specific weighting scheme which is most relevant for our business. At present we have therefore not set ourselves specific targets regarding water usage.

INCENTIVIZING EMISSIONS REDUCTION PERFORMANCE

Our commitment to reducing our GHG emissions is referred in our executive compensation plans which include sustainability and climate-related targets. An ESG-related performance component was first assigned to a portion of the Executive Directors' short-term incentive plan ("STIP") in 2020. Since then, our Remuneration Committee and the Board have increased the ESG-related percentage from 10% to 30%, ESG-related metrics were also added to Executive Directors' long-term incentive plan ("LTIP") first in 3022 and continue presently through 2024. For both the STIP and LTIP, a portion of those ESG-related metrics are specifically climate-related targets ted to tactical methods to achieve further methane emission reductions in our journey toward net zero in 2040, and thus these short- and long-term incentive compensation metrics are also applicable to members of secion eladership who play an active role in executing these tactical methods.

	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
STIP	10%	25%	30%	30%	30%
LTIP	N/A	N/A	20%	20%	20%

CONCLUSION

We recognize that the energy transition is a challenging and complex global issue. However, Diversified continues to prioritize its ambitious goals of reducing the carbon intensity of its operations. With sustainability deeply embedded in every aspect of our organization, we remain steadfast in integrating climate considerations into our company culture and decision—making processes.

We have assessed the impact of transition and physical climate risks on our portfolio. The size and scope of market-related climate risks were assessed and quantified through scenario analysis, showing the resilience of our portfolio even in the Net Zero scenario. Our qualitative assessment of physical risks, such as extreme rainfall, hurricanes, water stress, and heat stress, showde are well-positioned to mitigate and adapt to these risks, even in a more extreme 'hothouse world' scenario, associated with a temperature increase of 4.3°C by 2100.

Our pragmatic approach to emission reductions, with a near- and mid-term focus on de-methanization of our operations, has yielded outstanding results with our 2030 methane intensity reduction target being achieved seven years ahead of schedule-though we will not slow in our efforts to capture further emission reductions as we move forward. Our mission to achieve our long-term target of net zero in 2040 continues, emboldened by the achievements we have already made in reducing the methane intensity of our operations. As we work toward our net zero targets, we are committed to keeping environmental stewardship at the forefront of our strategic decision-making.

62

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Managing Our Footprint

Diversified's commitment to environmental stewardship is focused on our responsible management of the natural resources located within the communities we serve, the safe and permanent retirement of end-of-life assets, our efficient use of water, and the protection of biodiversity. Our efforts to manage our environmental footprint start with Diversified employees, who leverage their expertise alongside innovative and proven solutions to help reduce any potential negative impacts resulting from our operations.

retirement companies. Responsibly retiring end-of-life assets is an integral part of our environmental stewardship strategy. Included in this strategy are a rig utilization optimization program, or a streamlined workflow that affords more efficient movement of vehicles and equipment - thus reducing the plausibility of safety incidents while simultaneously reducing vehicles emissions - and bespoke well pad restoration and biodiversity protections while retiring the wells and restoring the site.

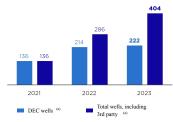
2023

In addition to the previous GHG emissions and air quality data and accompanying discussion within our aforementioned TCFD disclosures, below are a number of environmentally-focused areas within our footprint that are relevant to our 2023 actions.

WELL RETIREMENT

Through our wholly-owned subsidiary, Next LVL Energy, Diversified is a leader in well retirement in Appalachia. Next LVL retires not only end-of-life wells owned by Diversified, but also wells owned by other oil and gas operators in Appalachia and abandoned wells with no current owner that are the responsibility of the state. Further, Next LVL serves as manager of the federal orphan well retirement programs in southern Ohio.

ACTUAL WELLS RETIRED



 (a) Inclusive of 14 and 21 Central Region wells retired during and 2023, respectively

We retired 201 Diversified wells in Appalachia in 2023 , exceeding our stated objective for the year and significantly exceeding annual requirements as per our existing state agreements. We also retired 21 Diversified owned wells in our Central Region states, bringing total retired company wells to 222 in 2023 .

During the year, the Next LVL team directly retired or managed the retirement of 182 third-party wells, including 148 state and federal orphan wells and 34 wells for other third-party operators. When considering both Diversified and third-party retirements, we plugged a total of 404 wells during the year.

In its first full year of operation under Diversified's ownership, Next LVL's expanded retirement capabilities now include 14 teams and 17 rigs, well positioning the Group to remain one of Appelachia's largest and most active asset

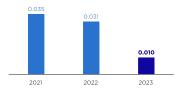
Water is, a finite and essential resource, and thus, responsible water withdrawal, use, and disposal is important for our environmental performance. Our operations are primarily located within areas that qualify as Low Overall Water Risk, with only 1% located in areas that have Low to Medium Overall Water Risk and none in areas beyond Medium Risk, as assigned by the World Resources Institute's Aqueduct Water Risk Atlas. Even so, we apply the same principles of operational efficiency and best practice to our water use that we apply across our business, with the goal to: (i) limit feshwater use, (ii) manage our produced water, and (iii) expand recycling and reuse of produced water.

Our differentiated business model significantly decreases our reliance on water and therefore on freshwater withdrawal, thus alleviating an environmental concern material to many of our peers engaged in new development. Given the location of our operations in low water risk areas, no freshwater was withdrawn in high or extremely high water stressed areas in 2023.

In 2023, we decreased our annual total water use to less than one million barrels, or nearly 70% less than the prior year, primarily as a result of decreased water consumption for contracted drilling and hydradiac stimulation activities for third parties during the year. Our own water consumption is largely related to domestic use and various well operations, including certain well treatments and asset retirement activities. This decline in water consumption as compared to our total gross production resulted a significant improvement in our year-over-year water consumntion intensity as reflected below.

WATER CONSUMPTION INTENSITY (b)

(Bbl of Water per Boe Gross Production)



(b) To improve year-over-year comparability, 2021 and 2022 metrics were revised to reflect updated reporting assumptions for domestic water use

Strategic Report

orporate Governanc

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

63

2023

The main waste associated with our operations is produced water, a naturally occurring by-product from the production of natural gas and oil. Therefore, most of our efforts in water management focus on the handling and disposal of produced water given the potential environmental implications of the same. During 2023 ,our produced water increased 34% year-over-year to 83 produced water increased 34% year-over-year to 10 produced water increased 34% year-over-year to 10 produced water increased 10 produced 10 p

Our framework for managing produced water effluents aims to first limit any environmental impacts and to increase the safety of employees, contractors and surrounding communities. Then, we focus on operational efficiencies to reduce waste water, which may include recycling and reuse efforts as well as seeking innovative approaches or technologies which can evaporate water from the production stream to reduce total produced water to allow the now distilled water to be released into water streams.

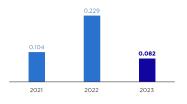
SPILL PREVENTION & MANAGEMENT

As an integral aspect of our environmental management program, Diversified is committed to effectively preventing spils across our operations. Our strategic approach to spill prevention includes (i) maximizing the use of well-maintained pipelines to transport produced liquids, (ii) utilizing continuous monitoring and automated data collection where applicable to inform our liquids decisionmaking, and (iii) removing out of service or degraded couiment which could inadvertedly contribute to stills.

Our spill intensity rate improved 64% year-over-year largely as a result of the creation and empowerment of a Spill Prevention Focus Group in 2023 who developed and effectuated a plan to better mitigate and manage spill incidents, starting with a root cause analysis and action process that included informed data collection and increased training. Additional contributory actions included prevention and mitigation awareness from our integrated operations centers, the increased frequency of equipment inspections and the use of saterficial anodes to lower the rate of naturally occurring corrosion in tanks.

SPILL INTENSITY

(Bbl of Spills per MBbl Gross Liquids Production)



BIODIVERSITY

At Diversified, we are committed to safeguarding nature and conserving biodiversity and ecosystems. We prioritize responsible stewardship of our leasholds and assets, and focus on (i) minimizing environmental disruption though our "Avoid, Mitigate, Restore and Offset" approach, (ii) protecting sensitive species, habitats, and waterways, and (iii) enhancing biodiversity and ecosystems within our operational footprint. We achieve this through strong oversight, risk management and standardized procedures, recognizing that biodiversity protection is central to our sustainable operations.

As part of our zero net deforestation goal and biodiversity commitment, our 2023 efforts included a wide spectrum of ecosystem enhancement activities, starting with besyde well pad restoration following well retirements for both Diversified and third patries. For our largest project in we partnered with West Virginia State University and its Extension Service, along with over 500 individual volunteers, to enable the planting during the year of nearly 11,000 bare-root seedlings and containerized trees in municipal parks, underserved neighborhoods, degraded forests, university campuses, and more.

Separately, we maximized the use of existing rights of way to avoid potential stream and wetlands impacts during pipeline extension work and effectuated projects independently identified and developed by our summer intern which included building and installing woodpecker houses in various locations within our West Virginia footprint.

Safety in Focus

'Safety-No Compromises' has been and will continue to be our utmost daily operational priority. While safety is inherently the primary functional responsibility of the EHS team, we recognize that safety is every employee's responsibility and priority - no matter the employee's location, position or job function. We recognize that comprehensive and effective management practices underpin the safety of our employees.

We take a data-driven approach to safety that includes an electronic dashboard which contains key EHS metrics and is readily accessible by all employees at any time. Thus, our approach to safety training for our employees is both preventative and responsive, utilizing the current and historical results and trends from this dashboard partnered with ammesty-based Good Catch/Near Miss reporting, computer-based and fit-for-purpose training, and root cause analysis - to drive our safety training practices and protocol as we work diligently to uphold a zero-harm working environment.

PERSONAL SAFETY

While we take this approach to keep safety top of mind for employees while on the job and despite an 84% increase in Good CatchNew Miss reporting. 2023 was a challenging year for personal safety performance. We recorded a Total Recordable Incident Rate ("TRIR") of 128, up 75% from the 0.73 recorded in 2022 and higher than our 2023 target of 1.03.

This year's incident rate was driven primarily by an increase in the total number of incidents, which were attributable in part to short service employees with less than one year of service under Diversified's safety culture, which we are seeking to address through our safety programs.

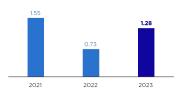
As with any incident and no matter the severity, our desire for a zero harm working environment and our data-driven approach to change management encourage us to (i) take appropriate time to review the circumstances, causes and corrective actions of these incidents and (ii) use these results as a catalyst for improving forward safety performance.

Our lessons learned to date in the review of our 202 incidents reinforce what we already know—the task of promoting safety is never finished—and highlight where our safety program needs improvement, specifically in our accountability and corrective action following an incident. We have created a more robust work-flow for accountability for safety incidents and formed a task force to evaluate causal factors. So far, we have identified opportunities for increased instruction for front line and mid-level managers, and we will utilize the efforts of our task force to drive additional, appropriate program improvements.

Moving forward in 2024, while we will continue to promote our Good Catch/Near Miss amnesty reporting program, we are also updating our personal safety metries to include both TRIR and a severity rate, as measured by Los Time Incident rate, to provide enhanced clarity to our safety performance.

TRIR

Per 200,000 work hours



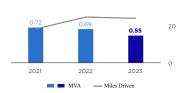
DRIVER SAFETY

Our field operations span across nine states, and this geographic dispersion means employees may spend significant time traveling on the roads, as evidenced by the more than 24 million miles driven during the year. For this reason, improving driver safety means reducing both miles driven, which we accomplish in part through our remote monitoring programs and efficient well tender routing, and the accidents that occur during those miles. We seek zero preventable motor vehicle accidents ("MA") during the calendar year, and aim to incentivize accident-fee driving by offering our field teams annual safe driving awards and leveraging our WM metric in a portion of executive and senior leadership short-term compensation.

Our 2023 MVA is 0.55 incidents per million miles driven, a 20% improvement from the 0.69 recorded in 2022 .

VEHICLE SAFETY

Vehicle Incidents ("MVA")



40

65

PIPELINE AND PROCESS SAFETY

We operate a full complement of natural gas production, gathering, transmission, and storage assets, including thousands of miles of pipeline. To keep employees, our communities, and the environment safe and protected, we deploy rigorous monitoring and safety measures, engage in regular maintenance, focus on operator training, maintain well-documented operational and safety records, and utilize state of the art technologies to acrially survey our systems. Reflective of our commitment to asset integrity management, during 2023 we were audited by 16 various state and federal regulatory agencies and received zero non-compliance citations with civil penalties for our operational assets and compliance programs.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information

Our Employees

We are committed to building a workplace that seeks to attract and retain a talented and diverse staff by providing attractive; jobs with competitive salaries and meaningful benetits, fostering a unified company culture, offering equitable growth and development opportunities, and creating a collaborative and enjoyable work environment where all employees feel valued and supported in the work they do.

Though our various operations encompass distinct activities, we view our corporate and individual employe actions through the lens of a single, unified OneDEC approach that drives a culture of operational excellence fostered through the integration of people and the standardization of processes and systems. This OneDEC approach supports and encourages company-wide initiatives by ensuring alignment of our corporate and sustainability goals with individual or collaborative action supported by financial investment and well understood principles and policies.

Regarding t hese principles and polices, during the year we refreshed our Employee Relations Policy which defines Diversified's role in prioritizing employee well-being while promoting an equal opportunity work environment. We also updated our Employee Handbook to include new policies and programs that offer additional opportunities and benefits for employees. Finally, we developed a new employee-specific Code of Business Conduct & Ethics which serves as a framework for ethical decision-making, helps ensure that all employees understand the expectations and consequences of their actions, and creates a safe, respectful and professional work environment for all employees.

EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT

During the year, we capitalized on various opportunities to promote employee engagement with members of management and the Board. For example, executive management held town hall meetings and in-the-field interactions with employee groups, providing a platform for

The valuable feedback from these meetings, along with that resulting from our corporate-wide Employee Experience Survey, is used to strengthen future employee engagement and initiatives. We also regularly conduct new hire surveys regarding the onboarding process as well as exit interviews, both important tools to further improve employee experiences.

In line with industry standards in the country of employment, our employees maintain a range of relationships with union groups. We have not previously experienced labor-related work stoppages or strikes and believe that our relations with our employees are satisfactory.

WORKFORCE DIVERSITY

The vast majority of our employee base at December 31, 2023 consists of production employees which includes our upstream, midstream, and asset retirement field personnel. All other employee positions, including back office, administrative and executive positions, comprise production support roles. Since inception of the Group, and in alignment with our U.S.-based assets, all employees are located in the U.S.

At Diversified, 11% of our total workforce at year-end was made up of females (as self-reported), slightly higher than the prior year-end and, in part, a function of our hiring practices in 2023 where we hired female candidates at a higher rate than female applications received (17% versus 14%, respectively, as self-reported). Ethnically diverse hiring continues to be a focus. Our applicant data reflects that we often have the least minority applicants per available job opening in areas where we have some of the most available openings. Likewise, we see a large number of minority applications in a few areas where we have the least number of annual openings. As always, we seek to enhance the diversity of our employee base, ensuring our local workforce mirrors the local population diversity, while also striving to hire the best candidate for the position, regardless of diversity characteristic.

At December 31, 2023 , Senior Management, including the executive committee and direct reports and excluding the

the employees to receive direct updates on corporate initiatives and developments and to ask questions directly initiatives' and developments and to ask questions directly of executive and senior management. The Board's Non-Executive Director Employee Representative, Ms. Sandra (Sandy) Stash, accompanied our Board Chairman in the fall of 2023 on an asset and employee field visit in Texas, meeting with employees to ensure the views of the workforce are considered by the Directors. The Employee Representative role was established in compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code, and 2023 was the third full year of Ms. Stash's tenure in this regard. Executive Director, consisted of 103 employees, including 35 females (34%) and 68 males (66%).

At Diversified, we are dedicated to actively fostering an environment of welcoming and belonging throughout all facets of our business while demonstrating our company principle to "value the dignity and worth of all individuals." Therefore, we utilize our talent acquisition team to seek and develop programs and opportunities that allow us to increase our diversity when hiring.



66

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

2023 PRODUCTION EMPLOYEES



2023 PRODUCTION SUPPORT EMPLOYEES



2022 PRODUCTION EMPLOYEES



2022 PRODUCTION SUPPORT EMPLOYEES



TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT

We are committed to building a workplace that fosters equitable growth opportunities and encourages human capital and career development for all employees. We offer several development programs and trainings to promote the professional growth of employees, including our existing Educational Assistance Program that offers tution or imburgement for advanced training in an employee, field reimbursement for advanced training in an employee's field of focus or a field that facilitates promotion opportunities.

In 2023 , the Group also piloted a new Leadership Impact In 2023 , the Group also piloted a new Leadership Impact Training (*LIT) program for d b managers across the organization. The LIT is a Franklin Covey facilitated program which includes a 360° feedback assessment that will drive a personalized leadership development program for each participant to better prepare participants for expanded future leadership roles al Diversified. Based on overwhelming positive feedback on the program, the Group intends to continue this leadership program in 2024 and to introduce a new LinkedIn Learning development program for approximately 500 employees which also includes personalized professional development curriculums.

TALENT ACOUISITION & RETENTION

Attracting and retaining talented and diverse staff is key to our success as a business, and we remain focused on providing attractive jobs with competitive salaries.

including hiring locally to build our long-term pipeline of talent. In 2023 , most of our new hires were from the local communities in which we operate. Our commitment to local hiring is indicative of our larger dedication to supporting economic development in the areas in which we work. Further, our commitment to hiring a diverse workforce was bolstered this year with three unconscious bias training programs undertaken by 350+ managers and leaders to help them recognize potential bias present during the interview, recruiting and promotion processes.

In addition to providing development programs and trainings to promote career development for existing employees, our hiring efforts also include utilizing our summer internship and scholarship programs as a potential employment pipeline for diverse candidates. We were pleased to expand our internship program this year to include 18 interns, surpassing our 2023 goal of hiring 15 interns. These interns included 15 traditional summer interns who worded in spacing of a program of the interns. These interns included 15 traditional summer interns who worked in various departments within the froup while the other three interns were part of a local community college's workforce development initiative that allows students to take technical courses toward a degree while gaining paid work experience in their field of study.

Our total corporate turnover rate in decrease over the prior year's turnover of 17.6%. was 17.1% a slight 17.6%.

Strategic Report

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

67



than 6,300 ancillary jobs. These ancillary jobs, when coupled with the ~1,600 employees we had at year-end 2023, highlight Diversified's total employment impact of nearly 8,000 jobs during the year Year-over-year operational expenditures across our footprint also increased, but more substantially in states like Texas where we grew through acquisition in 2023, therefore leading to significant increases in economic benefit through job creation within that state.

Beyond these economic benefits, employees across our states continue to contribute to their communities through volunteerism and donations, and Diversified is committed to supporting these efforts.

education, with emphasis on STEM (science, technology, engineering and math), secondary and higher education, children and adult physical and mental health and wellness, environmental stewardship and biodiversity, fine arts for children, food banks and meal programs, military and veteran support groups, community and volunteer first responders, and local infrastructure.

In addition to supporting employee volunteerism with these In addition to supporting employee volunteerism with thes and other description spanizations, in 2023 we o launched the dollar-to-dollar matching gift program, providing a company match on employee contributions up to \$1,500 per employee per year, where we matched nearly \$100 thousand in donations from employees during 2023 we officially the year.

68

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Section 172 Companies Act Statement

In compliance with sections 172 ('Section 172") and 414CZA of the UK Companies Act the Board makes the following statement in relation to the year ended December 31, 2023

Our stakeholders are the many individuals and organizations that are affected by our operations and with whom we seek to proactively and positively engage on a regular basis. We strive to maintain productive, mutually beneficial relationships with each stakeholder group by treating all stakeholders with fairness and respect and by providing timely and effective responses and information

OUR STAKEHOLDERS



Employees

We know our employees are our greatest asset and therefore essential to our success and growth. We recognize the need for a skilled and committed workforce, with a diverse range of experience and perspectives, and we value that diversity and the contribution it affords.

Key Areas of Focus

- Incident management
- Employee, driver and process safety
- Diversity and equal opportunity
- Employee development Workplace culture

Communities

We actively seek to support sustainable socio-economic development in the communities in which we live and work and aim to minimize any potential negative impacts from our operations.

From personal and socio-economic investment to strategic academic and educational support, our employees engage and serve their local communities through effective partnerships that make a real difference

Key Areas of Focus

- Incident management
- Effective grievance mechanisms
- Environmental protection
- Socio-economic investment and outreach
- Local hiring

We maintain several communication methods that afford two-way engagement with our stakeholder groups, including personal contact via face to-face or telephone conversation, email exchange, company reports, press releases, investor presentations or conference participation and other company engagement.

As the owner and operator of long-life assets, we naturally make decisions that consider the long-term success of Diversified and value creation for our stakeholders. Engaging with our stakeholders informs our decisionmaking, including consideration of our long-term strategic objectives and the activities that support these aims, such as merger and acquisition diligence and the management of climate risk.

The following table provides a summary of stakeholder engagements from $$2023\ .$$

Action and Engagement

Our CEO and other executive management periodically conduct town hall meetings and field visits to personally conduct town hall meetings and field visits to personally and directly engage employees and to provide opportunities for employees to have direct management engagement. Our Board's Non-Executive Director Employee Representative, Sandra M. Stash, also periodically engages with the workforce to receive employee feedback on our business strategy, corporate culture and remuneration policies, and shares this feedback with the Board. The valuable feedback from these meetines alone with batter scalings from our teedhack with the Board. The valuable feedback from these meetings, along with that resulting from our updated corporate-wide Employee Experience Survey, is used to strengthen future employee engagement and initiatives. We also regularly conduct new hire surveys regarding the onboarding process and exit interviews, both important tools to further improve employee experiences.

Action and Engagement

Action and Engagement
Through our formalized Community Giving and
Engagement Program and other corporate initiatives,
we provided approximately \$2.1 million in financial
support to numerous organizations, including adult and children's health and well-being programs, local food banks, secondary and higher educational programs and initiatives, and municipal services throughout our 10-state footprint. We were especially throughout our 10-state footprint. We were especially pleased to support children's initiatives which included purchasing and distributing, for the third consecutive year, more than 1,200 winter coats in the Central Region through Operation Warm, and participating in the U.S. Marine Corp Reserve Toys-for-Tots Christmas gift program. We also supported the purchase of back-to-school supplies for elementary classrooms across our footprint and separately collected and donated more than 4,200 books to local schools and donated infore than 1,200 books to local schools and libraries. Further, we supported U.S. veteran-focused programs that seek to promote mental health healing and wellness among combat-wounded veterans or those suffering with post-traumatic stress disorder.

⊞ ← Land and Mineral Owners

We seek to develop and maintain trusted relationships with our land and mineral owners with the recognition that these relationships are key to our business philosophy and ability to achieve our operational goals.

Key Areas of Focus

- Royalty payments
- Incident management
- Effective grievance mechanisms
- Environmental protection



Equity and Debt Investors

We actively engage with our capital market partners financial institutions and rating agencies to support a full understanding of our business and progress against our strategic priorities

Key Areas of Focus

- Emissions reductions
- Climate risk and energy transition
- Incident management
- Risk management
- Corporate Governance
- Financial stability
- Access to funding

Action and Engagement

During the year, our employees responded to nearly 34 thousand inquiries from our land and mineral owner thousaid inquiries from our land infinited and wheels through our in-house call center and recorded ~800 personal visits with landowners. We also distributed approximately \$237 million in royalty payments during 2023.

Action and Engagement

Action and Engagement
We regularly provide financial, operational and other
sustainability performance updates to our equity and debt
investors. These updates may be in the form of investor
relations presentations, press releases, website updates,
or direct calls and meetings, inclusive of the CEO, CFO,
COO, SVP-Investor Relations, SVP-Sustainability, SVP-EHS and/or Board Chairman, as applicable. The Annual General Mediating ("AGM") also provides an opportunity for all shareholders to engage with the Board and Executive Management.

Our increasing participation in energy conferences, industry events and non-deal roadshows has provided added opportunities for discussions with current and potential Credit Facility lenders and ABS investors particularly interested in our sustainability and emissions reductions strategies, activities and results. Reflective of that interest by ABS investors and our commitment to climate and operating largets, our creent ABS transactions, inclusive of our sustainability-linked Credit readitive laws included interest are inmarch tight to certain Facility, have included interest rate impacts tied to certain of these sustainability targets.



Governments and Regulators

We seek to develop and maintain positive relationships and regular dialogue with various stakeholder groups within our federal, state and local governments.

- Legal compliance
- Tax payments to governments
- Safe and efficient asset retirement
- Emissions reductions
- Risk management
- Environmental protection

Action and Engagement

Action and Engagement
Executive and operational management engage with
federal, state and local regulators to address legislative,
regulatory and operational matters important to our
business and our industry. With risk identification and
protection of the local environment and biodiversity in
including a supervision and fall improved in supervision. mind, we proactively and fully engage all applicable regulatory agencies before commencing a project to ensure transparent dialogue during the completion and approval of applicable environmental assessments and related actions.

We also proactively and transparently engage with We also proactively and transparently engage with regulatory agencies throughout the year to keep them appraised of our operational and well retirement activities and to provide objective and measurable progress indicators. Our Next LVL well retirement subsidiary supports company efforts to exceed annual state plugging requirements while also supporting the well retirement needs of other oil and gas operators in the Amendachia Dearin a wall of the Attack in their connection. Appalachia Basin as well as the states in their respective federal orphan well retirement programs

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F



Suppliers and Customers

Our production is essential to supporting modern life. We work hard to deliver environmentally-focused, responsibly produced natural gas, NGLs and oil that satisfy regulatory requirements and meet the energy demands of our local communities and customers while supporting our

We strive to develop strong relationships with our suppliers that are built on trust, transparency and quality products and services.

Key Areas of Focus

- Incident management
- Process safety
- Procurement management
- Access to funding



Joint Operating Partners

As operator, we work on behalf of our joint operating partners to safely and efficiently manage the assets and deliver our products

Key Areas of Focus

- Access to funding
- Risk management
- Employee and process safety Accident prevention



Industry Associations

Recognizing the benefit of collective and collaborative efforts among industry peers, we are actively involved in leadership and other roles in industry associations within

Action and Engagement

We use local suppliers and vendors in each of the states in which we conduct our operations. We engage the expertise and capability of a leading supply chain risk management firm to continuously screen and monitor contractor safety performance and compliance through stringent operating guidelines.

With a network of approximately 700 suppliers real-time monitoring helps to ensure our suppliers are providing us with the necessary product and service quality to meet the expectations of our stakeholders and support ongoing agreements with those suppliers who satisfy our safety thresholds.

We delivered 821 MMcfepd in 2023 with no cited process and pipeline safety events or associated civil penalties. We continue to use our pipeline awareness programs to provide relevant information and education to those who interact with our assets or employees.

Action and Engagement

We fulfill our responsibility as operator by responsibly managing the wells, ensuring payment of related expenses, and distributing applicable revenues and royalties from the wells' commodity sales.

Action and Engagement

Action and Engagement
Through our active participation and the sharing of
operating best practices, technical knowledge and
legislation updates, we believe that these associations
add value to our business, support our industry at large
and protect the interests of our stakeholders.
Collaborative engagements in these associations provide
us with a platform to help collectively advance the sector

Key Areas of Focus

- Incident management
- Environmental protection
- Risk management
- Industry advocacy and leadership
- Accident prevention
- Employee and driver safety
- Landowner engagement

and industry as a total or core leaders bin's participation, in

regional and state associations in West Virginia, V Kentucky, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Oklahoma, Texas, and Louisiana.

We are especially proud of employees' involvement and leadership roles in organizations like the Women's Energy Network of West Virginia which seeks to empower women across the energy value chain and the recognition of our efforts in receiving both the Industry Innovation award (for use of innovative technologies in emissions award (to use or imbovative termologies in emissions detection) and Individual Excellence award (for long-standing, proven leadership in the industry) as conveyed by the Virginia Department of Energy.

Strategic Report

71

126

Non-Financial & Sustainability Information Statement

This section of the Strategic Report constitutes our Non-Financial & Sustainability Information Statement, produced to comply with the Non-Financial & Sustainability Reporting Directive requirements from sections 414CA and 414CB of the UK Companies Act 2006.

The table below sets out where relevant information can be found within this

Annual Report & Form 20-F information will be available in our Sustainability Report or on our website at www.div.energy. Our Policies can be found on our website at www.div.energy.

Reference within this Annual Report & Form 20-F Reporting Requirement Page Retire Assets Safely and Responsibly and Restore the Environment to its Natural State Environmental Matters Code of Business Conduct & Ethics EHS Climate Our Approach to Sustainability 38 Business Partners TCFD 39 Biodiversity Managing Our Footprint 62 Our Communities 67 Our Approach to Governance 126 Employee Relations Employees Anti-Bribery & Corruption Our Approach to Sustainability Compliance Hotline & Whistleblowing Our Employees 65 Code of Business Conduct & Ethics Our Approach to Governance 126 Human Rights Securities Dealing Human Rights A Differentiated Business Model 10 Code of Business Conduct & Ethics Human Rights Our Employees Modern Slavery Our Approach to Governance 126 Business Partners Social Matters Code of Business Conduct & Ethics Our Strategy Supports Sustainability 37 EHS Our Approach to Sustainability 38 Human Rights TCFD 39 Managing Our Footprint Tax 62 Our Employees 65 67 Our Communities Our Approach to Gover Anti-Corruption & Anti-Bribery Anti-Bribery & Corruption Our Approach to Sustainability 38 Compliance Hotline & Whistleblowing Our Approach to Governance 126 Business Model Code of Business Conduct & Ethics Business Model 14 Strategy 14 Our Approach to Governance 126 Principal Risks and Uncertainties Compliance Hotline & Whistleblowing 38 Our Approach to Sustainability Risk Management Framework 91 Our Approach to Governance Meet or Exceed State Asset Retirement Goals Non-Financial KPIs Code of Business Conduct & Ethics EHS Climate Total Recordable Incident Rate 21

Our Approach to Governance

72 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Reporting Requirement	Reference within this Annual Report & Form 20-F	Page
Board oversight of climate-related risks and opportunities.	TCFD: Governance	39
Identifying, assessing and managing climate-related risks	TCFD: Governance	39
and opportunities.	TCFD: Risk Management	57
How processes for identifying, assessing and managing	TCFD: Embedding Sustainability Across the Organization	39
climate-related risks are integrated into the overall risk management process.	TCFD: Management's Role in Assessing & Managing Climate-Related Risks & Opportunities	40
	TCFD: The Cultural Shift Underpins Our Transition to Net Zero	41
	TCFD: Risk Management	57
Principal climate-related risk and opportunities arising in	TCFD: Climate-Related Risks and Opportunities	43
connection with operations.	TCFD: Climate-Related Risks	43
	TCFD: Climate-Related Opportunities	48
Time periods by reference to which risks and	TCFD: Climate-Related Risks and Opportunities	43
opportunities are assessed.	TCFD: Climate-Related Risks	43
	TCFD: Climate-Related Opportunities	48
Actual and potential impacts of the principal climate-	TCFD: Climate-Related Risks and Opportunities	43
related risks and opportunities on the business model and	TCFD: Climate-Related Risks	43
strategy.	TCFD: Climate-Related Opportunities	48

Analysis afthy milions at the hunnes methand	TEFD:	Portfolio Repidence	55
related scenarios.			
Targets used by the organization to manage climate-		Our Net Zero Pathway: Outperforming Our Targets	42
related risks and to realize climate-related opportunities and of performance against those targets.	ICFD:	Metrics & Targets	58
KPIs used to assess progress against targets used to		Reporting GHG Emissions	59
manage climate-related risks and realize climate-related opportunities and of the calculations on which those KPIs are based.	TCFD:	Incentivizing Emissions Reduction Performance	61

Strategic Report

orporate Governance

Group Financial Statemen

Additional Information

73

A Message from Our Chief Financial Officer



I am very pleased to report that 2023 was an outstanding year for Diversified, with record financial results and solid operational performance from our assets



Financial Review

Before penning my first CFO letter after many years ,1 took a few moments to go back through all of Diversified's annual reports since going public in 2017. It was satisfying, though not surprising, to see the common threads of our firm's strategy and values woven through those pages-reliable production, stable cash flows, durable margins consistent shareholder distributions. As I look ahead, I intend to reinforce a disciplined financial approach to our business that will provide flexibility and resiliency throughout commodity price cycles. Additionally, we will be diligent in expesse management while looking to drive further capital efficiency improvements through

I am very pleased to report that 2023 was an outstanding year for Diversified, with record financial results and solid operational performance from our assets. Adjusted EBITDA was above expectations and reached a record level for the Group. An improvement of approximately 3% in our tota per unit operating expense helped to deliver margins that were approximately 50% or better for the sixth straight year, with 2023 coming in at approximately 52%.

2023 began with an accretive acquisition in the Central Region, allowing the opportunity to capture operational synergies while increasing exposure to the premium Gulf Coast markets pricing and the long-term demand pull from the growth in LNG markets.

Additionally, we commenced trading on the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE), an important strategic milestone for the Company. The U.S. listing will enhance trading liquidity and facilitate increased ownership from U.S. domestic equity funds.

We ended the year with a highly successful transaction that was both value-enhancing and deleveraging. This approximately \$192 million asset sale resulted in an approximate 10% reduction in net debt.

Moreover, we have once again demonstrated that our disciplined acquisition strategy allows us to be selective and thoughtful in our approach but unwavering in our quest to extract value when the opportunity affords itself.

You will find the full financial results of our operations on the following pages, which I hope will be helpful as you review our performance.

We expect 2024 to be a year of transition for both the world and Diversified. Macroeconomic and geopolitical developments remain a concern in the short term, with limited visibility on how inflation, as well as other disruptions, might impact energy prices, particularly natural gas prices. We move into 2024 in a sound financial position, with a focus on further reducing our debt, investing in accretive acquisitions, and providing returns to our shareholders. It is shaping up to be another exceptional year for Diversified, one in which we will focus on playing offense and being opportunistic, as we have historically found this commodity price backdrop to provide a tremendous opportunity to creatively grow our business and ultimately created value for shareholders.

I want to hank our shareholders, debt holders, banks, analysts, rating agencies, insurers, business partners, and key advisors for their continued trust in Diversified and their ongoing support to execute the proper measures to strengthen our company and be in the best position to take advantage of the opportunities we see — shead . I also want to thank all of our dedicated, caring employees that are focused on the safe production of American energy and are also focused on continuing to deliver superb results for their team members and our shareholders.

Readley S. hay

Bradley G. Gray President & Chief Financial Officer March 19, 2024

OPERATING RESULTS

Key Factors Affecting Our Performance

Our financial condition and results of operations have been, and will continue to be, affected by a number of important factors, including the following:

Strategic Acquisitions
We have made, and intend to continue to make, strategic acquisitions to solidify our current market presence and expand into new markets. We have made the following business combinations or asset acquisitions for a total account of the combination of a sex acquisitions for a total combination of a SLI billion during the combination of the sex acquisition of the sex aggregate consideration of \$1.1 billion during the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021 , comprised of:

- March 2023: The Tanos II Assets Acquisition, in which we acquired certain upstream assets and related infrastructure in the Central Region;
- September 2022: The ConocoPhillips Assets Acquisition, in which we acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region;
- July 2022: Certain plugging infrastructure in the Appalachian Region;
- May 2022: Certain plugging infrastructure in the Appalachian Region;
- April 2022:
- The East Texas Assets Acquisition, in which we acquired working interests in certain upstream assets and related facilities within the Central Region from a private seller, in conjunction with Oaktree;
- Certain midstream assets, inclusive of a processing facility, in the Central Region that was contiguous to our East Texas assets:
- February 2022: Certain plugging infrastructure in the Appalachian Region;
- December 2021: The Tapstone Acquisition, where we acquired working interests in certain upstream assets, field infrastructure, equipment and facilities within the Central Region in conjunction with Oaktree;
- August 2021: The Tanos Acquisition, in which we acquired working interests in certain upstream assets field infrastructure, equipment and facilities in the Central Region in conjunction with Oaktree;
- July 2021: The Blackbeard Acquisition, in which we acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region;

 May 2021: The Indigo Acquisition, in which we acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region

Our strategic acquisitions may affect the comparability of our financial results with prior and subsequent periods. We intend to continue to selectively pursue strategic acquisitions to further strengthen our competitiveness. We acquisitions to further strengthen our competitiveness. We will evaluate and execute opportunities that complement and scale our business, optimize our profitability, help us expand into adjacent markets and add new capabilities to our business. The integration of acquisitions also requires dedication of substantial time and resources of management, and we may never fully realize synergies and other benefits that we expect.

Recent Developments

Necent Developments

On March 19, 2024 we announced we entered into a conditional agreement to acquire Oaktree's proportionate interest in the previously announced Indigo. Tanos III, East Texas and Tapstone acquisitions for an estimated gross purchase price of \$410 million before customary purchase price adjustments. The transaction is expected to be funded through a combination of existing and expanded liquidity, through a combination of existing and expanded liquidity, the assumption of Oaktree's proprotionate debt of approximately \$120 million associated with the ABS VI amortizing note and approximately \$90 million in de cash payments to Oaktree. Additional liquidity for the transaction may be generated from non-core asset sales and the potential issuance of a private placement preferred instrument. \$90 million in deferred

Segment Reporting

Segiment Reportung
We are an independent owner and operator of producing
natural gas and oil wells with properties located in the
states of Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio,
Pennsylvania, Oklahoma, Texas and Louisiana. Our strategy
is to acquire long-life producing assets, efficiently operate those assets to maximize cash flow, and then to retire assets safely and responsibly at the end of their useful life. assets safely and responsibly at the end of their useful life.

Our assets consist of natural gas and oil wells, pipelines and a network of gathering lines and compression facilities that are complementary to our core assets. We acquire and manage these assets in a complementary fashion to vertically integrate and improve margins rather than managing them as separate operations. Accordingly, when determining operating segments under IFRS 8, we identified one operating segment that produces and transports natural gas, NGLs and oil in the United States. Refer to Note 2 in the Notes to the Group Iranacial Refer to Note 2 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for a description of our segment reporting.

75

Group Financial Statements Strategic Report

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

Please refer to the APMs section within this Annual Report & Form 20-F for information on how these metrics it and reconciled to IFRS measures. Discussion related to prior period results can be found in the Results of Operations section of https://fix.div.energy/eports-announcements for information on how these metrics are calculated

		Year Ended								
	Dece	mber 31, 2023	Dec	ember 31, 2022	Change	% Change				
Net production										
Natural gas (MMcf)		256,378		255,597		781	-%			
NGLs (MBbls)		5,832		5,200		632	12%			
Oil (MBbls)		1,377		1,554		(177)	(11%)			
Total production (MMcfe)		299,632		296,121		3,511	1%			
Average daily production (MMcfepd)		821		811		10	1%			
% Natural gas (Mcfe basis)		86%		86%						
Average realized sales price (excluding impact of derivatives settled in cash)										
Natural gas (Mcf)	S	2.17	s	6.04	\$	(3.87)	(64%)			
NGLs (Bbls)		24.23		36.29		(12.06)	(33%)			
Oil (Bbls)		75.46		89.85		(14.39)	(16%)			
Total (Mcfe)	S	2.68	s	6.33	s	(3.65)	(58%)			
Average realized sales price (including impact of derivatives settled in cash)										
Natural gas (Mcf)	S	2.86	s	2.98	\$	(0.12)	(4%)			
NGLs (Bbls)		26.05		19.84		6.21	31%			
Oil (Bbls)		68.44		72.00		(3.56)	(5%)			
Total (Mcfe)	s	3.27	s	3.30	s	(0.03)	(1%)			
Revenue (in thousands)										
Natural gas	S	557,167	s	1,544,658	\$	(987,491)	(64%)			
NGLs		141,321		188,733		(47,412)	(25%)			
Oil		103,911		139,620		(35,709)	(26%)			
Total commodity revenue	s	802,399	s	1,873,011	s	(1,070,612)	(57%)			
Midstream revenue		30,565		32,798		(2,233)	(7%)			
Other revenue		35,299		13,540		21,759	161%			
Total revenue	s	868,263	s	1,919,349	s	(1,051,086)	(55%)			
Gain (loss) on derivative settlements (in thousands)										
Natural gas	S	177,139	s	(782,525)	\$	959,664	(123%)			
NGLs		10,594		(85,549)		96,143	(112%)			
Oil		(9,669)		(27,728)		18,059	(65%)			
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivative settlements (a)	s	178,064	s	(895,802)	s	1,073,866	(120%)			
Total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges	s	1,046,327	s	1,023,547	s	22,780	2%			

Revenue (in thousands)

Total commodity revenue

Midstream revenue

Other revenue

Total revenue

Total (Mcfe)

Natural gas

NGLs

Oil

	_						
<u> </u>		December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023				Change	% Change
Per Mcfe Metrics							
Average realized sales price							
(including impact of derivatives settled in cash)	S	3.27	s	3.30	s	(0.03)	(1%)
Midstream and other revenue		0.22		0.16		0.06	38%
LOE		(0.71)		(0.62)		(0.09)	15%
Midstream operating expense		(0.23)		(0.24)		0.01	(4%)
Employees, administrative costs and professional services		(0.26)		(0.26)		_	-%
Recurring allowance for credit losses		(0.03)		_		(0.03)	(100%)
Production taxes		(0.21)		(0.25)		0.04	(16%)
Transportation expense		(0.32)		(0.40)		0.08	(20%)
Proceeds received from leasehold sales		0.08		0.01		0.07	700%
Adjusted EBITDA per Mcfe	s	1.81	s	1.70	s	0.11	6%
Adjusted EBITDA Margin		52%		49%			
Other financial metrics (in thousands)							
Adjusted EBITDA	S	542,794	s	502,954	\$	39,840	8%
Operating profit (loss)	s	1,161,051	s	(671,403)	\$	1,832,454	(273%)
Net income (loss)	S	759,701	S	(620,598)	\$	1,380,299	(222%)
				Year Ended			
	Decer	nber 31, 2022	December 31, 2021			Change	% Change
Net production						ge	, a cominge
Natural gas (MMcf)		255,597		234,643		20,954	9%
NGLs (MBbls)		5,200		3,558		1,642	46%
Oil (MBbls)		1,554		592		962	163%
Total production (MMcfe)		296,121		259,543		36,578	14%
Average daily production (MMcfepd)		811		711		100	14%
% Natural gas (Mcfe basis)		86%		90%			
Average realized sales price (excluding impact of derivatives settled in cash)							
Natural gas (Mcf)	s	6.04	s	3.49	\$	2.55	73%
NGLs (Bbls)		36.29		32.53		3.76	12%
Oil (Bbls)		89.85		65.26		24.59	38%
Total (Mcfe)	s	6.33	s	3.75	s	2.58	69%
Average realized sales price (including impact of derivatives settled in cash)							
Natural gas (Mcf)	s	2.98	s	2.36	\$	0.62	26%
				15.52		4.32	28%
NGLs (Bbls)		19.84		15.52		4.32	28%
NGLs (Bbls) Oil (Bbls)		19.84 72.00		71.68		0.32	28% —%

3.30

1,544,658 \$

1,873,011 \$

188,733

139,620

32,798

13,540

1,919,349

0.79

725,932

72,986

100,986

899,904

810

11,074

911,788

2.51

818,726 \$

115,747

38,634

973,107

31,988

2,466

1,007,561

31%

89% 63%

261%

92%

3%

449%

90%

Strategic Report Corporate Governance		Grou	p Financial Stater	ments	Addi	Additional Information			
		Doce	mber 31, 2022	Dage	Year Ended		Change	% Change	
Gain (loss) on derivative	e settlements	Dett	mber 51, 2022	Dece	.mber 51, 2021		Change	70 Change	
(in thousands) Natural gas		s	(782,525)	s	(263.929)	s	(518,596)	196%	
NGLs			(85,549)		(60.530)		(25.019)	41%	
Oil			(27,728)		3,803		(31,531)	(829%)	
Net gain (loss) on comr settlements (a)	modity derivative	s	(895,802)	s	(320,656)	s	(575,146)	179%	
Total revenue, inclusive	e of settled hedges	s	1,023,547	s	686,905	s	336,642	49%	
Per Mcfe Metrics									
Average realized sales	price								
(including impact of der	rivatives settled in cash)	S	3.30	S	2.51	\$	0.79	31%	
Midstream and other r	revenue		0.16		0.13		0.03	23%	
LOE			(0.62)		(0.46)		(0.16)	35%	
Midstream operating e	expense		(0.24)		(0.23)		(0.01)	4%	
Employees, administra services	ative costs and professional		(0.26)		(0.22)		(0.04)	18%	
Recurring allowance for	or credit losses		_		0.02		(0.02)	(100%)	
Production taxes			(0.25)		(0.12)		(0.13)	108%	
Transportation expens	e		(0.40)		(0.31)		(0.09)	29%	
Proceeds received from	m leasehold sales		0.01		_		0.01	100%	

Adjusted EBITDA per Mcfe Adjusted EBITDA Margin	S	1.70 49%	s	1.32 50%	s	0.38	29%
Other financial metrics (in thousands)			_				
Adjusted EBITDA	s	502,954	s	343,145	\$	159,809	47%
Operating profit (loss)	s	(671,403)	s	(467,064)	\$	(204,339)	44%
Net income (loss)	s	(620,598)	s	(325,206)	\$	(295,392)	91%

Net gain (loss) on commodity derivative settlements represents cash (paid) or received on commodity derivative contracts. This excludes settlements on foreign currency and interest rate derivatives as well as the gain (loss) on fair value adjustments for unsettled financial instruments for each of the periods presented.

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENT

This Annual Report & Form 20-F contains forward-looking statements that can be identified by the following terminology, including the terms "may," "might," "will," "could," "would," "should," "expect, "plan," "anticipate," "intend," "seek," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "potential," "continue," "contemplate, "possible," or the negative of these terms or other variations or comparable terminology, or by discussions of strategy, plans, objectives, goals, future events or intentions. These forwardcomparable terminology, or by discussions of strategy, plans, objectives, goals, future events or intentions. These forward-looking statements include all matters that are not historical facts. They appear in a number of places throughout this Report & Form 20-F and include, but are not limited to, statements regarding our intentions, beliefs or current expectations concerning, among other things, our results of operations, financial positions, liquidity, prospects, growth, strategies and the natural gas and oil industry. By their nature, forward-looking statements involve risk and uncertainty because they relate to future events and circumstances.

Forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance and the actual results of our operations, financial position and liquidity, and the development of the markets and the industry in which we operate, may differ materially from those described in, or suggested by, the forward-looking statements contained in this

Annual Report & Form 20-F even if the results of operations, financial position and liquidity, and the development of the markets and the industry in which we operate are consistent with the forward-looking statements contained in this

Annual Report & Form 20-F

, the statement of the markets and the industry in which we operate are consistent with the forward-looking statements contained in this . In addition. Annual Report & Form 20-f
developments may not be indicative of results or developments in subsequent periods. A number of factors could cause
results and developments to differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements including,
without limitation-general economic and business conditions, industry-trends. commenting the control of the control without limitation, general economic and business conditions, industry trends, competition, commodity prices, changes in regulation, currency fluctuations, our ability to recover our reserves, changes in our business strategy, political and economic

reflect our current view with respect

Forward-looking statements may, and often do, differ materially from actual results. Any forward-looking statements in this

Annual Report & Form 20-F speak only as of the date of this Annual Report & Form 20-F , reflect our current v
to future events and are subject or risks relating to future events and other risks, uncertainties and assumptions relating to our
operations, results of operations, growth strategy and liquidity. Invasiors should specifically consider the factors identified in

this Annual Report & Form 20-F which could cause actual results to differ before making an investment decision. Subject to

78 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

the requirements of the Prospectus Rules, the Disclosure and Transparency Rules and the Listing Rules or applicable law, we explicitly disclaim any obligation or undertaking publicly to release the result of any revisions to any forward-looking statements in this Annual Report & Form 20-F that may occur due to any change in our expectations or to reflect events or circumstances after the date of this

Annual Report & Form 20-F .

PRODUCTION, REVENUE AND HEDGING

Total revenue in the year ended December 31, 2022 of \$868 million decreased 55% from \$1,919 million reported for the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily due to a 58% decrease in the average realized sales price slightly offset by 1% higher production. Including commodify hedge settlement gains of \$178 million and losses of \$896 million in 2023 and 2022 prespectively, total revenue, inclusive of settled hodges, increased by 2% to \$1,046 million in 2023 from \$1,024 million in 2022 prespectively.

2023

During the current year's low commodity price environment, we have benefited from our ability to opportunistically elevate our hedge floor during the elevated commodity market cycle in 2022. This enhancement in our weighted average hedge floor helped us minimize the impact of the suppressed commodity pricing environment in 2023, during which we realized a decrease in total commodity revenue of just S B million in inclusive of settled hedges. Offsetting this slight decrease was an increase of \$12 million in total commodity revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, generated through increases in production. We sold 299,622 MMefe in 2023 versus 296,121 MMefe in 2022. This increase in volumes sold was due to the March 2023 Tanos II acquisition as well as the integration of a full year of production from the East Texas and ConocoPhillips acquisitions which cocurred in April and September of 2022, respectively.

The following table summarizes average commodity prices for the periods presented with Henry Hub on a per Mcf basis and Mont Belvieu and WTI on a per Bbl basis:

Year Ended December 31, 2023 December 31, 2022 \$ Change % Change Henry Hub 2.74 \$ 6.62 Mont Belvieu 34.11 51.04 (16.93) (33%) WTI 77.62 93.53 (15.91) (17%)

		Year Ended										
	Decembe	December 31, 2022		er 31, 2021		\$ Change	% Change					
Henry Hub	S	6.62	\$	3.84	s	2.78	72%					
Mont Belvieu		51.04		47.49		3.55	7%					
WTI		93.53		68.26		25.27	37%					

Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements

for additional information regarding acquisitions.

COMMODITY REVENUE

The following table reconciles the change in commodity revenue (excluding the impact of hedges settled in cash) for the ended December 31, 2023 by reflecting the effect of changes in volume and in the underlying prices:

Annual

(In thousands)	Natural Gas			NGLs		Natural Gas NGLs Oil		Oil		Total
Commodity revenue for the year ended December 31, 2021	s	818,726	s	115,747	\$	38,634	s	973,107		
Volume increase (decrease)		73,129		53,414		62,780	Г	189,323		
Price increase (decrease)		652,803		19,572		38,206		710,581		
Net increase (decrease)		725,932		72,986		100,986		899,904		
Commodity revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022	s	1,544,658	s	188,733	\$	139,620	s	1,873,011		
Volume increase (decrease)		4,717		22,935		(15,903)		11,749		
Price increase (decrease)		(992,208)		(70,347)		(19,806)		(1,082,361)		
Net increase (decrease)		(987,491)		(47,412)		(35,709)		(1,070,612)		
Commodity revenue for the year ended December 31, 2023	s	557,167	s	141,321	\$	103,911	s	802,399		

Strategic Report Group Financial Statements Additional Information 79

To manage our cash flows in a volatile commodity price environment and as required by our SPV-level asset-backed securities we utilize derivative contracts which allow us to fix the sales prices at a per unit level for approximately \$3\)% of our production to mitigate commodity risk. The tables below set forth the commodity hedge impact on commodity revenue, excluding and including cash received for commodity hedge settlements:

		Year Ended December 31, 2023													
		Natur	al Ga	s		N	GLs			(Dil		Total Cor	nmod	ity
(In thousands, except per			Rea	alized \$			Re	alized \$			Re	alized \$		Rea	lized \$
unit data)		Revenue	р	er Mcf		Revenue		per Bbl		Revenue	1	per Bbl	Revenue	pe	r Mcfe
Excluding hedge impact	s	557,167	s	2.17	s	141,321	s	24.23	\$	103,911	s	75.46	\$ 802,399	s	2.68
Commodity hedge impact		177,139		0.69		10,594		1.82		(9,669)		(7.02)	178,064		0.59
Including hedge impact	s	734,306	s	2.86	s	151,915	s	26.05	\$	94,242	s	68.44	\$ 980,463	s	3.27

		Year Ended December 31, 2022													
		Natura	al Ga	s		N	GLs				Dil		Total Cor	nmod	lity
(In thousands, except per			Re:	alized \$			Re	alized \$			Re	alized \$		Re:	alized \$
unit data)		Revenue	р	er Mcf	1	Revenue	I	er Bbl	1	Revenue	- 1	per Bbl	Revenue	po	er Mcfe
Excluding hedge impact	s	1,544,658	\$	6.04	s	188,733	s	36.29	\$	139,620	s	89.85	\$1,873,011	s	6.33
Commodity hedge impact		(782,525)		(3.06)		(85,549)		(16.45)		(27,728)		(17.85)	(895,802)		(3.03)
Including hedge impact	s	762,133	\$	2.98	s	103,184	s	19.84	\$	111,892	s	72.00	\$ 977,209	s	3.30

	Year Ended December 31, 2021													
	Na	tural G	as		N	GLs				Oil		Total Con	nmod	ity
(In thousands, except per		Re	alized \$			Re	alized \$			Re	alized \$		Rea	lized \$
unit data)	Revenue	. 1	er Mcf	1	Revenue	- 1	per Bbl	I	Revenue		er Bbl	Revenue	pe	r Mcfe
Excluding hedge impact	\$ 818,72	6 \$	3.49	s	115,747	s	32.53	\$	38,634	s	65.26	\$ 973,107	S	3.75
Commodity hedge impact	(263,92	9)	(1.13)	(60,530)		(17.01)		3,803		6.42	(320,656)		(1.24)
Including hedge impact	\$ 554,79	7 S	2.36	s	55,217	s	15.52	\$	42,437	s	71.68	\$ 652,451	s	2.51

Refer to Note 13 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements financial instruments.

for additional information regarding derivative

2023

EXPENSES

				Year	Ende	d			
	December	Per	December	1	er	Total	Change	Per Mcfe	Change
(In thousands, except per unit data)	31, 2023	Per Mcfe	31, 2022	Per Mo	fe	s	%	s	%
LOE (a)	\$ 213,078	\$ 0.71	\$ 182,817	\$ 0.6	2 5	30,261	17% \$	0.09	15%
Production taxes (b)	61,474	0.21	73,849	0.2	25	(12,375)	(17%)	(0.04)	(16%)
Midstream operating expenses (e)	69,792	0.23	71,154	0.2	4	(1,362)	(2%)	(0.01)	(4%)
Transportation expenses (d)	96,218	0.32	118,073	0.4	0	(21,855)	(19%)	(0.08)	(20%)
Total operating expenses	\$ 440,562	S 1.47	\$ 445,893	S 1	.51 5	(5,331)	(1%) \$	(0.04)	(3%)
Employees, administrative costs and professional services (c)	78,659	0.26	77,172	0.2	26	1,487	2%	_	%
Costs associated with acquisitions (f)	16,775	0.06	15,545	0.0	5	1,230	8%	0.01	20%
Other adjusting costs (g)	17,794	0.06	69,967	0.2	4	(52,173)	(75%)	(0.18)	(75%)
Non-cash equity compensation (h)	6,494	0.02	8,051	0.0	3	(1,557)	(19%)	(0.01)	(33%)
Total operating and G&A expenses	\$ 560,284	\$ 1.87	\$ 616,628	S 2.0	9 9	8 (56,344)	(9%) \$	(0.22)	(11%)
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	224,546	0.75	222,257	0.1	15	2,289	1%	_	%
Allowance for credit losses (i)	8,478	0.03	_		_	8,478	100%	0.03	100%
Total expenses	\$ 793,308	\$ 2.65	\$ 838,885	S 2.8	4 5	8 (45,577)	(5%) \$	(0.19)	(7%)

80 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

	Year Ended											
(In thousands, except per unit	December	Per	December		Per	Total	Change		Per Mcfe	Change		
data)	31, 2022	Per Mcfe	31, 2021	Per M	cfe	s	%		s	%		
LOE (a)	\$ 182,817	\$ 0.62	\$ 119,594	\$ 0.	46	\$ 63,223	53%	S	0.16	35%		
Production taxes (b)	73,849	0.25	30,518	0	.12	43,331	142%		0.13	108%		
Midstream operating expenses (c)	71,154	0.24	60,481	0.	23	10,673	18%		0.01	4%		
Transportation expenses (d)	118,073	0.40	80,620	0	.31	37,453	46%		0.09	29%		
Total operating expenses	\$ 445,893	\$ 1.51	\$ 291,213	S 1	.12	\$ 154,680	53%	\$	0.39	35%		
Employees, administrative costs and professional services (e)	77,172	0.26	56,812	0.	22	20,360	36%		0.04	18%		
Costs associated with acquisitions (f)	15,545	0.05	27,743	(0.11	(12,198)	(44%)		(0.06)	(55%)		
Other adjusting costs (g)	69,967	0.24	10,371	0.	04	59,596	575%		0.20	500%		
Non-cash equity compensation (h)	8,051	0.03	7,400	0.	03	651	9%		-	-%		
Total operating and G&A expenses	\$ 616,628	\$ 2.09	\$ 393,539	\$ 1	.52	\$ 223,089	57%	s	0.57	38%		
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	222,257	0.75	167,644	0.	65	54,613	33%		0.10	15%		
Allowance for credit losses (i)	_	_	(4,265)	(0.0	02)	4,265	(100%)		0.02	(100%)		
Total expenses	\$ 838,885	\$ 2.84	\$ 556,918	\$ 2	.15	\$ 281,967	51%	s	0.69	32%		

- 63 LOE includes costs incurred to maintain producing properties. Such costs include direct and contract labor, repairs and maintenance, water hauling, compression, automobile, insurance, and materials and supplies expenses.
- hauling, compression, automobile, insurance, and materials and supplies expenses.

 Production taxes include severance and property taxes Severance taxes are generally paid on produced natural gas, NGLs and oil production at fixed rates established by foderal, state or local taxing authorities. Property taxes are generally based on the taxing jurisdictions' valuation of the Group's natural gas and oil properties and midstream assets.

 Midstream operating expenses are daily costs incurred to operate the Group's owned midstream assets inclusive of employee and benefit expenses.
- Transportation expenses are daily costs incurred from third-party systems to gather, process and transport the Group's natural gas, NGLs and oil.
- Employees, animistrative costs of manifestimating and professional services includes payroll and henefits for our animistrative and corporate staff, costs of maintaining administrative and corporate offices, costs of maintaining administrative and corporate offices, costs of managing our production operations, franchise taxes, public company costs, fees for audit and other professional services and legal compliance.
- We generally can construct experience and experi
- ⁵⁰ Other adjusting costs include items that affect the comparability of results or that are not indicative of trends in the ongoing business. These costs consist of one time projects, contemplated transactions or financing arrangements, contract terminations, deal breakage and/or sourcing costs for acquisitions, and unused firm transportation.
- 60 Non-cash quity compensation reflects the expense recognition related to share-based compensation provided to certain key members of the management team Refer to Note 17 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding non-cash share-based compensation.
- Allowance for credit losses consists of the recognition and reversal of credit losses. Refer to
 Statements for additional information regarding credit losses.

Note 14 in the Notes to the Group Financial

Operating Expenses

reases in per unit operating expense

of 3%, or \$0.04 per M cfe, resulting from:

— Higher per Mcfe LOE that increased 15%, or \$0.09 per Mcfe, reflective of changes in our portfolio mix due to the higher cost structure of the Central Region and our growing presence there. LOE includes cost from assets from our Tanos II acquisition in March 2023 as well as a full year of expenses from the acquired East Texas Assets and ConocoPhillips assets acquired in

April and September 2022, respectively. Importantly, however, while per units costs increased, margins remained relatively flat at 52%.

- Lower per Mcfe production taxes that declined 16%, or \$0.04 per Mcfe were primarily attributable to a decrease in severance taxes as a result of a decrease in revenue due to lower commodity prices; and
- Lower per Mcfe transportation expenses that declined 20%, or \$0.08 per Mcfe, resulting from decreases in third-party midstream rates that are tied to commodity pricing in the Central Region.

Strategic Report Group Financial Statements

General and Administrative Expense

G&A expense decreased primarily due to

- A decrease in other adjusting costs due to the comparatively limited transactional activity in 2023 as compared to 2022. From time to time, we incur costs associated with potential acquisitions that include deposits, rights of first refusal, option agreement costs and hedging costs incurred in connection with the potential acquisitions. At times, due to changing macro-economic conditions, commodify price volatility and/or findings observed during our deal diligence efforts, we incur expenses of this nature as breakage and/or deal sourcing fees. In 2021, we paid \$25 million in costs associated with a potential acquisition and, due to decisions we made in the first quarter of 2022, we terminated the transaction and wrote off \$25 million in certain acquisition related costs related to these items.
- 325 million in certain acquisition related costs related to these items.

 In February 2022, we paid \$\$28\$ million to terminate a fixed-price purchase contract associated with certain Barnett volumes acquired during the Blackbeard acquisition. The contract extended through March 2024 and, as a result of the termination, we will realize more favorable pricing over this period. This transaction also positioned us to refinance these assets as part of the ABS IV financing arrangement and allowed us to enhance our liquidity by eliminating the need for a \$20 million letter of credit on our Credit Facility. This transaction was classified in other adjusting costs.

Other Expenses

Depreciation, depletion and amortization ("DD&A") increased due to higher depletion expense due to a production attributable to an increased number of producing wells from acquisitions.

Allowance for credit losses increased due to the impact on anticipated credit losses on joint interest owner receivables has a direct relationship with pricing and distributions to individual owners. As the pricing environment declined in underlying well economics did as well, and as a result, in 2023 , we increased our reserve by \$8 million .

2023 . the

Refer to Notes 5 , 10, 11 and 13 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding acquisitions, natural gas and oil properties, property, plant and equipment and derivative financial instruments, respectively.

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

We recorded the following gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the periods presented:

				Year Er	ded		
(In thousands)	Decemb	er 31, 2023	Dec	cember 31, 2022		\$ Change	% Change
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivatives settlements (a)	s	178,064	s	(895,802)	s	1,073,866	(120%)
Net gain (loss) on interest rate swap (a)		(2,722)		(1,434)		(1,288)	90%
Gain (loss) on foreign currency hedges (a)		(521)		_		(521)	(100%)
Total gain (loss) on settled derivative instruments	s	174,821	s	(897,236)	s	1,072,057	(119%)
Gain (loss) on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments (b)		905,695		(861,457)		1,767,152	(205%)
Total gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments	s	1,080,516	s	(1,758,693)	s	2,839,209	(161%)

	Year Ended											
(In thousands)	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021	\$ Change	% Change								
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivatives settlements (a)	\$ (895,802)	\$ (320,656) \$	(575,146)	179%								
Net gain (loss) on interest rate swaps (a)	(1,434)	(530)	(904)	171%								
Gain (loss) on foreign currency hedges (a)	_	(1,227)	1,227	(100%)								
Total gain (loss) on settled derivative instruments	\$ (897,236)	\$ (322,413) \$	(574,823)	178%								
Gain (loss) on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments (b)	(861,457)	(652,465)	(208,992)	32%								
Total gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments	\$ (1,758,693)	S (974,878) S	(783,815)	80%								

⁽a) Represents the cash settlement of hedges that settled during the period.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , we recognized a gain on derivative financial instruments of a loss of \$1,759 million in 2022. Adjusting our unsettled derivative contracts to their fair values drove a 2023 , as compared to a loss of \$861 million in 2022 . \$1,081 million compared to gain of \$906 million in

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , we recognized a gain on settled derivative instruments of \$175 million as compared to a loss of \$897 million in 2022. The gain on settled derivative instruments relates to lower commodity market prices than we secured through our derivative contracts. With consistent reliable cash flows central to our strategy, to protect our downside risk we routinely hedge at levels that, based on our operating and overhead costs, provide a healthy margin even if it means foregoing potential price upside.

Refer to Note 13 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding derivative

GAIN ON BARGAIN PURCHASES

We recorded the following gain on bargain purchases in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the periods presented:

		Year Ended										
(In thousands)	Decembe	er 31, 2023	Decemb	er 31, 2022		\$ Change	% Change					
Gain on bargain purchases	S	-	s	4,447	s	(4,447)	(100%)					
				Year	Ended							
(In thousands)	Decembe	er 31, 2022	Decemb	oer 31, 2021		\$ Change	% Change					
Gain on bargain purchases	S	4,447	s	58,072	\$	(53,625)	(92%)					

In past years the E&P segment of the broader energy sector has been in a period of transition and rebalancing, thus creating opportunities for healthy companies like ours to acquire high quality assets for less than their fair value. We have established a track record of being disciplined in our bidding to acquire assets that meet our strict asset profile and are accretive to our overall corporate value.

In $2022\,$, we recognized a gain on bargain purchases of adjustments associated with the $2021\,$ Tapstone acquisition.

\$4 million that was primarily a result of measurement period

⁽b) Represents the change in fair value of financial instruments net of removing the carrying value of hedges that settled during the period.

In 2021, we recognized a gain on bargain purchases of \$58 million related to the acquisition of Tapstone and Tanos.

Gain on bargain purchases are not recorded for transactions that are accounted for as an acquisition of assets under IFRS 3, Business Combinations ("IFRS 3"). Rather, the consideration paid is allocated to the assets acquired on a relative fair value basis.

Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements purchase gain.

for additional information regarding acquisitions and bargain

FINANCE COSTS

		Year Ended										
(In thousands)	Decem	ber 31, 2023	Decem	ber 31, 2022		\$ Change	% Change					
Interest expense, net of capitalized and income amounts (a)	S	117,808	s	86,840	s	30,968	36%					
Amortization of discount and deferred finance costs		16,358		13,903		2,455	18%					
Other		_		56		(56)	(100%)					
Total finance costs	s	134,166	s	100,799	s	33,367	33%					

		Year Ended										
(In thousands)	Decem	ber 31, 2022	Deceml	per 31, 2021	\$ Change	% Change						
Interest expense, net of capitalized and income amounts (a)	s	86,840	S	42,370 \$	44,470	105%						
Amortization of discount and deferred finance costs		13,903		8,191	5,712	70%						
Other		56		67	(11)	(16%)						
Total finance costs	s	100,799	s	50,628 \$	50,171	99%						

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 83

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , interest expense of \$118 million increased by \$31 million compared to \$87 million in 2022, primarily due to the increase in borrowings to fund our 2023 acquisition, incurring a full year of interest on borrowings associated with the 2022 acquisitions and an increase in the weighted average interest rate on borrowings year-over-year.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, total borrowings were \$1,325 million and \$1,498 million , respectively. For the period ended December 31, 2023 , the weighted average interest rate on borrowings was 6.03% as compared to 5.51% as of December 31, 2023 , 87% of our borrowings now reside in fixed-rate, hedge-protected, amortizing structures compared to 96% as of December 31, 2022 .

Refer to Notes 5 , 20 , and 21 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements leases and borrowings, respectively.

for additional information regarding acquisitions

TAXATION

The effective tax rate is calculated on the face of the Statement of Comprehensive Income by dividing the amount of recorded income tax benefit (expense) by the income (loss) before taxation as follows:

		Year Ended										
(In thousands)	Dec	ember 31, 2023	Dec	ember 31, 2022		\$ Change	% Change					
Income (loss) before taxation	\$	1,000,344	\$	(799,502)	\$	1,799,846	(225%)					
Income tax benefit (expenses)		(240,643)		178,904		(419,547)	(235%)					
Effective tax rate		24.1%		22,4%								

		Year Ended									
(In thousands)	Dece	mber 31, 2022	Dec	ember 31, 2021		\$ Change	% Change				
Income (loss) before taxation	\$	(799,502)	\$	(550,900)	\$	(248,602)	45%				
Income tax benefit (expenses)		178,904		225,694		(46,790)	(21%)				
Effective tax rate		22.4%		41.0%	,						

The differences between the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate and the effective tax rates are summarized as follows:

		Year Ended							
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021						
Expected tax at statutory U.S. federal income tax rate	21.0%	21.0%	21.0%						
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	3.1%	1.2%	4.4%						
Federal credits	—%	-%	15.4%						
Other, net	—%	0.2%	0.2%						
Continue tow water	24.19/	22.49/	41.09/						

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , we reported a tax expense of \$241 million , a change of \$420 million , compared to a benefit of \$179 million in 2022 which was a result of the change in the loss before taxation and a change in the amount of tax credit separated relative to the pre-tax loss. The resulting effective tax rates for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were 24,195 and 22,495, respectively. The effective tax rate and be materially impacted by the recognition of the marginal well tax credit available to qualified producers as noted in our 2021 effective tax rate. A marginal well tax credit was not available in 2022 and this tax credit has not been announced for 2023. The federal government provides these credits to encourage companies to continue operating lower-volume wells during periods of low prices to maintain the underlying jobs they create and the state and local tax revenues they generate for communities to support schools, social programs, law enforcement and other similar public services. enforcement and other similar public services.

Refer to Note 8 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding taxation.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

OPERATING PROFIT, NET INCOME, ADJUSTED EBITDA AND EPS

				Year Ended	i		
(In thousands, except per unit data)	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022			\$ Change	% Change
Operating profit (loss)	S	1,161,051	\$	(671,403)	S	1,832,454	(273%)
Net income (loss)		759,701		(620,598)		1,380,299	(222%)
Adjusted EBITDA		542,794		502,954		39,840	8%
Earnings (loss) per share - basic	S	16.07	\$	(14.82)	S	30.89	(208%)

2023

⁽a) Includes payments related to borrowings and leases.

Earnings (loss) per share - diluted	S	15.95 \$	(14.82) \$	30.77	(208%)
-------------------------------------	---	----------	------------	-------	--------

		Year Ended										
(In thousands, except per unit data)		December 31, 2022		mber 31, 2021		\$ Change	% Change					
Operating profit (loss)	S	(671,403)	\$	(467,064)	S	(204,339)	44%					
Net income (loss)		(620,598)		(325,206)		(295,392)	91%					
Adjusted EBITDA		502,954		343,145		159,809	47%					
Earnings (loss) per share - basic	s	(14.82)	\$	(8.20)	S	(6.62)	81%					
Earnings (loss) per share - diluted	s	(14.82)	\$	(8.20)	s	(6.62)	81%					

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , we reported met income of \$760 million and basic EPS of \$16.07 (\$15.95 diluted EPS) compared to net loss of \$621 million and basic loss per share of \$14.82 (\$14.82 diluted loss per share) in 2022 , an increase of operating profit of \$1,161 million compared with an operating loss of \$671 million and basic loss per share of \$14.82 (\$14.82 diluted loss per share) in 2022 , an increase of operating profit of \$1,161 million compared with an operating loss of \$671 million and basic loss per share of \$14.82 (\$14.82 diluted loss per share) in 2022 , an increase of operating profit of \$1,616 million compared with an operating loss of \$671 million and basic loss per share of \$14.82 diluted loss per share) in 2022 , an increase of operating profit of \$1,616 million compared with an operating loss of \$671 million and basic loss per share of \$14.82 diluted loss per share) in 2022 an increase of operating loss of \$671 million compared with an operating loss of \$671 million and basic loss per share of \$14.82 diluted loss per share) in 2022 an increase of operating loss of \$671 million compared with an operating loss of \$672 million compared with an operating loss of \$672 million co

Excluding the mark-to-market gain on long-dated derivative valuations, as well as other customary adjustments, we reported adjusted EBITDA of \$543 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to \$503 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 compared to \$503 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 representing an increase of 8% driven by our growth through the Tanos II acquisition in 2023 and a full year of the 2022 East Texas Assets and ConocoPhillips acquisitions.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Overview

Our principal sources of liquidity are cash generated from operations and available borrowings under our Credit Facility. To minimize interest expense, we use our excess cash flow to reduce borrowings on our Credit Facility and as a result have historically carried title cash on our Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as evidenced by our \$4 million and in cash and cash equivalents as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

When we acquire assets to grow, we complement our Credit Facility with asset-backed debt securitized by certain natural gas and oil assets, which are long-term, fixed-rate, fully-amortizing debt structures that better match the long-life nature of our assets. These structures afford us low borrowing rates and also provide a visible path for reducing leverage as we make scheduled principal payments. For larger value-adding acquisitions, and to ensure we maintain a leverage profile that we believe is appropriate for the type of assets we acquire, we also raise proceeds through secondary equity offerings from time to time.

We monitor our working capital to ensure that the levels remain adequate to operate the business with excess liquidity primarily utilized for the repayment of debt or dividends to shareholders. In addition to working capital management, we have a disciplined approach to managing operating costs and allocating capital resources, ensuring that we are generating returns on our capital investments to support the strategic initiatives in our business operations.

Capital expenditures were \$74 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to \$86 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. This decrease in capital expenditures was primarily driven by the completion of wells in 2022 that were under development by Tapstone at the time we closed that acquisition in 2021. While our March 2023 Tanos II acquisition also contained wells under development at the time of acquisition, the capital expenditures needed for their development during 2023 was less significant than that required during 2022. We expect to meet our capital expenditure needs for the freeseeable future from our operating eash flows and our existing eash and cash equivalents. Our future capital requirements will depend on several factors, including our growth rate and future acquisitions, among other things.

With respect to our other known current obligations, we believe that our sources of liquidity and capital resources will be sufficient to meet our existing business needs for at least the next 12 months. However, our ability to satisfy our working capital requirements, debt service obligations and planned capital explored upon our future operating performance, which will be affected by prevailing economic conditions in the natural gas and oil industry and other financial and business factors, some of which are beyond our control.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 85

Refer to Note 13 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding our hedging program to mitigate the risk associated with future cash flow generation.

The table below represents our liquidity position as of December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021

As of								
(In thousands)	Decem	ber 31, 2023	Decem	ber 31, 2022	Decen	nber 31, 2021		
LESS: Cash	S	3,753	\$	7,329	S	12,558		
Available borrowings under the Credit Facility (a)		134,817		183,332		222,263		
Liquidity	s	138 570	s	190 661	s	234 821		

(e) Represents available borrowings under the Credit Facility of \$146 million as of December 31, 2023 less outstanding letters of credit of \$1 million as of such date. Represents available borrowings under the Credit Facility of \$194 million as of December 31, 2022 less outstanding letters of credit of \$11 million as of such date. Represents available borrowings under the Credit Facility of \$254 million as of December 31, 2022 less outstanding letters of credit of \$32 million as of such date.

DEBT

Our net borrowings consisted of the following as of the reporting date:

	_	As of							
(In thousands)	1	Decemb	er 31, 2023	December 31, 2022					
Credit Facility	s	S	159,000	S	56,000				
ABS I Notes			100,898		125,864				
ABS II Notes			125,922		147,458				
ABS III Notes			274,710		319,856				
ABS IV Notes			99,951		130,144				
ABS V Notes			290,913		378,796				
ABS VI Notes			159,357		212,446				
Term Loan I			106,470		120,518				
Other			7,627		7,084				
Total debt	S	s	1,324,848	S	1,498,166				
LESS: Cash			3,753		7,329				
LESS: Restricted cash			36,252		55,388				
Net debt	S	S	1,284,843	s	1,435,449				

OUR CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PROGRAM

Our strategy to acquire and operate producing assets that generate adjusted EBITDA margins of approximately to invest capital back into our operations. In addition, we have set goals to achieve "net zero" Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions by 2040 through new investments aimed at emissions reductions, such as investments in natural gas emissions detection devices and conducting aerial scans of our assets.

50% allows us

The majority of our capital expenditures are focused on our midstream operations, which includes pipelines and compression, while the remaining capital expenditures are focused on production optimization, technology, upstream operations, plugging capacity expansion, fleet, emissions reductions, and when prudent, may include development activities targeted at replacing production. Given our operational focus to acquire and operate mature conventional wells and unconventional wells with a shallow decline rate, we do not incurr the same level of large capital expenditures associated with drilling and completion activities that would typically be incurred by other development focused exploration and production companies.

We have consistently targeted a disciplined leverage profile at or under 2.5 to 1.0 after giving effect to acquisitions and any related financing arrangements. We believe this leverage range is supported by our differentiated business model, namely with long-lifte, low-decline production providing restlient cash flows, and a strategic financial framework that is bolstered by hedging and amortizing delt instruments. Our weighted-average hedge floor on natural gas production increased from per Mcf as of December 31, 2022 to \$3.87 per Mcf as of December 31, 2023.

Looking forward, we continue to seek to maximize cash flow. We plan to maintain our hedging strategy and take advantage of market opportunities to raise the floor price of our risk management program. We will seek to retain our strategic advantages in purposeful growth through a disciplined capital expenditure program that continues to secure low-cost financing that supports acquisitive growth while maintaining low leverage and sufficient liquidity.

86

ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

We continue to be proactive and innovative with respect to asset retirement. In 2017, after our LSE IPO, we proactively began to meet with state officials to develop a long-term plan to retire our growing portfolio of long-life wells. Collaborating with the appropriate regulators, we designed our retirement activities to be equitable for all stakeholders with an emphasis on the environment.

During the year ended December 31, 2023 we accomplished the following:

- Expanded asset retirement operations from asset retirement capacity in Appalachia;
 15 rigs at December 31, 2022 to 17 rigs at December 31, 2023 increasing our asset retirement capacity in Appalachia;
- Retired 222 wells, inclusive of our Central Region operations, outpacing calendar year 2022 activity when we retired 214 wells. These retirements were achieved one full year in advance of our stated goal to retire 200 wells per year by year-end 203; and
- Retired 182 outside party wells, including 148 state and federal orphan wells and 34 wells for other operators.

This growth in our asset retirement capacity provides us with the ability to further integrate our asset retirement operations and generate cost efficiencies across a broader footprint. It will also provide us with the ability to generate additional third-party revenues by providing a suite of services to other production companies which can be utilized to help fund the cost associated with our own asset ertirement program. As a result, we aim to obtain a prudent mix of both cost reduction and third-party revenues to maximize the benefits of our internal asset retirement program.

Our asset retirement program reflects our solid commitment to a healthy environment and the surrounding communities, and we anticipate continued investment and movation in this area. During 2024, we will continue our work to realize the vertical integration benefits of expanded integrated asset retirement capacity to reduce reliance on third-party contractors, reduce outsource risk, improve process quality and responsiveness, and increase control over environmental remediation and costs.

The composition of the provision for asset retirement obligations at the reporting date was as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended									
(In thousands)	Decem	ber 31, 2023	Decen	nber 31, 2022	Decen	nber 31, 2021				
Balance at beginning of period	s	457,083	S	525,589	S	346,124				
Additions (a)		3,250		24,395		96,292				
Accretion		26,926		27,569		24,396				
Asset retirement costs		(5,961)		(4,889)		(2,879)				
Disposals (b)		(17,300)		(16,779)		(16,500)				
Revisions to estimate (c)		42,650		(98,802)		78,156				
Balance at end of period	s	506,648	s	457,083	s	525,589				
Less: Current asset retirement obligations		5,402		4,529		3,399				
Non-current asset retirement obligations	s	501,246	s	452,554	s	522,190				

- (a) Refer to Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements
- for additional information regarding acquisitions and divestitures.
- (b) Associated with the divestiture of natural gas and oil properties. Refer to additional information.
- Note 5 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for

The anticipated future cash outflows for our asset retirement obligations on an undiscounted and discounted basis were as set forth in the tables below as of December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021. When discounting the obligation, we apply a contingency allowance for annual inflationary cost increases to our current cost expectations and then discount the resulting cash flows using a credit adjusted risk free discount rate resulting in a net discount rate of 3.4% , 3.6% and 2.9% for the periods indicated,

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 87

respectively. While the rate is comparatively small to the commonly utilized PV-10 metric in our industry, the impact is significant due to the long-life low-decline nature of our portfolio. Although productive life varies within our well portfolio, presently we expect all of our existing wells to have reached the end of their productive lives and be retired by approximately 2095 , consistent with our reserve calculations which were independently evaluated by third-party engineers.

When evaluating our ability to meet our asset retirement obligations we review reserves models which utilize the income approach to determine the expected discounted future net cash flows from estimated reserve quantities. These models determine future revenues associated with production using forward pricing then consider the costs to produce and develop reserves, as well as the cost of asset retirement at the end of a well's life. These future net cash flows are discounted using a weighted average cost of capital of 10% to produce the PV-10 of our reserves. After considering the asset retirement costs in these models, our PV-10 was approximately S2.1 billion _ \$8.8 billion and \$4.0 billion as of December 31, 2023 _ ,2022 and _ 2021 , respectively, illustrating residual cash flows well beyond our retirement obligations.

As of December 31, 2023

		Not Later Than	Ye	ar and Not Later	Later Than		
(In thousands)		One Year		Than Five Years	Five Years		Total
Undiscounted	s	5,402	\$	20,365	\$ 1,778,876	s	1,804,643
Discounted		5,402		17,975	483,271		506,648

As of December 31, 2022

			1	Later Than One			
		Not Later Than	Year	and Not Later	Later Than		
(In thousands)		One Year	1	han Five Years	Five Years		Total
Undiscounted	s	4,529	\$	19,671	\$ 1,673,905	s	1,698,105
Discounted		4 529		17 314	435 240		457 083

As of December 31, 2021 :

		Not Later Than	V	Later Than One	Later Than			
(In thousands)		One Year	-	Than Five Years		Five Years		Total
Undiscounted	S	3,399	\$	17,210	\$	1,594,853	S	1,615,462
Discounted		3,399		13,675		508,515		525,589

Our principal sources of liquidity have historically been eash generated from operatine activities. To minimize financing costs, we apply dure excess cand flow to reduce borrowings on our Credit Facility. When we locative assets to grow, we complement our Credit Facility with long-term, fixed-rate, fully-amortizing debt structures that better match the long-life nature of our assets. These structures afford us low borrowing rates and also provide a visible path for reducing leverage as we make scheduled principal payments. For larger value-adding acquisitions, and to ensure we maintain a leverage profile that we believe is appropriate for the type of assets we acquire, we will also raise equity proceeds through a secondary offering. We monitor our working eapital to ensure that the levels remain adequate to operate the business with excess cash primarily being utilized for the repayment of debt or shareholder distributions. In addition to working capital management, we have a disciplined approach to managing operating costs and allocating capital resources, ensuring that we are generating returns on our capital investments to support the strategic initiatives in our business operations.

		Year Ended									
(In thousands)	Decem	December 31, 2023		ber 31, 2022		\$ Change	% Change				
Net cash provided by operating activities	S	410,132	\$	387,764	s	22,368	6%				
Net cash used in investing activities		(239,369)		(386,457)		147,088	(38%)				
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		(174,339)		(6,536)		(167,803)	2,567%				
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	s	(3,576)	s	(5,229)	s	1,653	(32%)				

88 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

		Year Ended									
(In thousands)	Decen	iber 31, 2022	Decer	nber 31, 2021		\$ Change	% Change				
Net cash provided by operating activities	S	387,764	\$	320,182	s	67,582	21%				
Net cash used in investing activities		(386,457)		(627,712)		241,255	(38%)				
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		(6,536)		318,709		(325,245)	(102%)				
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	s	(5,229)	\$	11,179	s	(16,408)	(147%)				

2023

Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , net cash provided by operating activities of \$410 million increased by \$22 million on \$588 million in 2022. The increase in net cash provided by operating activities was predominantly attributable to the following:

- An increase in total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, coupled with the decreases in expenses described above. This
 increase in adjusted EBITDA was then offset by the increases in finance costs;
- Changes in working capital generated cash outflows, driven by decreasing accounts payable balances, accrued liabilities, and distribution in suspense balances. These increases are a function of working capital turnover from the higher price environment experienced in 2022 to the lower price environment in 2023.

Production, realized prices, operating expenses, and G&A are discussed above.

Net Cash Used in Investing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , net cash used in investing activities of \$239 million decreased by \$147 million , or 38%, from outflows of \$386 million in 2022. The change in net cash used in investing activities was primarily attributable to the following:

- A decrease in cash outflows of \$138 million for acquisition, divestiture and disposal activity. Net cash outflows associated with acquisitions, divestitures and disposals was \$162 million during the year ended December 31, 2023 when compared to \$300 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 . Refer to Note 5 and Note 11 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding acquisitions, divestitures and disposals;
- Occupied sequentiaries were \$74 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to \$86 million for the year ended December 31, 2022. This decrease in capital expenditures was primarily driven by the completion of wells in 2022 that were under development by Tapstone at the time we closed that acquisition in 2021. While our March 2023 Tanos II acquisition also contained wells under development at the time of acquisition, the capital expenditures needed for their development during 2023 was less than that required during 2022.

Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , net cash used in financing activities of \$174 million increased by \$168 million as compared to \$7 million in 2022 . This change in net cash used in financing activities was primarily attributable to the following:

- Credit Facility, ABS Note and Term Loan activity resulted in net repayments of \$11 million (including \$277 million in repayments of amortizing debt) in 2023 versus net proceeds of \$448 million in 2022, with much of the change attributable to the issuance of the ABB LIV Notes in 2022 which refinanced a portion of our Credit Facility by converting it to a fixed-rate, hedge-protected, amortizing structure.
- An increase of \$157 million in proceeds from equity issuances in 2023 that did not occur in 2022
- A decrease of \$12 million in restricted cash as a result of the establishment of the interest reserve required by our ABS III-VI Notes that were issued in 2022. No similar notes were issued and consolidated into our financial statements in 2023,
- An increase of \$99 million due to reduced hedge modifications associated with ABS notes in 2023 as compared to 2022,
- A decrease of repurchases in 2023, and in the repurchase of shares, inclusive of EBT repurchases, as there were no similar EBT
- An increase of \$25 million in dividends paid in 2023 as compared to 2022;

Refer to Notes 16 , 18 and 21 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for additional information regarding share capital,

OFF-BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS

We may enter into off-balance sheet arrangements and transactions that give rise to material off-balance sheet obligations. As of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2022 on our material off-balance sheet arrangements and transactions include operating service arrangements of \$11 million in letters of credit outstanding against our Credit Facility, respectively.

There are no other transactions, arrangements or other relationships with unconsolidated entities or other persons that are reasonably likely to materially affect our liquidity or availability of capital resources.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 80

CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS

We have various contractual obligations in the normal course of our operations and financing activities. Significant contractual obligations as of the periods presented were as follows:

(In thousands)	Not Later Than One Year	Later Than One Year and Not Later Than Five Years	Later Than Five Years	Total
Recorded contractual obligations				
Trade and other payables	\$ 53,490	s – s	— s	53,490
Borrowings	200,822	864,264	259,762	1,324,848
Leases	10,563	20,559	_	31,122
Asset retirement obligation (a)	5,402	20,365	1,778,876	1,804,643

Other liabilities (b) Off-Balance Sheet contractual obligations	178,779	2,224	_	181,003
Firm Transportation (e)	28,242	29,919	183,209	241,370
Total \$	477,298 \$	937,331 \$	2,221,847	3,636,476
(a) Represents our asset retirement obligation on an undiscounted be 2023 as presented in the Consolidated Statement of Financial P.		e liability is	\$507 million a	as of December 31,
Represents accrued expenses and net revenue clearing. Excludes Refer to Note 23 in the Notes to the Group Financial Str			be distributed.	
c) Represents reserved capacity to transport gas from production lo	cations through pipelines to t	he ultimate sales meters.		
We believe that our cash flows from operations and existing l	iquidity will be sufficient	to meet our existing contr	ractual	
obligations and commitments for the next twelve months, eve		Viability and		
Going Concern assessment. Cash flows from operations v		ion for the year ended		, which
includes partial-year contributions from our Tanos II acquisit year ended December 31, 2022 , which similarly inclu-		 Cash flows from operational contributions from our Ce 		88 million for the
	2022 , we had current a		on and \$354 millio	on respectively
and available borrowings on our Credit Facility of outstanding letters of credit, respectively), which could also b over the next twelve months.	\$146 million and \$19	4 million , respectively,	(excluding \$11 n	nillion in

Litigation and Regulatory Proceedings

From time to time, we may be involved in legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business. We are not currently a party to any material litigation proceedings, the outcome of which, if determined adversely to us, individually or in the aggregate, is reasonably expected to have a material and adverse fect on our business, financial position or results of operations. In addition, we are not aware of any material legal or administrative proceedings contemplated to be brought against us.

We have no other contingent liabilities that would have a material impact on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Environmental Matters

Our operations are subject to environmental laws and regulation in all the jurisdictions in which we operate. We are unable to predict the effect of additional environmental laws and regulations that may be adopted in the future, including whether any such laws or regulations would adversely affect our operations. We can offer no assurance regarding the significance or cost of compliance associated with any such new environmental legislation or regulation once implemented.

In May 2022, we joined the Oil and Gas Methane Partnership 2.0 (the "OGMP"), a multi-stakeholder initiative launched by the United Nations Environment Program and Climate and Clean Air Coalition in partnership with the European Commission, the UK Government, Environmental Defense Fund and other leading natural gas and oil companies, to further advance our commitment to reducing emissions.

The OGMP is a voluntary commitment which includes establishment of a credible pathway to attaining the "Gold Standard Compliance" designation for the natural gas produced by the Group. We have attained the "Gold Standard Pathway" for our implementation plan whereby we seek to improve our current measurement processes for natural gas emissions. We expect the impact on our operations to be improved efficiency and reduced emissions.

RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS

Refer to Note 3 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements applicable to our Consolidated Financial Statements. for information regarding recent accounting pronouncements

90 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

CRITICAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND ESTIMATES

Refer to Note 3 and 4 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for information regarding our significant accounting policies, judgments and estimates.

2023

QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURE ABOUT MARKET RISK

Refer to Note 25 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements for information regarding market risk

TREND INFORMATION

TREND INFORMATION

Other than as disclosed elsewhere in this Annual Report & Form 20-F , we are not aware of any trends, uncertainties, demands, commitments or events since December 31, 2023 that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on our revenues, income, profitability, liquidity or capital resources, or that would cause the disclosed financial information to be not necessarily indicative of future operating results or financial conditions. For a discussion of trend information, Refer to Financial Review for additional information.

2023

Risk Management Framework

Our ERM program focuses on the importance of risk awareness and mitigation across the organization. We proactively identify, assess prioritize, monitor and mitigate risks enabling us to deliver the value-creating strategic objectives outlined in our business model. The Board regularly assesses our principal and emerging risks.

ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

rsight and approval by the Audit & Risk Committee)

RISK UNIVERSE



LEGAL, REGULATORY & REPUTATIONAL RISKS





ENTERPRISE RISK ASSESSMENT REVIEW

 \blacksquare

ERM Program

Our ERM program is based on risk identification, assessment, prioritization, monitoring and mitigation processes, which are continually evaluated and enhanced with experience and industry best practices.

As part of our ERM activities our Senior Leadership Team. As part of our ERM activities our Senior Leadership Team, as directed by the Audit & Risk Committee of the Board, regularly engages in risk discussions across all areas of our operations. This healthy dialogue regarding risk creates a culture that highly regards risk mitigation as a way to preserve and create value for our stakeholders.

Within the program's risk identification phase, we capture potential and emerging risks that could arise as a result of a change in circumstances or new developments impacting us. To strengthen our risk identification, we carry out the following ongoing activities:

- Continuous monitoring of the risk universe for new or emerging risks;
- Refresh the risk universe at least annually;
- Enhance our risk awareness culture and identify
- Interview risk owners for current mitigation
- Design and implement a risk mitigation

2023 and Ongoing Risk Assessment

As part of our continuous assessment process during each business unit head determined the perceived level of risk for their individual unit's risk universe. Our Senior Leadership Team then reviewed and challenged each perceived risk level, and compared it to our risk universe as a whole. The results of this exercise were then used to narrow our risk universe into four principal risk categories and seven principal risks outlined below, which are closely securiously to you shall be a feet of the continued by the monitored by our Senior Leadership Team and the Audit & Risk Committee.

During 2024, we will be updating our original risk identification and mitigation assessment by conducting indepth interviews and group discussions with business process owners to determine emerging and escalating risks within the business and current business and marke environments. Based on the findings of the updated sessment, we will reassess a new list of principal risks and the resulting mitigation plans for each risk.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F



Strategic Risks

Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk

Corporate Strategy and Acquisition Risk
Our future growth hinges on the successful completion of
acquisitions aligned with our strategic objectives. The
execution and seamless integration of these acquisitions
could exert substantial pressure on our managerial,
operational, and financial resources. Failure to adequately
assess, execute, and integrate these acquisitions may
adversely impact our business operations, financial
performance, and overall prospects.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Strategy and Acquisition Risk :

- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin

Link to Strategy

- Acquire long-life stable assets
- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Disciplined commitment to our core strategy of acquiring low-cost, long-life, relatively low-decline producing assets and complementary, synergistic midstream assets.
- Commercial Development, Land, Reserves, Strategic Commercial Development, Land, Reserves, Stategic Planning and Financial Planning & Analysis teams work closely to identify and review potential acquisition opportunities which meet strategic objective criteria.
- Experience and knowledge throughout the organization

Climate-related matters remain central to numerous global Climate-related matters remain central to numerous global corporate discussions and decisions. While opportunities related to climate continue to arise in this swiftly changing landscape, we acknowledge that these issues also pose risks for DEC. Environmental regulations, climate change concern and investor-driven changes may lead to (i) increased business coots, (ii) hallenges in executing our strategy, and (iii) restricted access to specific markets or investors.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Climate Risk :

- Emissions intensity
- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals

Link to Strategy

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Copunses/Hingatum
 Our Board oversees the development of our climate
 change strategy which aims to position us at the heart of
 the energy transition based on responsible stewardship
 of existing natural gas assets. The Board's decisionmaking is informed by regular climate subject matter updates from each of our key Board committees.
- Through our annual TCFD reporting process, we identify and assess climate-related risks for consideration of appropriate risk mitigation actions.
- Our core business strategy aligns with sustainability initiatives and breeds sustainability. We acquire reliable,

- Thorough risk assessments and due diligence process on all potential new acquisitions which includes an analysis of the target's emissions profile.
- Feedback and evaluation of external experts in the
- Strong balance sheet with significant liquidity to fund growth through acquisitions
- long-life, producing wells that often have not reached their luli potential tinder their former owners. This their full potential under their former owners. I fils stewardship model allows us to avoid the high cost and sometimes sizeable environmental impact often associated with exploration and drilling, which is the intended target of many sustainability initiatives
- mtended target of many sustamability initiatives.

 Alongside our zero-tolerance policy for fugitive emissions, we invest capital funds towards emission reduction technologies and projects and regularly deploy SAM optimization techniques that allow us to eliminate or reduce our carbon footprint.
- Our core KPI of methane intensity reduction is central to our corporate goals to reduce both methane and GHG emissions on our path towards net zero Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040.
- GHL emissions by 2040.

 We expanded our asset retirement capabilities, managed through our Next LVL subsidiary, that will permit DEC to exceed our long-term Appalachian asset retirement agreements, reflective of our core KPI to Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals

Strategic Report

Group Financial Statements

93



Financial Risks

Commodity Price Volatility Risk

Changes in commodity prices may affect the value of our natural gas and oil reserves, operating cash flows and adjusted EBITDA, regardless of our operating performance.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Commodity Price Volatility Risk :

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Net cash provided by operating activities

Link to Strategy

Generate reliable free cash flow

Response/Mitigation

- Our Senior Leadership Team monitors commodity Our Sentor Leadership Leam monitors commonity markets on a daily basis and internal models are routinely updated to evaluate market changes. This monitoring process includes reviewing realized pricing, forward pricing curves, and basis differentials. This active monitoring is critical to risk mitigation and the successful execution of our hedge strategy.
- execution of our neege strategy.

 Our hedging policy continues to be guided by our goal to generate reliable free cash flow in any commodity pricing environment and secure our debt and dividend payments. Our hedge strategy of proactively layering on appropriately structured hedge contracts at advantageous prices and tenors allows us to capitalize on beneficial price movements in a constantly changing, forward natural gas price market.
- External specialists are consulted on a regular basis to assist in the execution of our hedging strategy.

Financial Strength and Flexibility Risk

Liquidity and access to capital risk arises from our inabil to generate cash flows from operations to fund our business requirements or our inability to access external sources of funding. This risk can result in difficulty in meeting our financial obligations as they become due.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Strength and Flexibility Risk

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals

Link to Strategy

- Acquire long-life stable assets
- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Our Senior Leadership Team actively monitors debt levels and available borrowing capacity on our Credit Facility.
- Our Senior Leadership Team updates the Board at least quarterly on our debt and liquidity position.
- Our business model of stable production contributes to predictable cash flows, which makes it easier to forecas funding needs.
- Strong access to bank capital as our borrowing base in the Fall 2023 redetermination was reaffirmed unanimously by our 14-bank group syndicate.
- Maintain access to multiple avenues of funding beyond our Credit Facility: equity issuance, asset-backed securitizations, and bond issuance.
- Proactive hedge program to protect against commodity price volatility and stabilize operating cash flows.
- Continuous management review of the funding and financing alternatives available to us to ensure sufficient access to capital is available to meet our future needs.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F



Legal, Regulatory and Reputational Risks

Regulatory and Political Risk

Regulatory and Pointical Risk Our operations are subject to regulations in all the jurisdictions in which we operate. We are unable to predict the effect of additional laws and or regulations which may be adopted in the future, including whether any such laws or regulations would adversely affect our operations. We can provide no assurance that such new legislation, once implemented, will not oblige us to incur significant researces: undertaked, circulform incurrences. expenses, undertake significant investments, or

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of and Political Risk :

Regulatory

Potential impacts from a lack of adherence to health and safety policies may result in fines and penalties, serious injury or death, environmental impacts, statutory liability for environmental impacts, a statutory liability for environmental industrial productions and other finescent environmental redemption and other financial and reputational consequences that could be significant.

Health and

Risk Indicators

2023

Health and Safety Risk

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Safety Risk :

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
 - Net cash provided by operating activities

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
- Net cash provided by operating activities
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Emissions intensity
- Meet or exceed state asset retirement goals
- Safety Performance

Link to Strategy

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Operate to the highest industry standards with regulators and monitor compliance with our contracts, asset retirement program and taxation requirements.
- External specialists utilized on legal, regulatory, and tax issues as required.
- Maintain positive relationships with governments and key stakeholders.
- Continuous monitoring of the political and regulatory environments in which we operate.
- Working responsibly and community/stakeholder engagement and outreach is an important factor in maintaining positive relationships in the communities in which we operate.
- We encourage our employees to become actively involved in their communities through industry associations in their respective operating areas. By leading, participating in and championing a variety of these organizations, we believe that our support of the energy industry's associations adds value to our business through the sharing of operating best practices, technical knowledge and legislation updates, ultimately to the benefit of all of our stakeholders.

- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margir Safety Performance

Link to Strategy

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Retire assets safely and responsibly and restore the environment to its natural state

Response/Mitigation

- Effectively managing Health and Safety Risk exposure is the first priority for the Board and Senior Leadership Team. The Safety & Sustainability Committee of the Board regularly reviews health and safety programs
- Health and safety training is included as part of all staff and contractor induction
- Detailed training on our field manual procedures has been provided to key stakeholders to ensure processes and procedures are embedded throughout the organization and all operations.
- Establishing processes for continually assessing our overall operating and EHS capabilities, including evaluations to determine the level of oversight required.
- Effective execution of the field operating manual in operations.
- Crisis and emergency response procedures and equipment are maintained and regularly tested to ensur we are able to respond to an emergency quickly, safely and effectively.
- Leading and lagging indicators and targets developed in line with industry guidelines and benchmarks.
- Findings from 'lessons learned' reviews are implemented on future operations.
- All employees maintain work stoppage ability

Strategic Report

Group Financial Statements

95



Operational Risk

Cybersecurity Risk

Cybersecurity risks for companies have increased Cybersecunty risks for companies have increased significantly in recent years due to the mounting threat and increased sophistication of cybercrime. A cybersecurity breach, incident or failure of our IT systems could disrupt our businesses, put employees at risk, result in the disclosure of confidential information, damage our reputation and create significant financial and legal exposure for DEC.

Our network is designed using a Zero Trust Approach ("ZTA") and is segmented. We've established several layers of security, including least privilege access, conditional access policies, and multi-factor authentication ("MFA"). Our ZTA extends beyond our network to encompass identity, endpoints, infrastructure, data, and applications. This integrated ecosystem enables enhanced visibility, Ins integrated ecosystem enables enhanced visibility, intelligence, and automation for our security team. Due to our 100% cloud environment, we now focus on continuous testing of our security posture from both trusted and untrusted sources—both external and internal to our networks—rather than relying on a one-time penetration testing approach. Additionally, we collaborate with a third-continuous description of the contraction party managed security service provider and utilize internal resources for round-the-clock incident monitoring.

Risk Indicators

The following KPIs are sensitive to the impact of Cybersecurity Risk

- Maintain net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA at or below 2.5x
- Consistent adjusted EBITDA margin
- Net cash provided by operating activities

Link to Strategy

- Operate our assets in a safe, efficient and responsible manner
- Generate reliable free cash flow

Response/Mitigation

- Employees are our first line of defense against these attacks and we promote secure behaviors to help mitigate this growing risk. We focus on practical rules that we promote through robust mandatory annual training and e-learning sessions delivered by our digital security team. One of these rules addresses phishing and reminds staff to 'think before they click'.
- We engage with key technology partners and suppliers to ensure potentially vulnerable systems are identified and secured.

- We test our cybersecurity crisis management and business continuity plans, recognizing the evolving nature and pace of the threat landscape.
- Continuous implementation and monitoring of our IT Security Policy, which includes measures to protect against cyberattacks.
- Advanced network security detection which includes regular threat testing.
- Control and protection of confidential information
- Our Cybersecurity Council, which includes certain members of the Senior Leadership Team including the Chief Financial Officer, Chief Information Officer, Chief Information Security Officer and General Counsel, meets Information Security Officer and General Counsel, mees taleast once a quarter to discuss cybersecurity issues, risks and strategies. The Cybersecurity Council regularly briefs (at least on a quarter) basis) the Board of Directors on information security matters, including assessing risks, efforts to improve our network security systems and enhanced employee trainings. The membership of this committee is adequately trained and educated to provide proper governance, risk management and control of the cyber security program utilizing the National Institute of Standards and Technolovy framework Technology framework.

There were no cybersecurity incidents during the year ended December 31, 2023 , that resulted in an interruption to our operations, known losses of any critical data or otherwise had a material impact on the Group's strategy, financial condition or results of operations. However, the scope and impact of any future incident cannot be predicted. Refer to Risk Factors for more information on how material cybersecurity attacks may impact our businesss.

Our ERM program is based on risk identification, assessment, prioritization, monitoring and mitigation processes, which are continually evaluated and enhanced with experience and industry best practices.

Risk Factors

You should carefully consider the risks described below, together with all of the other information in this Annual Report & Form 20-F . The risks and uncertainties below are not the only ones we face. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us or that we believe to be immaterial may also adversely affect our business. If any of the following risks occur, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be seriously harmed and you could lose all or part of your investment. This Annual Report & Form 20-F also contains forward-looking statements that involve risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of various factors, including the risks described below and elsewhere in this Annual Report & Form 20-F

Summary of Risk Factors

We are subject to a variety of risks and uncertainties which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. The summary below is not exhaustive and is qualified by reference to the full set of risk factors set forth in this "Risk Factors" section.

- Volatility and future decreases in natural gas, NGLs and oil prices could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.
- New an prospects.

 We face production risks and hazards that may affect our ability to produce natural gas, NGLs and oil at expected levels, quality and costs that may result in additional liabilities to us.
- The levels of our natural gas and oil reserves and resources, their quality and production volumes may be lower than estimated or expected.
- The present value of future net cash flows from our reserves, or PV-10, will not necessarily be the same as the current market value of our estimated natural gas, NGL and oil reserves.
- We may face unanticipated increased or incrementa costs in connection with decommissioning obligation such as plugging.
- We may not be able to keep pace with technological developments in our industry or be able to implement them effectively.
- Deterioration in the economic conditions in any of the Deterioration in the economic condutions in any of the industries in which our customers operate, a domestic or worldwide financial downturn, or negative credit market conditions could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity, results of operations, business and financial condition that we cannot predict.
- Our operations are subject to a series of risks relating to climate change.

- We rely on third-party infrastructure such as TC Energy (formerly TransCanada), Enbridge, CNX, Dominion Energy Transmission, Enlink, Williams and Mark West (defined herein) that we do not control and/or, in each case, are subject to tariff charges that we do not control.
- Failure by us, our contractors or our primary offtakers to obtain access to necessary equipment and transportation systems could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.
- A proportion of our equipment has substantial prior use and significant expenditure may be required to maintain operability and operations integrity.
- We depend on our directors, key members of management, independent experts, technical and operational service providers and on our ability to retain and hire such persons to effectively manage our erowing busing
- We may face unanticipated water and other waste
- We may incur significant costs and liabilities resulting from performance of pipeline integrity programs and related repairs.
- Inflation may adversely affect us by increasing costs beyond what we can recover through price increases and limit our ability to enter into future debt financing
- There are risks inherent in our acquisitions of natural gas
- We may not have good title to all our assets
- Restrictions in our existing and future debt agreements could limit our growth and our ability to engage in certain activities.
- The securitizations of our limited purpose, bankruptcy-In esecutivations of our immed purpose, nantruptey-remote, wholly owned subsidiaries may expose us to financing and other risks, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to access the securitization market in the future, which may require us to seek more costly financing.

Strategic Report

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

97

- We are subject to regulation and liability under environmental, health and safety regulations, the violation of which may affect our financial condition and operations.
- Our operations are dependent on our compliance with obligations under permits, licenses, contracts and field development plans.
- Our operations are subject to the risk of litigation
- The price of our ordinary shares may be volatile and may fluctuate due to factors beyond our control.
- The dual listing of our ordinary shares may adversely affect the liquidity and value of our ordinary shares.
- Failure to comply with requirements to design, implement and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could have a material adverse effect
- We are subject to certain tax risks, including changes in tax legislation in the United Kingdom and the United States.

Risks Related to Our Business, Operations and Industry Volatility and future decreases in natural gas, NGLs and oil prices could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows

flows or prospects depend substantially upon prevailing natural gas, NGL and oil prices, which may be adversely impacted by unfavorable global, regional and national macroeconomic conditions, including but not limited to instability related to the military conflict in Ukraine. Natural gas, NGLs and oil are commodities for which prices are determined based on global and regional demand, suppl and other factors, all of which are beyond our control.

Historically, prices for natural gas, NGLs and oil have ited widely for many rea

- global and regional supply and demand, and expectations regarding future supply and demand, for gas and oil products;
- global and regional economic conditions:
- evolution of stocks of oil and related products;
- increased production due to new extraction developments and improved extraction and production methods;
- geopolitical uncertainty;
- threats or acts of terrorism, war or threat of war, which may affect supply, transportation or demand

- political, economic and military developments in gas and oil producing regions generally
- governmental regulations and actions, including the imposition of export restrictions and taxes and environmental requirements and restrictions as well as anti-hydrocarbon production policies;
- trading activities by market participants and others ritating activities by market participants and onless either seeking to secure access to natural gas, NGLs and oil or to hedge against commercial risks, or as part of an investment portfolio; and
- market uncertainty, including fluctuations in currency market uncertainty, including fractuations in currency exchange rates, and speculative activities by those who buy and sell natural gas, NGLs and oil on the world markets.

It is impossible to accurately predict future gas, NGL and oil It is impossible to accurately predict future gas, NGL and oil price movements. Historically, natural gas prices have been highly volatile and subject to large fluctuations in response to relatively minor changes in the demand for natural gas. According to the U.S. Energy Information Administration, the historical high and low Henry Hub natural gas spot prices per MMBu for the following periods were as in 2021, high of \$33.86 and low of \$2.43 ; in 2022, high of \$9.85 and low of \$3.46, and in 2023, high of \$3.78 and low of \$1.74 — highlighting the volatile nature of commodity roting. nmodity prices

The economics of producing from some wells and assets may also result in a reduction in the volumes of our reserves may also result in a reduction in the volumes of our reserves which can be produced commercially, resulting in decreases to our reported reserves. Additionally, further reductions in commodity prices may result in a reduction in the volumes of our reserves. We might also elect not to continue production from certain wells at lower prices, or our license partners may not vant to continue production resurables of our position. regardless of our position.

Each of these factors could result in a material decrease in the value of our reserves, which could lead to a reduction in our natural gas, NGLs and oil development activities and acquisition of additional reserves. In addition, certain development projects or potential future acquisitions could development projects or potential future acquisitions could become umproflathe as a result of a decline in price and could result in us postponing or canceling a planned project or potential acquisition, or if it is not possible to cancel, to carry out the project or acquisition with negative economic impacts. Further, a reduction in natural gas, NGL or oil prices may lead our producing fields to be shut down and to be entered into the decommissioning phase earlier than actimated. than estimated.

Our revenues, cash flows, operating results, profitability, dividends, future rate of growth and the carrying value of

- weather conditions natural disasters, climate change and
- access to pipelines, storage platforms, shipping vessels and other means of transporting, storing and refining gas and oil, including without limitation, changes in availability of, and access to, pipeline ullage
- prices and availability of alternative fuels;
- prices and availability of new technologies affecting
- increasing competition from alternative energy sources;
- the ability of OPEC and other oil-producing nations, to set and maintain specified levels of production

our gas and oil properties depend heavily on the prices, we receive for market gas, NOTES attent of Staffse; Commonthy, prices also affect our cash flows available for capital investments and other items, including the amount and value of our gas and oil preserves. In addition, we may face gas and oil properly impairments if prices fall significantly. In light of the continuing increase in supply coming from the Utica and Marcellus shale plays of the Appalachian Basin, no assurance can be given that commodity prices will remain at levels which enable us to do business profitably or at levels reverse which change us to do dustiness profitably of an evers that make it economically viable to produce from certain wells and any material decline in such prices could result in a reduction of our net production volumes and revenue and a decrease in the valuation of our production properties,

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

which could negatively impact our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects

98

We conduct our business in a highly competitive industry.

The gas and oil industry is highly competitive. The key areas in which we face competition include

- engagement of third-party service providers whose capacity to provide key services may be limited;
- acquisition of other companies that may already own licenses or existing producing assets
- acquisition of assets offered for sale by other companies;
- access to capital (debt and equity) for financing and operational purposes;
- purchasing, leasing, hiring, chartering or other procuring of equipment that may be scarce; and
- employment of qualified and experienced skilled management and gas and oil professionals and field operations personnel.

Competition in our markets is intense and depends, among Competition in our markets is intense and depends, among other things, on the number of competitors in the market, their financial resources, their degree of geological, geophysical, engineering and management expertise and capabilities, their degree of vertical integration and pricing policies, their ability to develop properties on time and on budget, their ability to select, acquire and develop preserves and their ability to foster and maintain relationships with the selector their chief. the relevant authorities. The cost to attract and retain qualified and experienced personnel has increased and may increase substantially in the future

Our competitors also include those entities with greater technical, physical and financial resources than us. Finally technical, physical and financial resources than us. Finally, companies and certain private equity firms not previously investing in natural gas and oil may choose to acquire reserves to establish a firm supply or simply as an investment. Any such companies will also increase market competition which may directly affect us.

The effects of operating in a competitive industry may include:

- higher than anticipated prices for the acquisition of
- the hiring by competitors of key management or other
- restrictions on the availability of equipment or services

If we are unsuccessful in competing against other companies, our business, results of operations, financia condition, cash flows or prospects could be materially adversely affected

We may experience delays in production, transportation and marketing.

Various production, transportation and marketing conditions may cause delays in natural gas, NGLs and oil production and adversely affect our business. For example, the gas gathering systems that we own connect to other pipelines or facilities which are owned and operated by third parties. These pipelines and other midstream facilities third parties. These pipelines and other midstream facilities and others upon which we rely may become unavailable because of testing, turnarounds, line repair, reduced operating pressure, lack of operating capacity, regulatory requirements, curatilments of recept of deliveries due to insufficient capacity or because of damage. In periods where NGL prices are high, we benefit greatly from the ability to process NGLs. Our largest processor of NGLs is the MarkWest Energy Partners, L.P., C'MarkWest' plant located in Langlew Kentucke (If we were to lose the ability control of the price of the prices o located in Langley, Kentucky. If we were to lose the ability to process NGLs at MarkWest's plant during a period of to process NGLs at Mark Weat's plant during a period of high pricing, our revenues would be negatively impacted. As a short-term measure, we could divert the natural gas through other pipeline routes, however, certain pipeline operators would eventually decline to transport the gas due to its liquid content at a level that would exceed tariff specifications for those pipelines. The lack of available reparation to thirt, haven't seaters and ficilities could reduce capacity on third-party systems and facilities could reduce the price offered for our production or result in the shut-in of producing wells. Any significant changes affecting these infrastructure systems and facilities, as well as any delays in constructing new infrastructure systems and facilities, could delay our production, which could negatively impact our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

We face production risks and hazards that may affect our ability to produce natural gas, NGLs and oil at expected levels, quality and costs that may result in additional liabilities to us.

Our natural gas and oil production operations are subject to numerous risks common to our industry, including, but not limited to, premature decline of reservoirs, incorrect production estimates, invasion of water into producing formations, geological uncertainties such as unusual or unexpected rock formations and abnormal geological pressures, low permeability of reservoirs, contamination of natural gas and oil, blowouts, oil and other chemical spills,



Strategic Report

99

explosions, fires, equipment damage or failure, challenges relating to transportation, pipeline infrastructure, natural disasters, uncontrollable flows of oil, natural gas or well fluids, adverse weather conditions, shortages of skilled labor, delays in obtaining regulatory approvals or consents, pollution and other environmental risks

If any of the above events occur, environmental damage, including biodiversity loss or habitat destruction, injury to persons or property and other species and organisms, loss of life, failure to produce natural gas, NGLs and oil in commercial quantities or an inability to fully produce discovered reserves could result. These events could also discovered reserves could result. These events could also cause substantial damage to our property or the property of others and our reputation and put at risk some or all of our interests in licenses, which enable us to produce, and could result in the incurrence of fines or penalties, criminal sanctions potentially being enforced against us and our management as well as other coveremental and third-next management, as well as other governmental and third-party claims. Consequent production delays and declines from teams. Consequent production dealys and ucernies from normal field operating conditions and other adverse actions taken by third parties may result in revenue and cash flow levels being adversely affected.

Moreover, should any of these risks materialize, we could incur legal defense costs, remedial costs and substantial losses, including those due to injury or loss of life, human health risks, severe damage to or destruction of property, natural resources and equipment, environmental damage, economically recoverable natural gas and oil reserves, rates of production and, where applicable, the timing of development expenditures depend upon several variables and assumptions, including the following:

- production history compared with production from other
- comparable producing areas; quality and quantity of available data;
- interpretation of the available geological and geophysical data:
- effects of regulations adopted by governmental agencies;
- future percentages of sales
- future natural gas, NGLs and oil prices;
- capital investments:
- effectiveness of the applied technologies and equipment;
- effectiveness of our field operations employees to extract the reserves;
- natural events or the negative impacts of natural disasters:
- future operating costs, tax on the extraction of commercial minerals, development costs and workover and remedial costs; and
- the judgment of the persons preparing the estimate

unplanned production outages, clean-up responsibilities, regulatory investigations and penalties, increased public interest in our operational performance and suspension of operations, which could negatively impact our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

The levels of our natural gas and oil reserves and resources, their quality and production volumes may be lower than estimated or expected.

The reserves data as of December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021 contained in this Annual Report & Form 20-F has been audited by NSA1 unless stated otherwise. The standards utilized to prepare the reserves information that has been extracted in this document may be different from the standards of reporting adopted in other jurisdictions. Investors, therefore, should not assume that the data found in the reserves information set forth in this Annual Report & Form 20-F is directly comparable to similar information that has been prepared in accordance with the reserve reporting standards of other jurisdictions, such as the United

In general, estimates of economically recoverable natural gas, NGLs and oil reserves are based on a number of factors and assumptions made as of the date on which the reserves estimates were determined, such as geological, geophysical and engineering estimates (which have inherent uncertainties), historical production from the properties or analogous reserves, the assumed effects of regulation by governmental agencies and estimates of future commodity prices, operating costs, gathering and transportation costs and production related taxes, all of which may vary considerably from actual results.

Underground accumulations of hydrocarbons cannot be measured in an exact manner and estimates thereof are a subjective process aimed at understanding the statistical probabilities of recovery. Estimates of the quantity of

for the little reserves in the state of the

- the quantities and qualities that are ultimately recovered:
- the timing of the recovery of natural gas and oil reserves;
- the production and operating costs incurred;
- the amount and timing of development expenditures, to the extent applicable;
- future hydrocarbon sales prices; and
- decommissioning costs and changes to regulatory requirements for decommissioning.

Many of the factors in respect of which assumptions are made when estimating reserves are beyond our control and therefore these estimates may prove to be incorrect over time. Evaluations of reserves necessarily involve multiple uncertainties. The accuracy of any reserves evaluation depends on the quality of available information and natural ags, NGLs and oil engineering and geological interpretation. Furthermore, less historical well production data is available for unconventional wells because they have only become technologically viable in the past twenty years and the long-term production data is not always sufficient to determine terminal decline rates. In comparison, some conventional wells because they have only productive for a much longer time. As a result, there is a risk that estimates of our shale reserves are not as reliable as estimates of the conventional well reserves that have a longer historical profile to draw on. Interpretation, testing and production after the date of the estimates may require substantial upward or downward revisions in our reserves an aresources data. Moreover, different reserve engineers may make different estimates of reserves and cash flows based on the same available data. Actual production, revenues and expenditures with respect to reserves will vary from estimates and the variances may be material.

100

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

202

If the assumptions upon which the estimates of our natural gas and oil reserves prove to be incorrect or if the actual reserves available to us (or the operator of an asset in we have an interest) are otherwise less than the current estimates or of lesser quality than expected, we may be unable to recover and produce the estimated levels or quality of natural gas, NGLs or oil set out in this document and this may materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prosseets.

The PV-10, will not necessarily be the same as the current market value of our estimated natural gas, NGL and oil reserves.

You should not assume that the present value of future net cash flows from our reserves is the current market value of our estimated natural gas, NGL and oil reserves. Actual future net cash flows from our natural gas and oil properties will be affected by factors such as:

- actual prices we receive for natural gas, NGL and oil;
- actual cost of development and production expenditures;
- the amount and timing of actual production;
- transportation and processing; and
- changes in governmental regulations or taxation.

The timing of both our production and our incurrence of expenses in connection with the development and production of our natural gas and oil properties will affect the timing and amount of actual future net cash flows from 10% discount factor we use when calculating discounted future net cash flows from the 10% discount factor we use when calculating discounted future net cash flows may not be the most appropriate discount factor based on interest rates in effect from time to time and risks associated with us or the natural gas and oil industry in general. Actual future prices and costs may differ materially from those used in the present value estimate. Refer to the **APMs* section in **Additional formation** within this **Annual Report & Form 20-Fadditional information regarding our use of PV-10.

We may face unanticipated increased or incremental costs in connection with decommissioning obligations such as plugging.

In the future, we may become responsible for costs associated with abandoning and reclaiming wells, facilities associated with abandoning and reclaiming wells, facilities and pipelines which we use for the processing of natural gas and oil reserves. With regards to plugging, we are party to agreements with regulators in the states of Ohio. West Virginia, Kentucky and Pennsylvania, four of our largest wellbroer states, esting forth plugging and abandonment schedules spanning a period ranging from 10 to 15 years. We will incut such decommissioning costs at the end of the operating life of some of our properties. The ultimate decommissioning costs are uncertain and cost estimates can vary in response to many factors including changes to relevant legal requirements, the emergence of new restoration techniques, the shortage of plugging vendors, difficult ternain or weather conditions or experience at other production sites. The expected timing and amount of expenditure can also change, for example, in response to changes in reserves, wells losing commercial viability sooner than forecasted or changes in laws and regulations or their interpetation. As a result, there could be significant

future financial results. The use of other funds to satisfy such decommissioning costs may impair our ability to focus capital investment in other areas of our business, which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

We may not be able to keep pace with technological developments in our industry or be able to implement them effectively.

The natural gas and oil industry is characterized by rapid and significant technological advancements and introductions of new products and services using new technologies, such as emissions controls and processing technologies. Rapid technological advancem technologies. Rapid technological advancements in information technology and operational technology domains require seamless integration. Failure to integrate these technologies efficiently may result in operational inefficiencies, security vulnerabilities, and increased cost During mergers and acquisitions, integrating technology assets from acquired companies can be complex. Poor integration may lead to data inconsistencies, security gaps and operational disruptions. Technology systems are also tible to cybersecurity threats, including malware susceptible to cybersecurity threats, including malware, data breaches, and ransomware attacks. These threats may disrupt operations, compromise sensitive data and lead to significant financial losses. Further, inefficient data management practices may result in data breaches, data loss and missed opportunities for operational insights. The presence of legacy technology systems can also pose shallonger seek hours to less operations. challenges, as they may lack modern security features. making them vulnerable to cyber threats and necessitating making them vulnerable to cyber threats and necessitating costly upgrades. As others use or develop new technologies, we may be placed at a competitive disadvantage or may be forced by competitive pressures to implement those new technologies at substantial costs. In addition, other natural gas and oil companies may have greater financial, technical and personnel resources that allow them to enjoy technological advantages, which may it who faith as allow them to implement now technologies in the faith as allow them to implement now technologies. in the future allow them to implement new technologies before we can. Additionally, reliance on global supply chains for information technology hardware, software and operational technology equipment exposes the industry to supply chain disruptions, shortages and cybersecurity risks

A lowering or withdrawal of the ratings, outlook or watch assigned to us or our debt by rating agencies may increase our future borrowing costs and reduce our access to capital.

The rating, outlook or watch assigned to us or our debt could be lowered or withdrawn entirely by a rating agency if, in that rating agency's judgment, current or future, circumstances relating to the basis of the rating, outlook, or watch such as dvere changes to our business, so warrant. Our credit ratings may also change as a result of the differing methoologies or changes in the methodologies used by the rating agencies. Any future lowering of our debt's ratings, outlook or watch likely would make it more difficult or more expensive for us to obtain additional debt financine.

It is also possible that such ratings may be lowered in connection with this listing or in connection with future events, such as future acquisitions. Holders of our ordinary shares will have no recourse against us or any other parties in the event of a change in or suspension or withdrawal of such ratings. Any lowering, suspension or withdrawal of such ratings, any have an adverse effect on the market price or marketability of our ordinary shares.

Strategic Report

Corporate Governan

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

101

adversely affected.

We require capital to complete acquisitions that we believe will enhance shareholder return. Significant volatility or disruption in the global financial markets may result in us not being able to obtain additional financing on favorable terms, on the timeline we anticipate, or at all, and we may not be able to refinance, if necessary, any outstanding debt when due, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition. Any inability to obtain additional funding natural results of the control of the con

Deterioration in the economic conditions in any of the industries in which our customers operate, a domestic or worldwide financial downturn, or negative credit market conditions could have a material adverse effect on our liquidity, results of operations, business and financial condition that we cannot predict.

Economic conditions in a number of industries in which our customers operate have experienced substantial deterioration in the past, resulting in reduced demand for

markets on carbon-neutrality, could adversely affect or business, financial condition, results of operation and liquidity in a number of ways. For example:

- demand for natural gas and electricity in the United States is impacted by industrial production, which if weakened would negatively impact the revenues, margins and profitability of our natural gas business;
- a decrease in international demand for natural gas or NGLs produced in the United States could adversely affect the pricing for such products, which could adversely affect our results of operations and liquidity.
- the tightening of credit or lack of credit availability to our customers could adversely affect our liquidity, as our ability to receive payment for our products sold and delivered depends on the continued creditworthiness of our customers;
- our ability to refinance our Credit Facility may be limited and the terms on which we are able to do so may be less favorable to us depending on the strength of the capital markets or our credit ratings;
- our ability to access the capital markets may be restricted at a time when we would like, or need, to raise capital for our business including for exploration and/or development of our natural gas reserves;
- increased capital markets scrutiny of oil and gas companies may lead to increased costs of capital or lack of credit availability; and
- a decline in our creditworthiness may require us to post letters of credit, cash collateral, or surety bonds to secure certain obligations, all of which would have an adverse effect on our liquidity.



102 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Our operations are subject to a series of risks relating to climate change.

Continued public concern regarding climate change and potential mitigation through regulation could have a material impact on our business. International agreements, national, regional, state and local legislation, and regulatory measures to limit GHG emissions are currently in place or in various stages of discussion or implementation. For example, the Intalion Reduction Act, which was signed into law in August 2022, includes a "methane fee" that is expected to be imposed beginning with emissions reported for calendar year 2024. In addition, the current U.S. administration has proposed more stringent methane pollution limits for new and existing gas and oil operations. Given that some of our operations are associated with emissions of GHGs, these and other GHG emissions-related laws, policies and regulations may result in substantial capital, compliance, operating and maintenance costs. The level of expenditure required to comply with these laws and regulation is su uncertain and is expected to vary depending on the laws enacted by particular countries, states, provinces and municipalities.

Additionally, regulatory, market and other changes to respond to climate change may adversely impact our business, financial condition or results of operations. Reporting expectations are also increasing, with a variety of customers, capital providers and regulators seeking increased information on climate-related risks. For example, the SEC has adopted climate-related disclosures rules that may require us to incur significant costs to assess and disclose on a range of climate-related data and risks.

Internationally, the United Nations-sponsored "Paris Agreement" requires member attions to individually determine and submit non-binding emissions reduction targets every five years after 2020. President Biden has recommitted the United States to the Paris Agreement and, in April 2021, announced a goal of reducing the United States to the Paris Agreement and, in April 2021, announced a goal of reducing the United States' emissions by 50-52% below 2005 levels by 2030. In November 2021, the international community gathered in Glasgow at the 26th Conference of the Parties to the UN Framework Convention on Climate Change, during which multiple announcements were made, including a call for parties to eliminate certain fossi fits alswidises and pursue further action on non-arbon dioxide GHGs. Relatedly, the United States and European Union jointly announced the launch of the "Cilobal Methane Pledge," which aims to cut 2000 levels, including "all feasible reductions" in the energy sector. Such commitments were re-affirmed at the 27th Conference of the Parties in Sharm El Sheikh. The emission reduction targets and other provisions of legislative or regulatory initatives and policies enacted in the future by the United States or states in which we operate, could adversely impact our business by imposing increased costs in the form of higher taxes or increases in the prices of emission allowances, limiting our ability to develop new gas and oil reserves, transport hydrocarbons through pipelines

climate change, and the continued political and societal attention afforded to mitigating the effects of climate change, may generate adverse investor and stakeholder sentiment towards the hydrocarbon industry and negatively impact the ability to invest in the sector. Smillarly, longer term reduction in the demand for hydrocarbon products due to the pace of commercial deployment of alternative energy technologies or due to shifts in consumer preference for lower GHG emissions products could reduce the demand for the hydrocarbons that we produce.

2023

Additionally, the SEC's proposed climate rule published in March 2022, requiring disclosure of a range of climate related risks, is expected to be finalized late-2023. We are currently assessing this rule, and at this time we cannot predict the costs of implementation or any potential adverse impacts resulting from the rule. To the extent this rule is finalized as proposed, we or our customers could incur increased costs related to the assessment and disclosure of climate-related risks. Additionally, enhanced climate disclosure requirements could accelerate the trend of certain stakeholders and lenders restricting or seeking more stringent conditions with respect to their investments in certain carbon intensive sectors.

Further, in response to concerns related to climate change, companies in the fossil fuel sector may be exposed to increasing financian risks. Financial institutions, including investment advisors and certain sovereign wealth, pension and endowment finds, may elect in the future to shift some or all of their investment into non-fossil fuel cleated sectors, institutional lenders who provide financing to fossil-fuel energy companies have also become more attentive to sustainable lending practices, and some of them may elect in the future not to provide funding for fossil fuel energy companies. There is also a risk that financial institutions will be required to adopt policies that have the effect of reducing the funding provided to the fossil fuel sector. In 2021, President Biden signed an executive order calling for the development of a "climate finance plan," and, separately, the Federal Reserve amonuced in 2020 that it has joined the Network for Greening the Financial System, a consortium of financial regulators focused on addressing climate-related risks in the financial sector. A material reduction in the capital available to the fossil fuel industry could make it more difficult to secure funding for exploration, development, production, and transportation activities, which could in turn negatively affect our operations.

The Group may also be subject to activism from environmental non-governmental organizations ("NGOs") campaigning against fossil fuel extraction or negative publicity from media alleging inadequate remedial actions to retire non-producing wells effectively, which could affect our reputation, disrupt our programs, require us to incur significant, unplanned expense to respond or react to intentionally disruptive campaigns or media reports, create blockades to interfere with operations or otherwise negatively impact our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects. Litigation risks

or other methods to market, decreasing the value of our assets, or reducing the demand for hydrocarbons and refined petroleum products. With increased pressure to reduce GHG emissions by replacing fossil fuel energy generation with alternative energy generation, it is possible that peak demand for gas and oil will be reached, and gas and oil prices will be adversely impacted as and when this happens. Further, the consequences of the effects of global

are also increasing as a number of entities have sought to bring suit against various oil and natural gas companies in state or federal court, alleging among other things, that such companies created public nuisances by producing fuels that contributed to climate change or alleging that the companies have been aware of the adverse effects of climate change for some time but defauladed their investors or customers by failing to adequately disclose those impacts.

Strategic Report

ornorate Governance

Group Financial Statemer

Additional Information

103

Finally, our operations are subject to disruption from the physical effects that may be caused or aggravated by climate change. These include risks from extreme weather events, such as hurricanes, severe storms, floods, heat waves, and ambient temperature increases, as well as wildfires, each of which may become more frequent or more severe as a result of climate change.

We rely on third-party infrastructure that we do not control and/or, in each case, are subject to tariff charges that we do not control.

A significant portion of our production passes through third-party owned and controlled infrastructure. If these third-party piclies or liquids processing facilities experience any event that causes an interruption in operations or a shut-down such as mechanical problems, an explosion, adverse weather conditions, a terrorist attack or labor dispute, our ability to produce or transport natural gas could be severely affected. For example, we have an agreement with a third-party where approximately the NGIs we sold during the year ending December 31, 2023 were processed at the third-party's facility in Kentucky. Any material decrease in our ability to process or transport our natural gas through third-party infrastructure could have a material adverse effect on our bissens, results of operations, financial condition, each flows or prospects.

Our use of third-party infrastructure may be subject to tariff charges. Although we seek to manage our flow via our midstream infrastructure, we may not always be able to avoid higher tariffs or basis blowouts due to the lack of interconnections. In such instances, the tariff charges can be substantial and the cost is not subject to our direct control, although we may have certain contractual or governmental protections and rights. Generally, the operator of the gathering or transmission pipelines sets these tariffs and expenses on a cost sharing basis according to our proportionate hydrocarbon through-put of that facility. A provisional tariff rate is applied during the relevant year and then finalized the following year based on the actual final costs and final through-put volumes. Such tariffs are dependent on continued production from assets owned by third parties and, may be priced at such a level as to lead to production from our assets ceasing to be economic and thus may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

Furthermore, our use of third-party infrastructure exposes us to the possibility that such infrastructure will cease to be operational or be decommissioned and therefore require us to source alternative export routes and/or prevent conomic production from our assets. This could also have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

Failure by us, our contractors or our primary offtakers to obtain access to necessary equipment and transportation systems could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

We rely on our natural gas and oil field suppliers and contractors to provide materials and services that facilitate our production activities, including plugging and abandomment contractors. Any competitive pressures on the oil field suppliers and contractors could result in a material increase of costs for the materials and services required to conduct our business and operations. For example, we are dependent on the availability of plugging condors to help us satisfy abandoment schedules that we have agreed to with the states of Ohio, West Virginia. Kentucky and Pennsylvania. Such personnel and services can be scarce and may not be readily available at the times and places required. Future cost increases could have a material adverse effect on our asset retriement liability, operating income, cash flows and borrowing capacity and may require a reduction in the carrying value of our properties, our planned level of spending for development and the level of our reserves. Prices for the materials and services we depend on to conduct our business may not be sustained at levels that enable us to operate profitably.

We and our offlakers rely, and any future offlakers will rely, upon the availability of pipeline and storage capacity systems, including such infrastructure systems that are owned and operated by third parties. As a result, we may be unable to access or source alternatives for the infrastructure and systems which we currently use or plan to use, or otherwise be subject to interruptions or delays in the availability of infrastructure and systems necessary for the delivery of our natural gas, NGLs and oil to commercial markets. In addition, such infrastructure may be close to its design life and decisions may be taken to decommission such infrastructure or perform life extension work to maintain continued operations. Any of these events could result in disruptions to our projects and thereby impact or ability to deliver natural gas. NGLs and oil relatur upon such infrastructure and systems. Further, our offlakers could become subject to increased tariffs imposed by government regulators or the third-party operators or owners of the transport of our natural gas, NGLs and oil relature transport of our natural gas, NGLs land oil of vicinar thorn such commercial markets and/or may increase our costs associated with the production of natural gas, NGLs and oil relature thous such infrastructure and systems. Further, our offlakers could become subject to increased tariffs imposed by government regulators or the third-party operators or owners of the transport for unatural gas, NGLs land oil, which could result in decreased offlaker demand and downward pricing pressure.

If we are unable to access infrastructure systems facilitating the delivery of our natural gas, NGLs and oil to commercial markets due to our contractors or primary offlakers being unable to access the necessary equipment or transportation systems, our operations will be adversely affected. If we are unable to source the most efficient and expersely affected. If we are unable to source the most efficient and expersely affected. If we are unable to source the most efficient and expersely affected affective or natural gas, NGLs and oil to the commercial markets may be negatively impacted, as may our costs associated with the production of natural gas, NGLs and oil reliant upon such infrastructure and systems.

A proportion of our equipment has substantial prior use and significant expenditure may be required to maintain operability and operations integrity.

A part of our business strategy is to optimize or refurbish producing assets where possible to maximize the efficiency of our operations while avoiding significant expenses associated with purchasing new equipment. Our producing assets and midstream infrastructure require ongoing maintenance to ensure continued operational integrity. For example, some older wells may struggle to produce suitable line pressure and will require the addition of compression to push natural gas. Despite our planned operating and capital expenditures, there can be no guarantee that our assets or the assets we see will continue to operate without fault and not suffer material damage in this period through, for example, wend their severe weather conditions natural

104 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

disasters or industrial accidents. If our assets, or the assets we use, do not operate at or above expected efficiencies, we may be required to make substantial expenditures beyond the amounts budgeted. Any material damage to these assets or significant capital expenditure on these assets for improvement or maintenance may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects. In addition, as with planned operating and capital expenditure, there is no guarantee that the amounts expended will ensure continued operation without fault or address the effects of wear and tear, severe weather conditions, natural disasters or industrial accidents. We cannot guarantee that such optimization or refurbishment will be commercially feasible to undertake in the future and we cannot provide assurance that we will not face unexpected costs during the optimization or refurbishment process.

We depend on our directors, key members of management, independent experts, technical and operational service providers and on our ability to retain and hire such persons to effectively manage our growing business.

Our future operating results depend in significant part upon the continued contribution of our directors, key senior management and technical, financial and operations personnel. Management of our growth will require, among other things, stringent control of financial systems and operations, the continued development of our control environment, the ability to attract and retain sufficient numbers of qualified management and other personnel, the continued training of such personnel and the presence of adequate supervision.

future prospects may be diminished. We maintain a "key person" life insurance policy on Mr. Hutson, but not any other of our employees. As a result, we are insured against certain losses resulting from the death of Mr. Hutson, but not any of our other employees.

Attracting and retaining additional skilled personnel will be fundamental to the continued growth and operation of our business. We require skilled personnel in the areas of development, operations, engineering, business development, antarul gas, NGIs and oil marketing, finance and accounting relating to our projects. Personnel costs, including salaries, are increasing as industry wide demand for suitably qualified personnel increases. We may not successfully attract new personnel and retain existing personnel required to continue to expand our business and to successfully execute and implement our husiness startlew.

We may face unanticipated water and other waste

We may be subject to regulation that restricts our ability to discharge water produced as part of our natural gas, oil and NGL production operations. Productive zones frequently contain water that must be removed for the natural gas, oil and NGL to produce, and our ability to remove and dispose of sufficient quantities of water from the various zones will determine whether we can produce natural gas, oil and NGL in commercial quantities. The produced water must be transported from the leasehold and/or injected into disposal wells. The availability of disposal wells with sufficient capacity to receive all of the water produced from ur wells may affect our ability to produce our wells. Also, the cost to transport and dispose of that water, including

In addition, the personal connections and relationships of our directors and key management are important to the conduct of our business. If we were to unexpectedly lose a member of our key management or fail to maintain one of the strategic relationships of our key management team, our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects could be materially adversely affected. flows or prospects could be materially adversely affected. In particular, we are highly dependent on our Chief Executive Officer, Robert Russell ("Rusty") Hutson, Jr. Acquisitions are a key part of our strategy, and Mr. Hutson has been instrumental in sourcing them and securing their financing. Furthermore, as our founder, Mr. Hutson is strongly associated with our success, and if he were to cease being the Chief Executive Officer, perception of our

the cost of complying with regulations concerning water disposal, may reduce our profitability. We have entered into various water management services agreements in the Appalachian Basin which provide for the disposal of our produced water by established counterparties with large integrated pipeline networks. If these counterparties fail to perform, we may have to shut in wells, reduce drilling perform, we may have to shut in wells, reduce drilling activities, or upgrade facilities for water handling or treatment. The costs to dispose of this produced water may increase for a number of reasons, including if new laws and regulations require water to be disposed in a different manner.



Strategic Report

105

In 2016, the EPA adopted effluent limitations for the treatment and discharge of wastewater resulting from onshore unconventional natural gas, oil and NGL extraction onshore unconventional natural gas, oil and NGL extraction facilities to publicly owned treatment works. In addition, the injection of fluids gathered from natural gas, oil and NGL producing operations in underground disposal wells has been identified by some groups and regulators as a potential cause of increased essimic events in certain areas of the country, including the states of West Virginia, Ohio and Kantshori, in the Accordability Desire is well as and Kentucky in the Appalachian Basin as well as Oklahoma, Texas and Louisiana in our Central Region. Oktahoma, texas and Louisana no ur Central Kegion. Certain states, including those located in the Appalachian Basin have adopted, or are considering adopting, laws and regulations that may restrict or prohibit oil-field fluid disposal in certain areas or underground disposal wells, and state agencies implementing those requirements may issue orders directing certain wells in areas where sessime events have occurred to restrict or suspend disposal well permits consentions or improcessor than orditions related to: or operations or impose certain conditions related to disposal well construction, monitoring, or operations. Any of these developments could increase our cost to dispose of our produced water.

We may incur significant costs and liabilities resulting from performance of pipeline integrity programs and related repairs.

Pursuant to the authority under the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 ("NGPSA") and Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act of 1979 ("HLPSA"), as amended by the Pipeline Safety Act of 1979 ("HLPSA"), as amended by the Pipeline Safety Improvement Act of 2002 ("PSIA"), the Pipeline Inspection, Protection, Enforcement and Safety Act of 2006 ("PIPESA") and the Pipeline Safety, Regulatory Certainty, and Job Creation Act of 2011 (the "2011 Pipeline Safety Act"), the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration ("PHMSA") has promulgated regulations consistent significant action of the Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety requiring pipeline operators to develop and implement integrity management programs for certain gas and hazardous liquid pipelines that, in the event of a pipeline ire could affect high consequence a leak or rupture could affect high consequence areas ("HCAS"), which are areas where a release could have the most significant adverse consequences, including high-population areas, certain drinking water sources and unusually sensitive ecological areas. These regulations require operators of covered pipelines to:

- perform ongoing assessments of pipeline integrity:
- identify and characterize applicable threats to pipeline segments that could impact HCAs;
- improve data collection, integration and analysis:
- repair and remediate the pipeline as necessary; and
- implement preventive and mitigating actions

In addition, states have adopted regulations similar to existing PHMSA regulations for certain intrastate gas and hazardous liquid pipelines. At this time, we cannot predict the ultimate cost of compliance with applicable pipeline integrity management regulations, as the cost will vary significantly depending on the number and extent of any repairs found to be necessary as a result of pipeline integrity testing, but the results of these tests could cause us to incur significant and unanticipated capital and operating expenditures for repairs or upgrades deeme necessary to ensure the safe and reliable operation of

The 2011 Pipeline Safety Act amends the NGPSA and HLPSA The 2011 Pipeline Safety Act amends the NGPSA and HLPS pipeline safety laws, requiring increased safety measures for gas and hazardous liquids pipelines. Among other things, the 2011 Pipeline Safety Act directs the Secretary of Transportation to promulgate regulations relating to expanded integrity management requirements, automatic or remote-controlled valve use, excess flow valve use, leak detection system installation, testing to confirm the material strength of certain pipelines, and operator verification of records confirming the maximum allowable pressure of certain intrastate gas transmission pipelines. Additionally, pursuant to one of the requirements of the 2011 Pipeline certain intrastate gas transmission pipelines. Additionally, pursuant to one of the requirements of the 2011 Pipeline Safety Act, in May 2016, PHMSA proposed rules that would, if adopted, impose more stringent requirements for certain gas lines, extend certain of PHMSA's current regulatory safety programs for gas pipelines beyond HCAs to cover gas pipelines found in newly defined "moderate consequence areas" that contain as few as five dwellings within the noteratial imment area and require age incalleger. within the potential impact area and require gas pipelines installed before 1970 that were exempted from certain pressure testing obligations to be tested to determine their pressure testing obligations to be tested to determine their maximum allowable operating pressures ("MAOP"). Other requirements proposed by PHMSA under the rulemaking include: reporting to PHMSA in the event of certain MAOP exceedances; strengthening PHMSA in tegrity management requirements; considering seismicity in evaluating threats to a pipeline; conducting hydrostatic testing for all pipeline segments manufactured using longitudinal seam welds; and using more detailed guidance from PHMSA in the selection of assessment methods to insner intentions. of assessment methods to inspect pipelines. The proposed of assessment methods to inspect pipelines. The proposed rulemaking also seeks to impose a number of requirements on gathering lines. In January 2017, PHMSA finalized new regulations for hazardous liquid pipelines that significantly extend and expand the reach of certain PHMSA integrity management requirements (i.e., periodic assessments, repairs and lead decetion), regardless of the pipelines proximity to an HCA. The final rule also requires all pipelines in or affection as HCA to be carable of accomposations in a in or affecting an HCA to be capable of accommodating inline inspection tools within the next 20 years. In addition, the final rule extends annual and accident reporting requirements to gravity lines and all gathering lines and also requirements to gravity lines and all gathering lines and also imposes inspection requirements on pipelines in areas affected by extreme weather events and natural disasters, such as hurricanes; landslides, floods, earthquakes, or other similar events that are likely to durange infrastructure. For example, in June 2016, the President signed the Protecting our Infrastructure of Pipelines and Enhancing Safety Act of 104 (6ths "2016 DBES 6 Act") into Line 2018 DBES of 2016 (the "2016 PIPES Act") into law. The 2016 PIPES Act reauthorizes PHMSA through 2019, and facilitates greater reauthorizes PHMSA through 2019, and facilitates greater pipeline safety by providing PHMSA with emergency order authority, including authority to issue prohibitions and safety measures on owners and operators of gas or hazardous liquid pipeline facilities to address imminent hazardos, without prior notice or an opportunity for a hearing, as well as enhanced release reporting requirements, requiring a review of both natural gas and hazardous liquid integrity management programs, and mandating the creation of a working erous to consider the development of creation of a working group to consider the development of an information-sharing system related to integrity risk an information-sharing system related to integrity risk analyses. The 2016 PIPES Act also requires that PHMSA publish periodic updates on the status of those mandates outstanding from the 2011 Pipeline Safety Act PHMSA has recently published three parts of its so-called "Mega Rule," including rules focused on the safety of gas transmission pipelines, the safety of hazardous liquid pipelines and enhanced emergency order procedures. PHMSA finalized the first part of the rule, which primarily addressed

106

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

Additionally, Russia's prior annexation of Crimea, recent Additionally, Russia's prior annexation of Crimea, recent recognition of two separatist republics in the Doneska and Luhansk regions of Ukraine and subsequent military interventions in Ukraine have led to sanctions and other penalties being levied by the United States, European Union and other countries against Russia, Belarus, the Crimea Region of Ukraine, the so-called Donesk People's Republic, and the so-called Luhansk People's Republic, including agreement to remove certain Russian financial institution

onshore gas transmission pipelines, and clarifies integrity

management regulations, expands corrosion control requirements, mandates inspection after extreme weather events, and updates existing repair criteria for both HCA and non-HCA pipelines. Finally, PHIMSA published a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking regarding more stringent gas pipeline leak detection and repair requirements to reduce natural gas emissions on May 18, 2023.

At this time, we cannot predict the cost of such requirements, but they could be significant. Moreover, federal and state legislative and regulatory initiatives relating to pipeline safety that require the use of new or more stringent safety controls or result in more stringent enforcement of applicable legal requirements could subject us to increased capital costs, operational delays and costs of operation.

Moreover as of January 2023, the maximum civil penalties PIHMSA can impose are \$257,664 per pipeline asafety violation per day, with a maximum of \$2,576,627 for a related series of violations. The safety enhancement requirements and other provisions of the 2011 Pipeline Safety Act as well as any implementation of PIHMSA or any state agencies with respective thereto could require us to install new or modified safety controls, pursue additional capital projects or conduct maintenance programs on an accelerated basis, any or all of which tasks could result in our incurring increased operating costs that could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial position. States are also pursuing regulatory programs intended to safely build pipeline infastratueture. The adoption of new or amended regulations by PHMSA or the states that result in more stringent or costly pipeline infastratiquety management or safety standards could have a significant adverse effect on us and similarly situated midstream operators.

We are currently operating in a period of economic uncertainty and capital markes disruption, which has been significantly impacted by geopolitical instability due to the ongoing military conflict between Russia and Ukraine, and more recently, the Israel-Hamos wan. Our business may be adversely affected by any negative impact on the global economy and capital market resulting from the conflict in Ukraine or any other geopolitical tensions.

U.S. and global markets are experiencing volatility and disruption following the escalation of geopolitical tensions and the start of the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine. In February 2022, a full-scale military invasion of Ukraine by Russian troops transpried. Although the length and impact of the ongoing military conflict is highly unpredictable, the conflict in Ukraine has led, and could continue to lead, to market disruptions, including significant volatility in commodity prices, credit and capital markets, as well as supply chain interruptions.

from the Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Telecommunication ("SWIFT") payment system, expansive bans on imports and exports of products to and from Russia and bans on the exportation of U.S. denominated banknotes to Russia or persons located there. Additional potential sanctions and penalities have also been proposed and/or threatened. Russian military actions and the resulting sanctions could adversely affect the global economy and financial markets and lead to instability and lack of liquidity in capital markets, potentially making it more difficult for us to obtain additional funds.

Additionally, on October 7, 2023, Hamas, a U.S. designated etrorist organization, launched a series of coordinated attacks from the Gaza Strip onto Israel. On October 8, 2023, Israel formally declared war on Hamas, and the armed conflict is ongoing as of the date of this filing. Hostilities between Israel and Hamas could escalate and involve surrounding countries in the Middle East. We are actively monitoring the situation in Ukraine and Israel and assessing their impact on our business. To date we have not experienced any material interruptions in our infinatructure, supplies, technology systems on entworks needed to support our operations given our operating areas are exclusively located within the Central Region and the Appalachian Basins of the U.S. We have no way to predict the progress or outcome of the conflicts in Ukraine or Israel or their impacts in Ukraine, Russia, Belanus, Israel or the Gaza Strip as the conflicts and presulting povernment reactions, are rapidly developing and beyond our control. The extent and duration of the military actions, sanctions and resulting market disruptions could be significant and could potentially have substantial impact on the global economy and our business from a unknown period of time. Any of the aforementioned factors could affect our business, francial condition and results of operations. Any such disruptions may also magnify the impact of other risks described in this. Annual Report & Form 20-07.

Risks Relating to Our Financing, Acquisitions, Investment and Indebtedness

Inflation may adversely affect us by increasing costs beyond what we can recover through price increases and limit our ability to enter into future debt financing.

Inflation can adversely affect us by increasing costs of materials, equipment, labor and other services. In addition, inflation is often accompanied by higher interest rates. Continued inflationary pressures could impact our profitability. Though we believe that the rates of inflation in recent years, including the 12 months ended December 31, 2023, have not had a significant impact on our operations, a continued increase in inflation, including inflationary pressure on labor, could result in increases to our operating costs, and we may be unable to pass these costs on to our customers. These inflationary pressures ould also adversely impact our ability to procure materials and

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

107

equipment in a cost-effective manner, which could result in reduced margins and production delays and, as a result, our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be materially and adversely affected. We continue to undertake actions and implement plans to address these inflationary pressures and protect the requisite access to materials and equipment. With respect to our costs of capital, our ABS Notes (as defined below) are fixed-rate instruments (subject to adjustment pursuant to the sustainability-linked features described under Liquidity and Capital Resources) and as of December 31, 2023 we had \$159 million outstanding on our Credit Facility. Nevertheless, inflation may also affect our ability to enter into future debt financing, including refinancing of our Credit Facility or issuing additional SPV-level asset backed securities, as high inflation may result in a relative increase in the cost of debt capital.

We are taking efforts to mitigate inflationary pressures, by working closely with other suppliers and service providers to ensure procurement of materials and equipment in a cost-effective manner. However, these mitigation efforts may not succeed or may be insufficient.

Concerns about global economic growth have had a significant adverse impact on global financial markets and commodity prices. If the economic climate in the United States or abroad deteriorates, worldwide demand for petroleum products could diminish further, which could impact the price at which natural gas, NGLs and oil can be sold, which could affect our results of operations, financial condition, cash flows and prospects.

There are risks inherent in our acquisitions of natural gas and oil assets.

Acquisitions are an essential part of our strategy for protecting and growing cash flow, particularly in relation to the risk that some of our wells may have a higher than anticipated production decline rate. Over the past several years, we have undertaken a number of acquisitions of natural gas and oil assets (and of companies holding such assets), including, but not limited to the acquisition of certain assets and assets), including, but not limited to the acquisition of acquisition"), the acquisition of certain assets and infrastructure of EQT Corporation (the "EQT Acquisition"), the acquisition of sectain assets and infrastructure from Indigo Minerals LLC (the "Blackbeard Acquisition"), the acquisition of \$1.25% working interest in certain assets and infrastructure from Blackbeard Operating LLC (the "Blackbeard Acquisition"), the acquisition of \$1.25% working interest in certain assets and infrastructure from Blackbeard Operating LLC (the "Blackbeard Acquisition"), the acquisition of \$1.25% working interest in certain assets, infrastructure, equipment and facilities in conjunction with Oaktree from Tanos Energy Holdings LLC (the "Tanos Acquisition"), the acquisition of \$2.5% working interest in certain assets, infrastructure, equipment and facilities in conjunction with Oaktree (from Tapstone Energy Holdings LLC (the "Tapstone Acquisition"), the acquisition of \$2.5% working interest in certain upstream assets and related facilities within the Central Region from a private seller, in conjunction with Oaktree (the "Tanos Il Acquisition") and the acquisition of certain upstream assets and related facilities acconjunction with Oaktree (the "Tanos Il Acquisition") and the acquisition of certain upstream assets and related gathering

future acquisitions will depend on us being able to identify suitable acquisition candidates and negotiate favorable terms for the iracquisition, in each case, before any attractive candidates are purchased by other parties such as private equity firms, some of whom have substantially greater financial and other resources than we do. We may face competition for attractive acquisition targets that may also increase the price of the target business. As a result, there is no assurance that we will always be able to source and execute acquisitions in the future at attractive valuations.

Furthermore, to further the Group's growth, we have made further acquisitions outside the Appalachian Basin, a region in which we have developed our operational experience into the Bossier Shale, the Haynesville Shale, the Barnett Shale Play, and the Cotton Valley and Mid-Continent producing areas. Accordingly, an acquisition in a new area in which we lack experience may present unanticipated risks and challenges that were not accounted for or previously experienced. Ordinarily, our due diligence efforts are focused on higher valued and material properties or assets. Even an in-depth review of all properties and records may not reveal all existing or potential problems, nor will such review always permit a buyer to become sufficiently familiar with the properties to fully assess their deficiencies and capabilities. Generally, physical inspections are not performed on every well or facility, and structural or environmental problems are not necessarily observable even when an inspection is undertaken.

There can be no assurance that our prior acquisitions or any other potential acquisition will perform operationally as anticipated or be profitable. We could fail to appropriately value any acquired business and the value of any business, company or properly that we acquire or invest in may actually be less than the amount paid for it or its estimated production capacity. We may be required to assume pre-closing liabilities with respect to an acquisition, including known and unknown title, contractual, and environmental and decommissioning liabilities, and may acquire interests in properties on an "as is" basis without recourse to the sellent of such interest or the sellent may have limited resources to provide post-sale indemnities.

In addition, successful acquisitions of gas and oil assets require an assessment of a number of factors, including estimates of recoverable reserves, the time of recovering reserves, exploration potential, future natural gas, NGIs and oil prices and operating costs. Such assessments are inexact, and we cannot guarantee that we make these assessments with a high degree of accuracy. In connection with assessments, we perform a review of the acquired assets. However, such a review will not reveal all existing or potential problems. Furthermore, review may not permit us to become sufficiently familiar with the assets to fully assess their deficiencies and capabilities.

Integrating operations, technology, systems, management, back office personnel and pre- or post-completion costs for future acquisitions may prove more difficult or expensive than anticipated, thereby rendering the value of any company or assets acquired less than the amount paid. We may also take on unexpected liabilities which are uncapped, have to undertake unanticipated capital expenditures in connection with a new acquisition or provide uncapped

ability to grow.

in the interpretation of law or political events may arise to defeat or impair our claim to certain properties which we currently own or may acquire which could result in a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects

The issuance of additional ordinary shares in the Group in connection with future acquisitions or other growth opportunities, any share incentive or share option plan or otherwise may dilute all other shareholdings.

We may seek to raise financing to fund future acquisitions and other growth opportunities. We may, for these and other purposes, issue additional equity or convertible equity securities. As a result, existing holders of ordinary shares may suffer dilution in their percentage ownership or the market price of the ordinary shares may be adversely affected

As of December 31, 2023 , we have issued options under our equity incentive plans to employees and executive directors for a total of 220,441 new ordinary shares of the Group, all of which are currently outstanding, and have also entered into restricted stock unit agreements and performance stock unit agreements with certain employees, of which 307,576 restricted stock units and 612,482 performance stock units are outstanding. We may, in the future, issue further options and/or warrants to subscribe for new further options and/or warrants to subscribe for new ordinary shares to certain advisers, employees, directors ordinary shares to certain advisers, employees, directors, senior management and/or consultants of the Group. The exercise of any such options would result in a dilution of the shareholdings of other investors. Additionally, although we currently have no plans for an offering of ordinary shares, it is possible that we may decide to offer additional ordinary shares in the future. Subject to any applicable pre-emption rights, any future issues of ordinary shares by the Group may have ad dilutive effect on the holdings of shareholders and could have a material adverse effect on the market price of ordinary shares as a whole

Restrictions in our existing and future debt agreements could limit our growth and our ability to engage in

Our Credit Facility contains a number of significant covenants that may limit our ability to, among other things

- incur additional indebtedness;
- incur liens:
- sell assets:
- make certain debt payments;
- enter into agreements that restrict or prohibit the payment of dividends;
- limits our subsidiaries' ability to make certain payments with respect to their equity, based on the pro forma effect thereof on certain financial ratios, which would be the source of distributable profits from which we may issue a dividend; and
- conduct hedging activities

In addition, our Credit Facility requires us to maintain compliance with certain financial covenants.

We may also be prevented from taking advantage of We may also be prevented from taking advantage of business opportunities that arise because of the limitatio from the restrictive covenants under our Credit Facility. These restrictions may limit our ability to obtain future

culture may differ from the cultures of the acquired businesses, unpopular cost-culting measures may be required, internal controls may be more difficult to maintain and control over cash flows and expenditures may be difficult to establish. If we encounter any of the foregoing issues in relation to one of our acquisitions this could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects. We may be unable to make attractive acquisitions or successfully integrate acquired businesses, and any inability to do so may disrupt our business and hinder our

acquired businesses or assets requires significant time and effort on the part of our management. Following such integration efforts, prior acquisitions may still not achieve the level of financial or operational performance that was anticipated when they were acquired. In addition, the integration of new acquisitions can be difficult and disrupt our own business because our operational and business collapse most differ from the solliers of the acquired.

culture may differ from the cultures of the acquired

In the future we may make acquisitions of businesses that complement or expand our current business. However, we may not be able to identify attractive acquisition opportunities. Even if we do identify attractive acquisition opportunities, we may not be able to complete the acquisition or do so on commercially acceptable terms

The success of any completed acquisition will depend on Ine success of any completed acquisition will depend on our ability to integrate effectively the acquired business into our existing operations. The process of integrating acquired businesses may involve unforescen difficulties and may require a disproportionate amount of our managerial and financial resources. In addition, possible future acquisitions may be larger and for purchase prices significantly higher than those paid for earlier acquisitions. No, accurance, app. ha signs they are said by a dependent of collectific. No assurance can be given that we will be able to identify additional suitable acquisition opportunities, negotiate acceptable terms, obtain financing for acquisitions on acceptable terms, obtain financing for acquisitions on acceptable terms or successfully acquire identified targets. Our failure to achieve consolidation savings, to integrate the acquired businesses and assets into our existing operations successfully or to minimize any unforeseen operational difficulties could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Our Credit Facility also limits our ability to incur certain indebtedness, which could indirectly limit our ability to engage in acquisitions of businesses.

We may not have good title to all our assets and licenses.

Although we believe that we take due care and conduct Attnough we neineve that we take due care and conduct due diligence on new acquisitions in a manner that is consistent with industry practice, there can be no assurance that we have good title to all our assets and the rights to develop and produce natural gas and oil from our assets. Such reviews are inherently incomplete and it is generally not feasible to review in depth every individual well or field involved in each acquisition. There can be no assurance that any due diligence carried out by us or by third parties on any due diligence carried out by us or by third parties on our behalf in connection with any assets that we acquire will reveal all of the risks associated with those assets, and the assets may be subject to preferential purchase rights, consents and tile defects that were not apparent at the time of acquisition. We may acquire interests in properties on an "as is" basis without recourse to the seller of such interest or the seller may have limited resources to provide post-sale indemnities. In addition, changes in law or change

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

109

financings to withstand a future downturn in our business economy in general, or to otherwise conduct sary corporate activities.

A breach of any covenant in our Credit Facility will result in a default under the agreement and may result in an event of default under the Credit Facility is such default is not cured during any applicable grace period. An event of default, if not vawied, could result in acceleration of the indebtedness outstanding under our Credit Facility and in an event of default with expectation of the indebtedness outstanding under our Credit Facility and in an event of default with severate to end in socialisation of the default with respect to, and an acceleration of, the indebtedness outstanding under any other debt agreements to which we are a party. Any such accelerated indebtedness would become immediately due and payable. Intercentess wound occurse immediately due and payane. If that occurs, we may not be able to make all of the required payments or borrow sufficient funds to refinance such indebtedness. Even if new financing were available at that time, it may not be on terms that are acceptable to us.

Any significant reduction in our borrowing base under our Credit Facility as a result of periodic borrowing base redeterminations or otherwise may negatively impact our ability to fund our operations.

Our Credit Facility limits the amounts we can borrow up to a borrowing base amount, which the lenders, in their sole discretion, unilaterally determine based upon our reserve reports for the applicable period and other data and reports. Such determinations will be made on a regular basis semi-annually (each a "Scheduled Redetermination") and at the option of the lenders with more than 66.6% of Laws a two option of the enders with more than the loans and commitments under the Credit Facility, no more than one time in between each Scheduled Redetermination. As of the date hereof, our borrowing base is \$305 million

In the future, we may not be able to access ader In the future, we may not be able to access adequate funding under our Credit Facility as a result of a decrease in our borrowing base due to the issuance of new indebtedness, the outcome of a borrowing base redetermination, or an unwillingness or inability on the part

The securitizations of our limited purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly owned subsidiaries may expose us to financing and other risks, and there can be no assurance that we will be able to access the soccuritization market in the future, which may require us to seek more costly financing.

Through limited purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly owned subsidiaries ("SPVs"), we have securitized and expect to securitize in the future, certain of our assets to generate financing. In such transactions, we convey a pool of assets to an SPV, that, in turn, issues certain securities or enters into certain debt agreements, such as our Term Loan I. The securities issued by the SPVs and the Term Loan I are each collateralized by a pool of assets. In exchange for the transfer of finance receivables to the SPV, we typically receive the cash proceeds from the sale of the securities or entering into term loans.

Although our SPVs have successfully complete Although our SPVs have successfully completed securitizations in connection with the Term Loan I, the ABS I Notes, ABS II Notes, ABS III Notes, ABS IV Notes, ABS V Notes and ABS VI Notes (each as defined herein), there can be no assurance that we, through our SPVs, will be able to complete additional securitizations, particularly if the securitization markets become constrained. In addition, the value of any securities that our limited purpose bankruptcy-remote, wholly owned subsidiaries retain in our bankrupty-remote, wholly owned subsidiaries retain in our securitizations, including securities retained to comply with applicable risk retention rules, might be reduced or, in some cases, eliminated as a result of an adverse change in economic conditions or the financial markets. In addition, our Term Loan I, ABS I Notes, ABS II Notes, ABS III Notes, ABS IV Notes, ABS V Notes and ABS VI Notes are subject to customary accelerated amortization events, including events tied to the failure to maintain stated debt service

If it is not possible or economical for us to securitize our assets in the future, we would need to seek alternative financing to support our operations and to meet our

of lending counterparties to meet their funding obligation

and the inability of other lenders to provide additional funding to cover a efeativality lender's portion. Declines in commodity prices from their current levels could result in a determination to lower the borrowing base and, in such a determination to lower the borrowing base and, in such a case, we could be required to repay any indebetness in excess of the redetermined borrowing base. As a result, we may be unable to make acquisitions or otherwise carry out business plans, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

existing debt obligations, which may be less efficient and more expensive than raising capital via securitizations and may have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition, cash flows and liquidity.



110 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

An increase in interest rates would increase the cost of servicing our indebtedness and could reduce our profitability, decrease our liquidity and impact

Our Credit Facility provides for, and our future debt agreements may provide for, debt incurred thereunder to bear interest at variable rates. As of December 31, 2023 , we had \$159 million outstanding on our Credit Facility.

Increases in interest rates would increase the cost of servicing indebteness under our Credit Facility or under future debt agreements subject to interest at variable rates, and materially reduce our profitability, decrease our liquidity and impact our solvency.

Our hedging activities could result in financial losses or could reduce our net income.

To achieve more predictable cash flows, we employ a bedging strategy involving opportunistically hedging a majority of our first two years of production as well as hedging a significant percentage of production beyond our first two years of foreasted production. Even so, the remainder of our production that is unhedged is exposed to the continuing and prolonged declines in the prices of natural gas, NGLs and oil. Our results of operations and financial condition would be negatively impacted if the prices of natural gas, NGLs or oil were to remain depressed or decline materially from current levels. To achieve more predictable cash flows and to reduce our exposure to fluctuations in the prices of natural gas, NGLS and oil, we may enter into additional hedging arrangements for a significant portion of our production.

Our derivative contracts may result in substantial gains or of \$1,161 million for the year ended compared with an operating loss of \$671 million for the year ended December \$1,2022 and \$646 million for the year ended December \$1,2021 and \$646 million for the year ended December \$1,2021 while our earnings are impacted by a variety of factors as described in Results of Operations, a key driver of our year over year change from an operating loss to profit was attributable to a change of \$1,767 million in the mark-to-market valuation adjustment on our derivative financial instrument valuations to \$906 million gain in 2023 from \$861 million loss in 2022 . There can be no assurance that we will not realize additional losses due to our hedging activities in the future. In addition, if we enter into any derivative contracts and experience a sustained material interruption in our production, we might be forced to satisfy all or a portion of our hedging objections without the benefit of the cash flows from our sale of the underlying physical commodity, resulting in a substantial diministron of our liquidity. Our ability to use hedging transactions to protect us from future natural gas, NGL and oil price voluntities will be dependent upon natural gas, RGL and oil price voluntities will be dependent upon natural gas, RGL and oil price voluntities. In addition, if commodity prices extant low well not be able to replace our hedges or enter into new hedges at favorable prices.

Our price hedging strategy and future hedging transactions will be determined at our discretion, subject to the terms of certain agreements governing our indebtedness. The prices at which we hedge our production in the future will be dependent upon commodity prices at the time we enter

into these transactions, which may be substantially higher or lower than current prices. Accordingly, our price hedging strategy may not protect us from significant declines in prices received for our future production. Conversely, our hedging strategy may limit our ability to realize cash flows from commodity price increases. It is also possible that a substantially larger percentage of our future production will not be hedged as compared with the next few years, which would result in our natural gas, NGL and oil revenues becoming more sensitive to commodity price fluctuations.

The failure of our hedge counterparties to meet their obligations to us may adversely affect our financial results.

An attendant risk exists in hedging activities that the counterparty in any derivative transaction cannot or will not perform under the instrument and that we will not realize the benefit of the hedge. Disruptions in the financial markets could lead to sudden decreases in a counterparty's liquidity, which could make them unable to perform under the terms of the derivative contract and we may not be able to realize the benefit of the derivative contract and we may not default by the counterparty to these derivative contracts when they become due would have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial condition, cash flows and prospects.

We may not be able to enter into commodity derivatives on favorable terms or at all.

To achieve a more predictable cash flow, we employ a hedging strategy involving opportunistically hedging a majority of our first two years of production as well as hedging a significant percentage of production beyond our first two years of forecasted production. If we are unable to maintain sufficient hedging capacity with our counterparties, we could have greater exposure to changes in commodity prices and interest rates, which could have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations, financial condition, eash flows or prospects.

Risks Relating to Legal, Tax, Environmental and Regulatory Matters

We are subject to regulation and liability under environmental, health and safety regulations, the violation of which may affect our financial condition and operations.

We operate in an industry that has certain inherent hazards and risks, and consequently we are subject to stringent and comprehensive laws and regulations, especially with regard to the protection of health, safety and the environment. For example, we are subject to laws and regulations related to occupational safety and health, hydraulic fracturing activities, air emissions, soil and water quality, the protection of threatened and endangered plant and animal species, biodiversity and ecosystems, and the safety of our assets and employees. Although we believe that we have adequate procedures in place to mitigate operational risks, there can be no assurances that these procedures will be adequate to address every potential health, safety and environmental hazard, and a failure to adequately mitigate risks may result in loss of life, injury, or adverse impacts on the health of employees, contractors and third-parties or the environmenta. Any failure by us or one of our subcontractors, whether inadvertent or otherwise, to comply with applicable legal or regulatory requirements may give rise to civil, administrative and/or criminal liabilities, civil fines and penalties, delays or restrictions in

Strategic Report

Corporate Governan

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

111

acquiring or disposing of assets and/or delays in securing or maintaining required permits, licenses and approvals. Further, a lack of regulatory compliance may lead to denial, suspension, or termination of permits, licenses, or approvals that are required to operate our sites or could result in other operational restrictions or obligations. Our health, safety and environmental policies require us to observe local, state and national legal and regulatory requirements and to apply generally accepted industry best practices where legislation or regulation does not exist.

The terms and conditions of licenses, permits, regulatory orders, approvals or permissions may include more stringent operational, environmental and/or health and safety requirements. Obtaining development or production

We cannot predict with any certainty the full impact of any new laws, regulations, or policies on our operations or on the cost or availability of insurance to evoer the risks associated with such operations. The costs of such measures and liabilities related to potential operational health and safety or environmental risks associated with the Group may increase, which could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects. In addition, it is not possible to predict what future operational health and safety or environmental laws and regulations will be enacted or how current or future operational, health, safety or environmental laws and regulations will be applied or enforced. We may have to incur significant expenditure for enforced. We may have to incur significant expenditure for

licenses and permits may become more difficult or may be delayed due to federal, regional, state or foleogovernmental constraints, considerations, or requirements on issuing. Furthermore, third-parties such as environmental MGGs may administratively or judicially contest or protest licenses and permits already granted by relevant authorities or applications for the same and operations may be subject to other administrative or judicial challenges.

In addition, under certain environmental laws and regulations, we could be subject to joint and several strict liability for the removal or remediation of previously released materials, pollution, or property contamination regardless of whether we were responsible for the release or contamination or whether the operations were in compliance with all applicable laws at the time those actions were taken. Private parties, including the owners of properties on or adjacent to well sites and facilities where petroleum hydrocarbons or wastes are taken for reclamation or disposal, may also have the right to pursue legal actions as well as to seek damages for non-compliance with environmental laws and regulations or for personal injury or property damage. In addition, the risk of accidental spills or releases of pollutants or contaminants could expose us to significant liabilities that could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We incur, and expect to continue to incur, capital and operating costs in an effort to comply with increasingly complex operational health and safety and environmental laws and regulations. New laws and regulations, the imposition of more stringent requirements in permits and licenses, increasingly strict enforcement of, or new interpretations of, existing laws, regulations and permits and licenses, or the discovery of previously unknown contamination or hazards may require further costly expenditures to, for example:

- modify operations, including an increase in plugging and abandonment operations;
- install or upgrade pollution or emissions control equipment;
- perform site clean ups, including the remediation and reclamation of gas and oil sites;
- curtail or cease certain operations
- provide financial securities, bonds, and/or take out insurance; or
- pay fees or fines or make other payments for pollution, discharges to the environment or other breaches of environmental or health and safety requirements or consent agreements with regulatory agencies.

equipment for monitoring and carry out remedial measures in the event that operational health and, safety and environmental regulations become more stringent or costly reform is implemented by regulators. Any such expenditure may have a material adverse effect on our unbusness, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects. No assurance can be given that compliance with occupational health and safety and environmental laws or regulations in the regions where we operate will not result in a cutrialment of production or a material increase in the cost of production or development activities.

Increasing attention to sustainability matters may impact our business and financial results.

Increasing attention has been given to copporate activities related to austinability matters in public discourse and the investment community. A number of advocacy groups, both domestically and internationally, have campaigned for governmental and private action to promote change at public companies related to sustainability matters, including through the investment and oving practices of investment advisers, public pension funds, activist investors, universities and other members of the investing community. These activities include increasing attention and demands for action related to climate change, advocating for changes to companies' board of directors and promoting the use of alternative forms of energy. These activities may result in demand shifts for oil and natural gas products and additional governmental investigations and private ligation against us. In addition, a failure to comply with evolution in a comply with evolution of the proving concern for sustainability issues, regardless of whether there is a legal requirement to do so, could cause reputational harm to our business, increase our risk of litigation, and could have a material adverse effect on our results of operation.

In addition, organizations that provide information to investors on corporate governance and related matters have developed ratings systems for evaluating companies on their approach to sustainability matters. These ratings are used by some investors to inform their investment and voting decisions. Unfavorable sustainability ratings may lead to increased negative investors sentiment toward us and our industry and to the diversion of investment to other companies or industries, which could have a negative impact on our stock price and our access to and costs of capital. Also, institutional lenders may decide not to provide funding for oil and natural gas companies based on climate change related concerns, which could affect our access to capital for potential growth projects.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

The current U.S. administration, acting through the executive branch and/or in coordination with Congress, could enact rules and regulations that impose more onerous permitting and other costly environmental, health and safety requirements on our operations.

Governmental, scientific and public concern over the threat of climate change arising from GHG emissions has resulted in increasing political risks in the United States, including climate change-related commitments expressed by some political candidates who are now, or may in the future be, in political office.

While our operations are largely not conducted on federal lands, we may in the future consider acquisitions of natural gas and oil assets located in areas in which the development of such assets would require permits and authorizations to be obtained from or issued by federal agencies. To conduct these operations, we may be required to file applications for permits, seek agency authorizations and comply with various other statutory and regulatory requirements. Further, woll and gas leasing on public lands has been the subject of recent proposed reforms, including bars in certain areas, raising royalty rates and implementing stricer standards for entities seeking to purchase oil and gas leases. Complying with any of these requirements may adversely affect our ability to conduct operations at the costs and in the time periods anticipated, and may consequently adversely impact our anticipated returns from our operations.

Presidential or congressional actions could adversely affect our operations by restricting the lands available for development and/or access to permits required for such development, or by imposing additional and costly environmental, bealth and safety requirements. Any such measures or increased costs could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

Our operations are dependent on our compliance with obligations under permits, licenses, contracts and field development plans.

Our operations must be carried out in accordance with the terms of permits, licenses, operating agreements, annual work programs and budgets. Fines, penalties, or enforcement actions may be imposed and a permit or license may be suspended or terminated if a permit or license holder, or party to a related agreement, fails to comply with its obligations under such permit, license or agreement, or fails to make timely payments of levies and taxes for the licensed activity, or fails to provide the required geological information or meet other reporting requirements. It may from time to time be difficult to accretain whether we have complied with obligations may be unclear or ambiguous and regulatory authorities in jurisdictions in which we do business, or in which we may do business in the future, may not be forthcoming with confirmatory statements that work obligations have been fulfilled, which can lead to further operational uncertainty.

In addition, we and our commercial partners, as applicable, have obligations to operate assets in accordance with specific requirements under certain licenses and related agreements, field development agreements, laws and regulations. If we or our partners were to fall to statisfy such obligations with respect to a specific field, the license or

related agreements for that field may be suspended, revoked or terminated. Although we have in the past acquired and may in the future acquire shale assets, a significant source of our natural gas and crude oil remains conventional wells. In some instances, these conventional wells are located on the same property as unconventional wells that produce shale oil. In these cases, the rights to access the shale layers of the property will typically be conditioned on the ongoing producity of conventional wells on the property; Furthermore, the shale rights may be owned by a third party, and in such instances, we will enter into a joint use agreement with the third party. This joint use agreement may stipulate that in consideration for permission to operate the conventional wells, we are to use reasonable efforts to maintain production to the shale licenses. If we fail to maintain production is the shale licenses, If we fail to maintain production in the conventional wells, under the joint use agreement, we may be liable to the third party for replacing the lost land rights. The relevant authorities are typically authorized to, and do from time to time, inspect to verify compliance by us or our commercial partners, as applicable, with relevant laws and the licenses or the agreements pursuant to which we conduct our business. There can be no assurance that the views of the relevant government agencies regarding the development of the fields that we operate or the compliance with the terms of the licenses pursuant to which we conduct such postinos well concided with our views, which might lead to disagreements that may not be resolved.

The suspension, revocation, withdrawal or termination of any of the permits, licenses or related agreements pursuant to which we may conduct business, as well as any delays in the continuous development of or production at our fields caused by the issues detailed above could materially and adversely affect our business, results of operations, financial condition, eash flows or prospects. In addition, failure to comply with the obligations under the permits, licenses or agreements pursuant to which we conduct business, whether inadvertent or otherwise, may lead to fines, penalties, restrictions, enforcement actions brought by governmental authorities, withdrawal of licenses and termination of related agreements.

We do not insure against certain risks and our insurance coverage may not be adequate for covering losses arising from potential operational hazards and unforeseen interruptions.

We insure our operations in accordance with industry practice and plan to continue to insure the risks we consider appropriate for our needs and circumstances. However, we may elect not to have insurance for certain risks, due to the high premium costs associated with insuring those risks or for various other reasons, including an assessment in some cases that he risks are remote.

Our insurance may not be adequate to cover all losses or liabilities we may suffer. We cannot assure that we will be able to obtain insurance coverage at reasonable rates (or at all), or that any coverage we or the relevant operator obtain, and any proceeds of insurance, will be adequate and available to cover any claims arising. We may become subject to liability for pollution, blow-outs or other hazards against which we have not insured or cannot insure, including those in respect of past activities for which we were not responsible. Any indemnities we may receive from sub-contractors, operators or joint venture partners may be difficult to enforce if such sub-contractors, operators or joint venture partners and to provide the partners and the contractors.

112

Operational insurance policies are usually placed in one year contracts and the insurance market can withdraw cover for certain risks due to events occurring in other parts of the industry, thus greatly increasing the costs of risk transfer. For example, in September 2018, a gas pipeline operated by another midstream company exploded in Beaver County, Pennsylvania, a state in which we have operations. The explosion resulted in the destruction of residential property and motor vehicles as well as the evacuation of nearly households. Catastrophic events such as these may cause the insurance costs for our midstream operations to rise, despite us not being involved in the catastrophic event. In the event that insurance coverage is not available or our insurance is insufficient to fully cover any losses, including losses incurred due to lost revenues resulting from third party operations or processing plants, claims and/or liabilities incurred, or indemnities are difficult to enforce, our business and operations, financial results or financial position may be disrupted and adversely affected.

The payment by our insurers of any insurance claims may result in increases in the premiums payable by us for our insurance coverage and could adversely affect our financial performance. In the future, some or all of our insurance coverage may become unavailable or prohibitively expensive.

Our internal systems and website may be subject to intentional and unintentional disruption, and our confidential information may be misappropriated, stolen or misused, which could adversely impact our reputation and future sales

We have faced, and may in the future continue to face, eyber-attacks and data security breaches. Such eyber-attacks and reaches are designed to penetrate our network security or the security of our internal systems, misappropriate proprietary information and/or cause interruptions to our services, and we expect to continue to face similar threats in the future. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to successfully prevent all attacks in the future. Such future attacks could include hackers obtaining access to our systems, the introduction of malicious computer code or denial of service attacks. If an actual or perceived breach of our network security occurs, if could adversely affect our business or reputation, and may expose us to the loss of information, litigation and possible liability. An actual security breach could also impair our ability to operate our business and provide products and services to

our customers. Additionally, malicious attacks, including cyber-attacks, may damage our assets, prevent production at our producing assets and otherwise significantly affect corporate activities. For example, we utilize electronic monitoring of meters and flow rate devices to monitor pressure build-up in our production wells. If there were a cyber-attack that penetrated our monitoring systems such that they provided false readings, this could result in an unknown pressure build-up, rerating a dangerous situation which could end up in an explosion. As techniques used to obtain unauthorized access to or to shortage systems change frequently and may not be known until launched against us or our third-party service providers, we may be unable to anticipate or implement adequate measures to protect against these attacks and our service providers may likewise be unable to do so. Such an outcome would have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations, financial condition, each flows or prospects.

In addition, confidential or financial payment information that we maintain may be subject to misappropriation, theft and deliberate or unintentional missues by current or former employees, third-party contractors or other parties who have had access to such information. Any such misappropriation and/or missues of our information could result in the Group, among other things, being in breach of certain data protection requirements and related legislation as well as incurring liability to third parties. We expect that we will need to continue closely monitoring the accessibility and use of confidential information in our business, educate our employees and third-party contractors about the risks and consequences of any missue of confidential information and, to the extent necessary, pursue legal or other remedies to enforce our policies and deter future missue. If our confidential information is missuepropriated, stolen or missued as a result of a disruption to our website or internal systems this could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

Although we maintain insurance to protect against losses resulting from certain of data protection breaches and cyber-attacks, our coverage for protecting against such risks may not be sufficient.



114 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Our operations are subject to the risk of litigation.

From time to time, we may be subject, directly or indirectly, to litigation arising out of our operations and the regulatory environments in our areas of operations. Historically, categories of litigation that we have faced included actions by royalty owners over payment disputes, personal injury claims and property related claims, including claims over property damage, trespass or nuisance. Although we currently face no material litigation that is reasonably expected to have an adverse material impact for which we are not sufficiently indemnified or insured, damages claimed under such litigation in the future may be material or may be indeterminate, and the outcome of such litigation, if determined adversely to us, could individually or in the aggregate, be reasonably expected to have a material and adverse effect on our business, financial position or results of operations. While we assess the merits of each lawsuit and defend ourselves accordingly, we may be required to mur significant expenses or devote significant resources to defend against such litigation. In addition, the adverse epitect on our business.

We are subject to certain tax risks.

Any change in our tax status or in taxation legislation in the United Kingdom or the United States could affect our ability to provide returns to shareholders. Statements in this document concerning the taxation of holders of our ordinary shares are based on current law and practice, which is subject to change.

We are subject to income taxes in the United Kingdom and the United States, and there can be no certainty that the current taxation regime in the United Kingdom, the United

States or other jurisdictions within which we currently operate or may operate in the future will remain in force of that the current levels of corporation taxation will remain unchanged. For example, the U.S. government has imposed a minimum tax on corporations and proposed and may enact significant changes to the taxation of business entities including, among others, an increase in the U.S. federal income tax rate applicable to corporations, like us, and surtaxes on certain types of income. Certain U.S. localities also maintain a severance tax or impact fee on the

expenses, the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities and changes in federal, state or international tax laws and accounting principles. Increases in our effective tax rate could materially affect our net financial results. Although we believe that our income tax liabilities are reasonalities are reasonalities are reasonalities are reasonalities are reasonalities are reasonalities, and adverse resolution of one or more uncertain tax positions in any period could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects.

2023

In the past we have been able to offset a large portion of our U.S. federal income tax burden with marginal well tax credits that are available to qualified producers who operate lower-volume wells during a low commodity pricing environment. There can be no assurance that there will be no amendment to the existing taxation laws applicable to us, which may have a material adverse effect on our financial position. Our ability to utilize marginal well tax credits in the United States could be or become subject to limitations (for example, if we are deemed to undergo an "rownership change" for applicable U.S. federal income tax purposes).

The nature and amount of tax that we expect to pay and the reliefs expected to be available to us are each dependent upon several assumptions, any one of which may change and which would, if so changed, affect the nature and amount of tax payable and reliefs available. In particular, the nature and amount of tax payable may be dependent on the availability of relief under tax treaties and is subject to changes to the tax laws or practice in any of the jurisdictions we currently are subject to or may be subject to in the future. Any limitation in the availability of relief under these treaties, any change in the terms of any such treaty or any changes in tax law, interpretation or practice could increase the amount of tax payable by us.

Finally, because we are an entity incorporated in the United Kingdom that is treated as a U.S. corporation for all purposes of U.S. federal income tax law, any changes in U.S. federal income tax law could negatively impact our effective tax rate and cash flows, which could cause our business, results of operations, financial condition, cash flows or prospects to be materially adversely affected.

The taxation of an investment in our ordinary shares depends on the individual circumstances of the holders of

removal of oil and natural gas from the ground and such tax rates may be increased or fine severance fuxes or impact fees may be implemented. In addition, in response to current global events and consumer hardship, the United Kingdom announced on May 26, 2022 a new "Energy Profits Levy" on oil and gas exploration and production companies operating in the United Kingdom and the UK Continental Shelf at a rate of 25% (subsequently increased to 35%). As we do not operate our exploration, production or extraction activities in the United Kingdom production or extraction activities in the United Kingdom or in the UK Continental Shelf we do not expect the Energy Profits Levy to impact our headline corporation tax rate in the United Kingdom, however, the taxation of energy companies remains uncertain, particularly in the context of current global events, and the future stability of such tax regimes cannot be guaranteed.

Our domestic and international tax liabilities are subject to the allocation of expenses in differing jurisdictions. Our effective tax rate could be adversely affected by changes in the mix of earnings and losses in taxing jurisdictions with differing statutory tax rates, certain non-deductible our ordinary shares. Holders of our ordinary shares are strongly advised to consult their professional tax advises

Tax legislation may be enacted in the future that could negatively impact our current or future tax structure and effective tax rates.

Long-standing international tax initiatives that determine each country's jurisdiction to tax cross-border international trade and profits are evolving as a result of, among other things, initiatives such as the Anti-Tax Avoidance Directives, as well as the Base Erosion and Profit Shifting reporting requirements, mandated and/or recommended by the EU, GB, G20 and Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, including the imposition of a minimum global effective tax rate for multinational businesser segardless of the jurisdiction of operation and where profits are generated (Pillar Two). As these and other tax laws and related regulations change (including changes in the interpretation, approach and guidance of tax authorities), our financial results could be materially impacted. Given the unpredictability of these possible changes and their

Strategic Report

ornorate Governanc

Group Financial Statemen

Additional Information

115

potential interdependency, it is difficult to assess whether the overall effect of such potential tax changes would be cumulatively positive or negative for ure armings and cash flow, but such changes could adversely affect our financial results.

Risks Relating to Our Ordinary Shares

Our ordinary shares are subject to market price volatility and the market price may decline disproportionately in response to developments that are unrelated to our operating performance.

The market price of our ordinary shares has been, and may in the future be, volatile and subject to wide fluctuations as a result of a variety of factors including, but not limited to:

- operating results that vary from our financial guidance or the expectations of securities analysts and investors;
- the financial performance of the major end markets that we target:
- the operating and securities price performance of companies that investors consider to be comparable
- announcements of strategic developments, acquisitions and other material events by us or our competitors;
- failure to meet or exceed financial estimates and projections of the investment community or that we provide to the public;
- issuance of new or updated research or reports by securities analysts;
- changes in government regulations;
- financing or other corporate transactions
- the loss of any of our key personnel;
- sales of our ordinary shares by us, our executive officers and board members or our shareholders in the future;
- price and volume fluctuations in the overall stock market, including as a result of trends in the economy as a whole; and
- other events and factors, many of which are beyond our control.

These and other market and industry factors may cause the market price and demand for our ordinary shares to fluctuate substantially, regardless of our actual operating performance, which may limit or prevent investors from readily selling their ordinary shares and may otherwise negatively affect the liquidity of our ordinary shares. In the past, when the market price of a stock has been volatile, holders of that stock have sometimes instituted securities class action litigation against the issuer. If any of the holders of our ordinary shares were to bring such a lawsuit against us, we could incur substantial costs defending the lawsuit and the attention of our sention management would be diverted from the operation of our business. Any adverse determination in litigation could also subject us to significant liabilities.

The requirements of being a U.S. public company, including compliance with the reporting requirements of the Securitics Exchange Act of 1934, as amended the "Exchange Act", and the requirements of the Sarbanes Oxley Act, may strain our resources, increase our costs and distract management, and we may be unable to comply with these requirements in a timely or cost-effective manner.

As a new U.S. public company, we are required to comply with new laws, regulations and requirements, certain corporate governance provisions of Sarbanes-Oxley Act, related regulations of the SEC and the requirements of the NYSE, with which we were not required to comply as a private company. Complying with these statutes, regulations and requirements will occupy a significant amount of our time and will significantly increase our costs and expenses. We will need to institute a more comprehensive compliance function to test and conclude on the sufficiency of our internal control over financial reporting, comply with rules promulgated by the NYSE; prepare and distribute periodic public reports; establish mew internal policies, such as those relating to insider trading; and involve and retain to a greater degree outside trading; and involve and retain to a greater degree outside professionals in the above activities. At any time, we may conclude that our internal controls, once tested, are not operating as designed or that the system of internal controls does not address all relevant financial statement risks. In our second annual report no Form 20-F, our independent registered public accounting firm must attest to the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Our independent registered public accounting firm must suse a report that concludes it does not believe our internal control over financial reporting is effective.

Compliance with Sarbanes-Oxley Act requirements may station our resources, increase our costs and distract management; and we may be unable to comply with these requirements in a timely or cost-efficietive manner.

As a new U.S. public company, we are subject to significant regulatory oversight and reporting obligations under U.S. federal securities laws and the continuous serutiny of securities analysts and investors. In addition, most members of our management team have limited experience managing a U.S. public company, interacting with U.S. public company investors, and complying with the increasingly complex laws pertaining to U.S. public companys. Our management team may not successfully or efficiently manage us as a U.S. public company. These new obligations and constituents require significant attention from our management team and could divert our management team's attention away from the day-to-day management of our business, setsults of operations and financial condition.

Further, we expect that, as a new U.S. public company, being subject to these rules and regulations may make it more difficult and more expensive for us to obtain director and officer liability insurance and we may be required to accept reduced policy limits and coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain the same or similar coverage. As a result, it may be more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified individuals to serve on our board of directors or as executive officers. We are currently evaluating these rules, and we cannot predict or estimate the amount of additional costs we may incur or the timing of such nosts.

We qualify as a foreign private issuer and, as a result, we will not be subject to U.S. proxy rules and will be subject to Exchange Act reporting obligations that, to some extent, are more lenient and less frequent than those of a U.S. domestic public company.

We report under the Exchange Act as a non-U.S. company with foreign private issuer status. Because we qualify as a foreign private issuer under the Exchange Act, we are

2023

116

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

exempt from certain provisions of the Exchange Act that are applicable to U.S. domestic public companies, including (i) the sections of the Exchange Act regulating the solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations in respect solicitation of proxies, consents or authorizations in respect of a security registered under the Exchange Act, (ii) the sections of the Exchange Act requiring insiders to file public reports of their stock ownership and trading activities and liability for insiders who profit from trades made in a short period of time; and (iii) the rules under the Exchange Act requiring the filing with the SEC of quarterly reports on Form 10-Q containing unaudited financial and other specified information, or current reports on Form 8-K, upon the occurrence of specified significant events. In addition, foreign private issuers are not required to file their annual report on Form 20-F until 120 days after the end of each fiscal year, while U.S. domestic issuers that are accelerated filers are required to file their annual report on Form 10-K within 75 days after the end of each fiscal year, while U.S. domestic issuers that are accelerated filers are required to file their annual report on Form 10-K within 75 days after the end of each fiscal year, while U.S. domestic issuers that are accelerated filers are required to file their annual report on Form 10-K within 75 days after the end of each fiscal year. Foreign private issuers also are exempt from Regulation Fair Disclosure, aimed at preventing issuers from making selective disclosures of material information. As a result of

requirements of the Exchange Act applicable to U.S. domestic issuers. To the extent we no longer qualify as a foreign private issuer as of June 30, 2024 (the end of our second fiscal quarter in the fiscal year after this listing) would be required to comply with all of the periodic disclosure and current reporting requirements of the Exchange Act applicable to U.S. domestic issuers as of July 1, 2024. In order to maintain our current status as a foreign private issuer, either (a) a majority of our ordinary shares must be either directly or indirectly owned of record by non-residents of the United States or (b)(i) a majority of our executive officers or directors cannot be U.S. citizens or residents, (ii) more than 50% of our assets must be located outside the United States and (iii) our business must be administered principally outside the United States. If we lose our status as a foreign private issuer, we would be required to comply with the Exchange Act reporting and other requirements applicable to U.S. domestic issuers, including the requirement to prepare our financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, which are more detailed and

the above, you may not have the same protections afforded to shareholders of companies that are not foreign private issuers, some investors may find the ordinary shares less attractive, and there may be a less active trading market for the ordinary shares.

As a foreign private issuer, we are permitted to adopt certain home country practices in relation to corporate governance maters that differ significantly from the corporate governance listing standards of the NYSE. These practices may afford less protection to shareholders than they would enjoy if we complied fully with the corporate governance listing standards of the NYSE.

As a foreign private issuer listed on the NYSE, we are subject to corporate governance Isiting standards. However, NYSE rules permit a foreign private issuer like us to follow the corporate governance practices of its home country in lieu of certain NYSE corporate governance listing standards, provided that we disclose which requirements that we have not compiled with many year and confirm the UK corporate governance practices in the United Kingdom, which is our home country, may differ significantly from the NYSE corporate governance Isiting standards. Although we voluntarily comply with the higher corporate governance standards of the UK corporate Governance Conference of the UK corporate Governance Conference of the UK corporate Governance Code, we could include non-independent directors are members of our nomination and remuneration committee, and our independent directors were presently should regularly scheduled meetings at which only independent directors are present. We may in the future elect to follow home country practices in the United Kingdom with regard to other matters. Therefore, our sharcholders may be afforded less protection than they otherwise would have under the NYSE corporate governance listing standards applicable to U.S. domestic issuers.

We may lose our foreign private issuer status, which would then require us to comply with the Exchange Act's domestic reporting regime and cause us to incur significant additional legal, accounting and other expenses.

As a foreign private issuer, we are not required to comply with all of the periodic disclosure and current reporting extensive than the requirements for foreign private issuers. We may also be required to make changes in our corporate governance practices in accordance with various SEC and NYSE rules. The regulatory and compliance costs to us under U.S. securities laws if we are required to comply with the reporting requirements applicable to a U.S. domestic issuer may be significantly higher than the cost we would incur as a foreign private issuer status would increase our legal and financial compliance costs and would make some activities highly time consuming and costly. If we lose foreign private issuer status would increase our legal and financial compliance costs and would make some activities highly time consuming and costly. If we lose foreign private issuer status and are unable to comply with the reporting requirements applicable to U.S. domestic issuer by the applicable deallines, we would not be in compliance with applicable SEC rules or the rules of NYSE, which could cause investors could lose confidence in our public reports and could have a material adverse effect on the trading price of our ordinary shares. We also expect that if we were required to comply with the rules and regulations applicable to U.S. domestic issuers, it would make it more difficult and expensive for us to obtain director and officer liability insurance, and we may be required to accept reduced coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain coverage. These rules and requisitions could also make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified members of our board of directors.

Failure to comply with requirements to design, implement and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting could have a material adverse effect on our business.

As a UK public company traded on the Main Market of the LSE, we are not required to evaluate our internal control over financial reporting in a manner that meets the rules and regulations of the SEC.

The process of designing and implementing effective internal control over financial reporting is a continuous effort that requires us to anticipate and react to changes in our business and the economic and regulatory environments and to expend significant resources to maintain internal control over financial reporting that is adequate to satisfy our reporting obligations as a U.S. public company. If we are unable to establish or maintain adequate internal control over financial reporting, it could

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

117

cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations on a timely basis, result in material misstatements in our consolidated financial statements and harm our results of operations. In addition, we will be required, pursuant to the rules and regulations of the SEC, to furnish a report by management on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting in the second annual report following the completion of this listing. This assessment will need to include disclosure of any material weaknesses identified by our management in our internal control over financial reporting. Assessing the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting will require significant documentation, testing and possible remediation. Testing and maintaining internal control over financial reporting will require remediation. Testing and maintaining internal control over financial reporting will require remediation. Testing and maintaining internal control over financial reporting will require remediation. Testing and maintaining internal control over financial reporting may divert our management's attention from other matters that are important to our business.

We may not be able to conclude on an annual basis that we have effective internal control over financial reporting or un'independent registered public accounting firm may not issue an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. If either we are unable to conclude that we have effective internal control over financial reporting or our independent registered public accounting firm is unable to issue an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, investors could lose confidence in our reported financial information, which could have a material adverse effect on the trading price of our ordinary shares.

We will incur increased costs as a result of operating as a public company in the United States, and our management will be required to devote substantial time to new compliance initiatives and corporate governance practices.

As a U.S. public company, we will incur significant legal, accounting and other expenses that we did not incur previously. The Sathmeas-Ookep Act, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, the listing requirements of NYSE and other applicable securities rules and regulations impose various requirements on non-U.S. reporting public companies, including the establishment and maintenance of disclosure controls and procedures, internal control over financial reporting and corporate governance practices. Our management and other personnel will need to devote a substantial amount of time these compliance initiatives. Moreover, these rules and regulations will increase our legal and financial compliance costs and will make some activities more time consuming and costly. For example, we expect that these rules and regulations may increase the cost of our director and officer liability insurances.

However, these rules and regulations are often subject to varying interpretations, in many cases due to their lack of specificity, and, as result, their application in practice may evolve over time as new guidance is provided by regulatory and governing bodies. This could result in continuing uncertainty regarding compliance matters and higher costs necessitated by ongoing revisions to disclosure and governance practices.

Because we may not pay any cash dividends on our ordinary shares in the future, capital appreciation, if any, may be your sole source of gains and you may never receive a return on your investment.

Under current UK law, a company's accumulated realized profits, so far as not previously utilized by distribution or capitalization, must exceed its accumulated realized losses so far as not previously written off in a reduction or reorganization of capital duly made (on a non-consolidated basis), before dividends can be paid. Therefore, we must have distributable profits before issuing a dividend Although we historically declared dividends on our ordinary shares, in the future, our board of directors may decide, in its discretion, not to declare and pay dividends based on a number of factors, including our performance and financial condition, cash requirements, future prospects, commodity prices, the performance and dividend yield of our peers, addition to general economic conditions. Future, the Group's Credit Facility contains a restricted payment covenant that limits its subsidiaries' ability to make certain payments with respect to their equity, based on the proforma effect thereof on certain financial ratios, which would be the source of distributable profits from which we may issue a dividend Consequently, any historical declared dividends are in no way a guide to potential future dividends and capital appreciation, if any, on our ordinary shares may be your sole source of gains.

There is no guarantee that we will continue to pay dividends on our ordinary shares in the future.

Our ability and the Board's decision to pay dividends is dependent upon our performance and financial condition, cash requirements, future prospects, commodity prices, the performance and dividend yield of our peers, compliance with the financial covenants and restricted payments covenant in our Credit Facility, profits available for distribution and other factors deemed to be relevant at the time and on the continued health of the markets in which we operate. Further, subsequent to our listing on the NYSE, while our Board's evaluation of our ability or need to pay dividends will primarily remain a question of the foregoing factors, it will also take into account the performance of our ordinary shares, including relative to our peer group. There can be no guarantee that we will continue to pay dividends in the future on our ordinary shares.

The rights of our shareholders may differ from the rights typically offered to shareholders of a U.S. corporation.

We are incorporated under UK law. The rights of holders of ordinary shares are governed by UK law, including the provisions of the UK Companies Act 2006 (the "Companies Act 2006"), and by our Articles of Association. These rights differ in certain respects from the right of shareholders in typical U.S. corporations. Refer to Memorandum and Articles of Association in this Annual Report & Form 20-For a description of the principal differences between the provisions of the Companies Act 2006 applicable to under for example, the Delaware General Corporation Law relating to shareholders' rights and protections.

Claims of U.S. civil liabilities may not be enforceable against us.

We are incorporated under the laws of the United Kingdom. In addition, certain of our directors and officers reside outside the United States. As a result, it may not be possible for investors to effect service of process within the United States upon such persons or to enforce judgments obtained in U.S. courts against them or us, including judgments predicated upon the civil liability provisions of the U.S. federal securities laws.

The United States and the United Kingdom do not currently have a treaty providing for recognition and enforcement of judgments (other than arbitration wards) in civil and commercial matters. Consequently, a final judgment for payment given by a court in the United States, whether or not predicated solely upon U.S. securities laws, would not automatically be recognized or enforceable in the United Kingdom. In addition, uncertainty exists as to whether U.K courts would entertain original actions brought in the UK against us or our directors or senior management predicated upon the securities laws of the United States or may state in the United States provided that certain requirements are met, a final and conclusive monetary judgment for a definite sum obtained against us in U.S. courts (that is not a sum payable in respect of taxes or similar charges or in respect of a fine or a penalty), would be treated by the courts of the U.K as a cause of action in itself and sued upon as a debt at common law without any retrial of the issue. Whether the relevant requirements are met in respect of a judgment based upon the civil liability provisions of the U.S securities laws, including whether the award of monetary damages under such laws would constitute a penalty, is an issue for the court making such decision. If a U.S. Judgment, the U.K. judgment of the sum payable under a U.S. judgment, the U.K. judgment for the sum payable under a U.S. judgment the U.K. court discretion to prescribe the manner of enforcement.

As a result, U.S. investors may not be able to enforce agrassult, U.S. investors may not be able to enforce octain experts named herein who are residents of the United Kingdom or countries other than the United States any judgments obtained in U.S. courts in civil and commercial matters, including judgments under the U.S. federal securities laws.

General Risks

Events of force majeure may limit our ability to operate our business and could adversely affect our operating results.

The weather, unforeseen events, or other events of force majeure in the areas in which we operate could cause disruptions or suspension of our operations. This suspension could result from a direct impact to our properties or result from a direct impact to our properties or result from an indirect impact by a disruption or suspension of the operations of lone upon whom we rely for gathering and transportation. If disruption or suspension were to persist for a long period, our results of operations would be materially impacted.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research, or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research, about our business, the price of our ordinary shares and our trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our ordinary shares will depend in part on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us or our business. Securities and industry analysts do not currently, and may never, publish research on us. If no ro to few securities or industry analysts commence coverage on us, the trading price for our ordinary shares would likely be negatively affected. In the event securities or industry analysts initiate coverage, if one or more of the analysts who cover us downgrade our ordinary shares or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, the price of our ordinary shares would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of us or fail to publish reports on us regularly, demand for our ordinary shares could decrease, which might cause the price of our ordinary shares and tradine volume to decline.

Strategic Report

orporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

119

Viability and Going Concern

In accordance with Provision 31 section 4 of the UK Corporate Governance Code, and taking into account our current financial position and principal risks for a period longer than the 12 months required by the going concern statement, the Senior Leadership Team prepared a viability analysis which was assessed by the Board for approval.

Strategy, Business Model and Market Context

Our *Strategy* and *Business Model* are described in their respective sections within this Annual Report & Form 20-F.

During 2023 , we continued to grow and generate significant operating cash flows from both our Appalachian and Central Region assets. This growth allowed us to generate an 8% increase in adjusted EBITDA year-over. Our focus on acquiring assets from which we end generate robust free cash flow in any price environment remains central to our business model. We apply a disciplined approach to valuing and acquiring assets, protecting the associated cash flows with a proactive hedge program, all while diligently working to enhance the assets' productivity and reduce expenses and emissions to ensure we create as sustainable return to our sharcholders. During this time we have also used a significant portion of our free cash flow to repay debt on our amortizing borrowing structures and Credit Facility providing strong additional evidence of our success.

2023 provided some unique market dynamics. We experienced uncharacteristically low commodity prices as well as significant inflationary pressures. We also saw an aggressive rise in interest rates to combat inflation which impacted the cost of capital for many. Our unique business model leaves us well positioned for volatile markets, however, and our consistent and reliable cash flows allowed us to not only grow, but also to opportunistically layer on additional derivative contracts at high pricing levels to secure our cash flows at elevated levels in the future. The importance of which has been recently evident as prices have retreated substantially during the ones of

Assessment Process and Key Assumptions

Our financial outlook is assessed primarily through a detailed annual business planning process and a more general multi-year forecast. The Senior Leadership Team provides the Board with a detailed overview as part of its annual budget approval while providing regular updates at each Board meeting throughout the year. The Board uses this information, along with any other detail it requests, to assess our current performance and longer-term outlook.

The outputs from the business planning process include a set of key performance objectives, an assessment of our primary risks, the anticipated operational outlook and a set of financial forecasts that consider the sources of funding available to DEC (the "Base Plan").

While periods of nation reachtility ner marks its hellenging

for the given shall select with calculation and the commodity markets create added growth opportunity. During higher commodity price environments companies seek exit strategies to divest on occur assets creating the necessary capital to drill and develop their core leasehold positions. Conversely, during low commodity price environments companies look to divest assets as they seek additional liquidity to cover marginal well economics on unhedged production. Thus, as markets cycle, it creates a plethora of opportunities to build on our strategy of value accretive acquisitions.



120 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F 2023

Key assumptions, which underpin the annual business planning process, include the forward price strip for each commodity (natural gas, NGLs and oil), forecasted operating cost and capital expenditure levels, production profiles, and the availability of liquidity or additional financing. We regularly produce cash flow projections, which we sensitize for different scenarios including, but not limited to, changes in commodity prices and production rates from our wells. The Directors and Senior Leadership Team closely monitor these forecast assumptions and projections and seek to mitigate our operating and liquidity risks.

Based on our financial scenario planning process, the Directors and Senior Leadership Team believe that stress testing forecast results over the Base Plan for a two-year period through March 2026 forms a reasonable expectation of our viability. A least annually, we perform our two-Team of the process of the Base Plan forecast for our medium-term strategic planning period. The two-year planning period has been reduced from three years due to the loss of information value in the from three years due to the loss of information value in the third year primarily as a result of volatile commodity prices and an incomplete hedge book. Therefore the Directors and Senior Leadership Team endorse a two-year assessment period to furnish the most pertinent and valuable data for assessing the outlook of the business. The Directors and Senior Leadership Team are confident that they appropriately monitor and manage operational risks effectively within the two-year Base Plan, and our scenario planning is focused primarily on plausible changes in external factors, providing a reasonable degree of confidence confidence.

Viability

The principal risks and uncertainties that affect the Directors' assessment of our viability in this period are:

- The effect of volatile natural gas prices on the business;
- Operational production performance of the producing assets; and
- Operating cost levels and our ability to control costs.

The Base Plan incorporates key assumptions that reflect these principal risks as follows

- Projected operating cash flows are calculated using a production profile which is consistent with current operating results and decline rates:
- Assumes commodity prices are in line with the current forward curve which considers basis differentials;
- Operating cost levels stay consistent with historical trends which have been recently elevated due to the inflationary environment;
- The financial impact of our current hedging contracts in place, being approximat ely 83% and 76%, of total production volumes hedged for the years ending December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively, and
- The scenario also includes the scheduled principal and interest payments on our current debt arrangements.

To assess our visibility, the Directors and Senior Leadership Team considered various scenarios around the Base Plan that primarily reflect a more severe, but plausible, downside impact of the principal risks, both individually and in the aggregate, as well as the additional capital requirements that downside scenarios could place on us. Conservatively,

our viability statement considered the combined impact of

Scenario 1: Cyclically low gas prices for a year (Henry Hub prices of \$1.50 per MMbtu before returning to strip pricing), which have been historically observed in the market.

Scenario 2: Considered the impact of climate change by assuming a 2 week period of lost production in our East Texas/Louisiana region, which is susceptible to burricanes, due to a natural disaster (assumed to occur once in each year of the assessment period).

Scenario 3: Considered the impact of climate change by assuming a 2 week period of lost production in our Appalachia region (assumption of lost production in 25% of the total region), which is susceptible to flooding, due to a natural disaster (assumed to occur once in each year of the assessment period).

The Directors and Senior Leadership Team considered the impact that these principal risks could, in certain impact that these principal risks could, in certain circumstances, have on our prospects within the assessment period, and accordingly appraised the opportunities to actively mitigate the risk of these severe, but plausible, downside scenarios. Based on their evaluation, the Directors and Senior Leadership Team have a reasonable expectation that we will be able to continue to operate and meet our liabilities as we mature over the two-year period of their assessment.

Going Concern

In assessing our going concern status, we have taken account of our financial position, anticipated future trading performance, borrowings and other available credit facilities, forecasted compliance with covenants on those borrowings, and capital expenditure commitments and plans. Our cash generation and liquidity remain adequate and we believe we will be able to operate within existing facilities.

The Directors are satisfied that our forecasts and projections, that take into account reasonably possible projections, that take into account reasonaby possible changes in trading performance, show that we have adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the next 12 months from the date of this Annual Report & Form 20-F and that it is appropriate to adopt the going concern basis in preparing our consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023 .

The Strategic Report was approved by the Board of Directors and signed on its behalf by:

D.E Johnson

David E. Johnson

Chairman of the Board March 19, 2024



Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

The Chairman's Governance Statement

As a Board we have been driving our governance standards towards meeting best practice, and it has been my privilege to work with this Board which is committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance. As Chairman of the Group, my tole is to provide leadership, ensuring that the Board performs its role effectively and has the capacity, ability, structure, corporate governance systems and support to enable it to continue to do so.

This Governance section of this Annual Report & Form 20-F Ints Governance section of this update on our Board and Corporate Governance Policy. It includes our Corporate Governance Code compliance statements and the reports of the Board committee, namely the Audit & Risk, Nomination & Governance, Remuneration, and Sustainability & Safety Committees.

In these reports, we set out our governance structures and explain how we have applied the UK Corporate Governance Code and additional changes implemented due to the Group's recent NYSE-listing.



D.E Johnson David E. Johnson Chairman of the Board March 19, 2024

As a Board we have been driving our governance standards towards meeting or exceeding best practice.

Governance Framework

The Group's success is directly linked to sound and effective governance and we remain committed to entertive governance and we reinfant committed a chieving high standards in all we do. The Directors recognize the importance of strong corporate governance and have developed a corporate governance framework and policies appropriate to the size of the Group.

As the Group grows, the Directors and Senior Leadership As the Group grows, the Directors and Senior Leadership Team continue to review and adigust our approach, make ongoing improvements to the Group's corporate goverance framework and policies and procedures as part of building a successful and sustainable company. For example, in connection with our NYSE-listing, the Group refershed its governance framework to incorporate NYSE Rules and SEC Rules, as appropriate. Among other things, this involved reviewing each Board committee charter and implementing several new governance policies.

Good governance creates the opportunity for appropriate decisions to be made by the right people at the right time to support the delivery of our strategy and manage any risks associated with delivery of that strategy.

Board Agenda and Activities During the Year

The Board is responsible for the direction and overall performance of the Group with an emphasis on policy and strategy, financial results and major operational issues.

During the year, the matters reserved for the Board's decision have been reviewed and re-affirmed. Specific matters for the Board's consideration include:

- Approval of the Group's strategic plan;
 Review of the performance of the Group's strategy, objectives, business plans and budgets;
- Review and assess the Group's sustainability goals, including the Group's GHG emission intensity reduction targets;
- Review and assess the Group's health and safety metrics and goals;
- Approval of the Group's operating and capital expenditure budgets and any material changes to them;
- Review of material changes to the Group's corporate structure and management and control structure;
- Review of changes to governance and business policies;
 Monitoring efforts related to community and stakeholder
- engagement; Ensuring an effective system of internal control and risk management;
- Ensure that appropriate succession planning procedures are in-place;
- Approval of annual and interim reports and accounts, and preliminary announcements of year-end results; and
- Review of the effectiveness of the Board and its committees.

The Board delegates matters not reserved for the Board to the Senior Leadership Team.

Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 123

Defines businesBQ(ARDsQFstDIRECOTQRS ance

Responsible for the Group's remuneration policy, and for setting pay levels and bonuses for senior management in line with individual performance. Ensures safety and sustainability KPIs are included in remuneration packages. Monitors the Group's social, ethical, environmental and safety performance, and oversees all sustainable development issues on behalf of the Board. Ensures a balance of skills, knowledge, independence, experience and diversity on the Board and its committees. Monitors the Group's governance structure. Supports the Board in monitoring the integrity of the Group's financial statements and reviews the effectiveness of the Group's system of internal controls and risk management systems.

CEO

akes ultimate responsibility for delivering on strategy, financial and operating performanc

President of
Operations
Description of role
Coordinates operating
activities and
sustainability initiatives
to ensure transparency
and long-term value for
DEC's stakeholders.

President & Chief Financial Officer Financial Officer Description of role Manages the finance and accounting activities of the Group and ensures that its financial reports are accurate and a counter of the country of

Risk Officer

Description of role

Responsible for legal and compliance, government, policy engagement, community engagement and land and mineral owner engagement.

President & Investment Officer

Description of role

Responsible for identifying and valuing
acquisition targets and for
developing and
implementing a
commodity marketing
strategy to maximize
commodity revenues. Chief Human Resources Officer

Description of role

Responsible for HR
function and employee
relations, policies,
practices and operations.

Responsibility Operations EHS Sustainability Regulatory	Responsibility — Treasury — Accounting & Financial Reporting — Investor Relations — Information — technology — Sustainability Reporting	Responsibility Legal & Compliance Land Panicy Engagement Community Relations	Responsibility — Acquisitions — Marketing	Responsibility — Human Resource
Risk Management Guidelines	Risk Management Guidelines	Risk Management Guidelines	Risk Management Guidelines	Risk Management Guidelines

idelines
Employee Handbook and Code of Business Conduct & Ethics
EHS Policy & Field Operating Guidelines
Socio-Economic Policy

Risk Management
Guidelines

— Employee Handbook
and Code of
Business Conduct &
Ethics

— Tax Policy

Risk Management
Guidelines

— Employee Handbook
and Code of Business
Conduct & Ethics
— Anti-Bribery &
Corruption Policies
— Compliance Hotline &
Whistleblowing Policy
— Securities Dealing
Policy

Risk Management
Guidelines

— Employee Handbook
and Code of Business
Conduct & Ethics

— Anti-Bribery &
Corruption Po licies

Employee Handbook and Code of Business Conduct & Ethics
 Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policies
 Compliance Hotline &

ibery & — Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policies — Compliance Hotline & Whistleblowing Policy

En	keholder gagement sponsibility
_	Communities
_	Employees
-	Joint Operating Partners
_	Suppliers

Stakeholder
Engagement
Responsibility
— Employees
— Rating Agencies
— Financial Institu
— Debt & Equity

Stakeholder
Engagement
Responsibility
— Employees
— Industry Associa
— Communities
— Land & Mineral
Owners
— Government &

Stakeholder Engagement Responsibility — Customers Stakeholder
Engagement
Responsibility
— Employees
— Communities

124

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

Board Effectiveness, Composition and Independence

As of December 31, 2023 , the Board was comprised of seven Directors being the Group's CEO, the Non-Executive Chairman (who was independent upon appointment) and five other Non-Executive Directors, all of whom were deemed Independent Non-Executive Directors, all of whom were deemed Independent Non-Executive Directors under the UK Corporate Governance Code. As a foreign private issuer, under the Ising requirements and rules of the NYSE, we are not required to have independent directors on our Board, except that our audit committee is required to consist fully of independent directors, subject to certain phase-in schedules. Our Board has determined that six of our seven Directors do not have a relationship that would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director and that each of these directors is "independent" as that term is defined under the rules of the NYSE.

On January 1, 2023, Kathryn Z. Klaber was appointed to the Board as an Independent Non-Executive Director. She currently serves on the Nomination & Governance Committee and Sustainability & Safety Committee. This appointment was the culimination of a search effort led by the Nomination & Governance Committee, utilizing a leading external Board-appointment vendor, Heidrick & Struggles, which does not have any connection to the Group. Ms. Klaber brings to the Board a range of professional experience, including deep EHS, governance, regulatory and risk management experience.

On September 15, 2023, Bradley G. Gray stepped down from his role as an Executive Director of the Board concurrent with his appointment as the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer.

The skills and experience of the Non-Executive Directors are wide and varied and contribute to productive and challenging discussions in the boardroom ensuring the Board has appropriate independent oversight. For more details on the skills, knowledge and experience of our Board please see the Directors' biographics in the Directors section within this Annual Report & Form 20-F

With a Non-Executive Chairman, and, as of January 1, 2024, four other Independent Non-Executive Directors, over half of the Board is independent and the Audit & Risk and Remuneration Committees are independent. As Mr. Thomas has served on the Board for nine years as of January 1, 2024, the Board no longer considers him independent.

GENDER DIVERSITY

3 of 7 Directors are Femal Female representation at the Board level has improved from 29% in late-2019 to 43% as of December 31, 2023 (three out of seven Board members being female).

Recognizing the importance of workforce engagement, Sandra M. Stash serves as the Director responsible for workforce engagement as required under the UK Corporate Governance Code. The Non-Executive Director Employee Representative directly engages with employees and provides a forum for feedback to management. These discussions cover a variety of forpic including the Group's culture, policies and actions. Ms. Stash has served as the Non-Executive Director Employee Representative since 2019. Further information on her role and the work undertaken can be found in the Directors' Report with this Annual Report & Form 20-F

The Board provides effective leadership and overall management of the Group's affairs. It approves the Group's strategy and investment plans and regularly reviews operational and financial performance and risk management matters. A schedule of matters reserved for the Board is included in the previous section.

The Board and its committees hold regularly scheduled meetings each year. Additional meetings are held when necessary to consider matters of importance that cannot be held over until the next scheduled meeting.

All Directors have access to the advice and services of the Group's solicitors and the Group's Corporate Secretary, who is responsible for ensuring that all Board procedures are followed. Any Director may take independent professional advice at the Group's expense in the furtherance of their duties.

In accordance with the UK Corporate Governance Code, the Directors must stand for re-election annually. The Group's Articles of Association also require any new Director appointed by the Board during the year to retire at the next Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and offer themselves for re-election.

The Board delegates certain responsibilities to the Board committees, listed below, which have clearly defined terms of reference.

These terms of reference are reviewed annually to ensure they remain fit for purpose and can be viewed on the Group's website at www.div.energy.

TENURE

2 of 7 0-3 years

2 of

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

125



From left to right: Mr. David J. Turner, Jr.; Mr. Martin K. Thomas; Ms. Sylvia Kerrigan; Ms. Sandra M. Stash; Mr. Rusty Hutson, Jr.; Mr. David E. Johnson; Ms. Kathryn Z. Klaber; Mr. Bradley G. Gray (served on the Board through September 15, 2023).

Board Committees

The Directors have established four Board committees: an Audit & Risk Committee, Remuneration Committee, Nomination & Governance Committee, and Sustainability & Safety Committee. The members of these committees are constituted in accordance with the requirements of the UK Corporate Governance Code (me "Code"), as applicable. The terms of reference of the committees have been prepared in line with prevailing best practices, including the provisions of the Code. A summary of the delegated duties and responsibilities, terms of reference of the committees and their activities for the year are presented in their committee reports set out below. The Board is placed to report it has achieved two of the UK Listing Rules' targets of (j) more than 40% female representation on the Board, with 43% of the Board being female and (ii) a female holding a semior Board position, with Ms. Kerrigan serving as the Senior Independent Director.

Board Diversity

DOART DIVECTILY

Diversity is a key component of the Group's Board composition, with emphasis placed not only on gender but also on culture, nationality, experience and cognitive diversity. The Board has recruited consistently over the last few years to enhance its diversity and is focusing on a period of stability before making further additions. Although the Board does not currently have any ethnically diverse members, it acknowledges the UK Listing Rules' diversity targets, which the Group intends to continue to closely examine and evaluate in 2024 in terms of Board membership, additions, recruitment and retention.

Diversity targets - Progress Update

Target	Progress
The Board aspires to meet and ultimately exceed the target for at least 40% of Board positions to be held by females.	We are pleased to report that as at December 31, 2023, 43% of our Board identified as female.
That at least one of the positions of Chair, CEO, CFO or Senior Independent Director is held by a female.	As of December 31, 2023, our Senior Independent Director position is held by a female.
That at least one member of the Board is from a minority ethnic background.	While we have not achieved this target yet, we continually aspire to increase diverse representation on our Board.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F 126

Board and Executive Management Diversity Prepared in accordance with UK Listing Rule 9.8.6R(10) as of

GENDER IDENTITY OR SEX (a)

March 1, 2024

2023

	Number of Board members	Percentage of the Board	Number of senior positions on the Board (CEO, CFO, SID and Chair) (a)	Number in executive management	Percentage of executive management
Male	4	57%	3	6	67%
Female	3	43%	1	3	33%
Other categories	0	0%	0	0	0%
Not specified/prefer not to say	0	0%	0	0	0%

ETHNIC BACKGROUND

	Number of Board members	Percentage of the Board	Number of senior positions on the Board (CEO, CFO, SID and Chair) (a)	Number in executive management	Percentage of executive management
White British or other White (including minority-white groups)	7	100%	4	9	100%
Mixed/Multiple Ethnic Groups	0	0%	0	0	0%
Asian/Asian British	0	0%	0	0	0%
Black/African/Caribbean/ Black British	0	0%	0	0	0%
Other ethnic group, including Arab	0	0%	0	0	0%
Not specific/prefer not to say	0	0%	0	0	0%

(a) The data reported on the basis of gender identity

The Board continues to demonstrate diversity in a wider sense, with Directors from the U.S. as well as the U.K. bringing a range of domestic and international experience to the Board. The Board's diverse range of experience and expertise covers not only a wealth of experience of operating in the natural gas and oil industry but also extensive technical, operational, financial, legal and environmental expertise. Further information on our commitment to diversity at the Board and senior management level is included in the Nomination & Within this Annual Report & Form 20-F .

Form 20-F

UK CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

The Directors support high standards of corporate governance, and it is the policy of the Group to comply with current best practice in UK corporate governance.

current best practice in UK corporate governance.

The UK Corporate Governance Code published in July 2018 by the Financial Reporting Council (FRC"), as amended from time to time, (the "Corporate Governance Code") recommends that (i) the Chair of the Board of Directors should meet the independence criteria set out in the Corporate Governance Code appointment, and (ii) the Board should appoint one of the Independent Non-Executive Directors to be the Senior Independent Director. The Chair of the Board of Isolar of Senior Independent Director. The Chair of the Board is David E. Johnson, who was independent as of his appointment and whom the Group continues to consider independent, and the Senior Independent Director is Sylvia Kerrigan. The Board also considers Sandra M. Stash, David J. Tumer, Jr., Sylvia Kerrigan and Kathyny. Z. Klaber to meet the independence criteria set out in the Corporate Governance Code.

Currently, the Board is of the opinion that as of the date of this report it fully complies with the requirements of the Corporate Governance Code other than as set out below.

The Corporate Governance Code recommends that the chair of the Remuneration Committee should have served on a remuneration committee previously for at least 12 months. When Sylvia Kerrigan was appointed as chair of the Remuneration Committee, she had only served on the committee for approximately 9 months. However, as of March 17, 2023, Sylvia Kerrigan had served on the Remuneration Committee for a full 12 months and, as a result, the Group is currently in compliance in this respect.

result, the Group is currently in compliance in this respect.

Additionally, the Directors acknowledge the requirement to implement a diversity policy that will be applicable to the order of the policy of the property of t

OUR APPROACH TO GOVERNANCE

As of the date of this
Board is made up of
Director, chairman and five Non-Executive Directors (four of whom are independent)

of whom are independently.

Alongside the continued focus on our business strategy, we achieved significant milestones in 2023 in strengthening core areas of the business. One such area of focus was corporate governance, where we engaged external consultants to advise on Board best practices, including independence, composition and diversity.

Corporate Governance

2023

127

Key Governance Improvements During

The Board recognizes the benefits of good governance and is seeking to apply this in a meaningful way. DEC is a rapidly evolving company that is in an expansion and transition phase. Accordingly, the Board is acutely aware of the need to rapidly and effectively integrate new businesses into the reporting and governance framework of the Group,

as determined by the Board. It is recognized that the Board has a key role in balancing the fundamental elements of good governance, namely to deliver business growth and build trust while maintaining a dynamic management framework.

The Board appreciates the importance of good and effective communication and remains in close contact with its shareholders and other stakeholders.

The Board is actively engaged in the process of solidifying its governance framework for its rapidly expanding business. The Board concluded that overall compliance with governance best practice has improved during the year under review, with the following having been achieved:

- Musiciscus, win the tottowing having been achieved:

 The Board re-affirmed several key governance policies including the following: Securities Dealing Code Compliance Hotline and Whistleblowing Policy Auth-Bribery Policy Scole-Economic Policy, Modern Slavery Policy EHS Policy (Limate Change Policy Employee Relations Policy Human Rights Policy and Business Partners Policy Ad ditionally, in 2023, the Board reviewed and approved the following new governance policies: Biodiversity Policy, Code of Business Conduct & Ethics Tay Policy and Business Conduct & Ethics, Tax Policy and Hedging Policy.
- The Board achieved further progression of the Group's overall corporate governance framework and practices, taking into account evolving market best practices and the Group's NYSE-listing, including, among other things, a review and update of the Group's committee charters and governance policies.
- The Audit & Risk Committee is fully independent and continues to adopt best practice.
- The Remuneration Committee is also independent with 3 Non-Executive Directors and the Non-Executive Chairman, and, together with a third-party consultant, conducted a thorough review of the remuneration policy and practices and undertook a consultation exercise with the Group's largest shareholders.
- the Group's largest sharehouters. Each committee completed a thorough charter evaluation to identify gaps in coverage, relevance and applicability as well as potential areas of improvement. As a result of this exercise and with guidance from external advisors, the committee Anter for the Nomination & Governance Committee, Audit & Risk Committee and Renumeration Committee were updated to reflect NYSE Rules and SEC Rules.
- Together with the executive management team, the Chairman and the Nomination & Governance Committ continued to formulate succession planning procedures and plans around key-roles in management.
- The Board encouraged employee outreach and training regarding the Group's Compliance Hotline and Whistleblowing Policy and was satisfied by measures taken, including the placement of awareness posters with hotline details in all major offices.
- The percentage of female Board members was increased from 38% to 43%.
- Sylvia Kerrigan was appointed as Senior Independent Director.

Corporate Governance Practices and Foreign

Companies listed on the NYSE must comply with the corporate governance standards provided under Section

303A of the NYSE Listed Company Manual. As a "foreign private issuer," as defined by the SEC, we are permitted to follow home country corporate governance practices; instead of certain corporate governance practices required by the NYSE for U. S. domestic ssuers, except that we are required to comply with Sections 303A 06, 303A. 11 and Section 303A 06, we must have an audit committee that meets the independence requirements of Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. Under Section 303A 06, we must have an audit committee that meets the independence requirements of Rule 10A-3 under the Exchange Act. Under Section 303A 06, by a substitution of the Section 303A 06, we must have a substitution of the Section 303A 06, we must provide the Exchange Act. Under Section 303A 06, by domestic companies under NYSE Isting standards. Finally, under Section 303A 12(b) and (c), we must promptly notify the NYSE in writing after becoming aware of any non-compliance with any applicable provisions of this Section NYSE. Further, an LSE Isted company must disclose in its annual financial report a statement of how the listed company has applied the principles set out in the UK Corporate Governance Code, in a manner that would enable shareholders to evaluate how the principles have been applied, and a statement as to whether the listed company has (a) compiled throughout the accounting period with all relevant provisions set out in the UK Corporate Governance Code and if so, setting out; (i) those provisions, if any it has not compiled with, (ii) in the case of provisions whome or all of those provisions, if any it has not compiled with, (iii) in the case of provisions whome or all of those provisions, and (iii) the company's reasons for non-compilatines as a foreign private issuer, we are divided to the control of the purpose of NYSE rules, so long as the Group cultifies as a foreign reasons for non-compilatines.

For the purposes of NYSE rules, so long as the Group For the purposes of NYSE rules, so long as the Group qualifies as a foreign private issue, we are eligible to take advantage of certain exemptions from NYSE corporate governance requirements provided in the NYSE rules. We are required to disclose the significant ways in which our corporate governance practices differ from those that apply to U.S. companies under NYSE listing standards.

Section 312.03 of the NYSE Rules requires that a listed company obtain, in specified circumstances, (1) shareholder approval to adopt or materially revise equity compensation plans, as well as (2) shareholder approval prior to an issuance (a) of more than 1% of its ordinary shares (including derivative securities thereof) in either number or until under the securities are the second in extreme failured to woting power to related parties, (b) of more than 20% of its outstanding ordinary shares (including derivative securities thereof) in either number or voting power or (c) that would result in a change of control. The Group intends to follow result in a change of control. The Group intends to follow home country law in determining whether shareholder approval is required. Section 302 of the NYSE Rules also requires that a listed company hold an annual shareholder meeting for holders of securities during each fiscal year. W will follow home country law in determining whether and when such shareholders' meetings are required.

when such shareholders' meetings are required.

The Group may in the future decide to use other foreign private isouer exemptions with respect to some or all of the other requirements under the NYSE faules. Following our home country governance practices may provide less protection than is accorded to investors under the NYSE listing requirements applicable to domestic issuers. We intend to take all actions necessary for us to maintain compliance as a foreign private issuer under the applicable corporate governance requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, the rules adopted by the SEC and NYSE listing standards. Because we are a foreign private issuer, our standards because we are a foreign private issuer, our shortswing profit and insider trading reporting obligations under Section 16 of the Exchange Act. They will, however, be subject to the obligations to report changes in share ownership under Section 13 of the Exchange Act and related SEC rules.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIPS













on-Executive Chairman Independent upon Appointmen

Age 63 Appointed Appointed February 3, 2017 as Chair of the Board on Ap

Committee Membership: Remuneration Committee, Sustainability & Safety Committee

Experience:

Experience:

Mr. Johnson has served on our board of directors since February 2017 and as our

Non-Executive Chairman of the Board since April 2019. He has worked at a number
of leading investment firms, as both an investment analyst and a manager, and more
recently in equity sales and investment management. Mr. Johnson currently serves on
the board of Chelverton Equity Partners, an AIM-listed holding company, where he
serves as a member of the Remuneration, Audit & Nomination committees.

Previously, Mr., Johnson was a consultant at Chelverton Asset Management from
August 2016 to February 2019. Prior to that, he worked as a fund manager for the
investment fenatures of a large insurance company and then as Head of Sales and regions 2010 to Feoding 2017. Find to unit, the worked as a finite immager for the investment department of a large insurance company and then as Head of Sales and Head of Equities at a London investment bank. Mr. Johnson earned a Bachelor of Arts in Economics from the University of Reading.

Key Strengths: Investment sector knowledge, providing strong leadership to the Board in connection with the Board's role of overseeing strategy and developing stakeholder relations

Current External Roles:

Chelverton Equity Partners (Director), an AIM-listed holding company.



Rusty Hutson, Jr. Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer

Age 54 Appointed July 31, 2014

Committee Membership:

Experience:

Mr. Hulson is our co-founder and has served as our Chief Executive Officer since
the founding of our predecessor entity in 2001. Mr. Hulson also serves on our
board of directors. Mr. Hulson is the fourth generation in his family to immerse
himself in the natural gas and oil industry, with family roots dating back to the early 1900s. Mr. Hutson spent many summers of his youth working with his father and grandfather in the oilfields of West Virginia. He graduated from Fairmont and grandfather in the oilfields of West Virginia. He graduated from Fairmont State College (WV) with a degree in accounting. After college, Mr. Huston spent 13 years steadily progressing into multiple leadership roles at well-known banking institutions such as Bank. One and Compass Bank. His final years in the banking industry were spent as CFO of Compass Financial Services. Building upon his experiences in the natural gas and oil industry, as well as the financial sector, Mr. Hutson established Diversified Energy Company in 2001. After years of refining his strategy, Mr. Hutson and his team took the Company public in 2017. He continues to lead his team and expand the Group's footprint. With a rapidly growing partfolio Mr. Hutson emains foreigned on peractional excellence and creating portfolio, Mr. Hutson remains focused on operational excellence and creating shareholder value

Key Strengths:

Deep understanding and leadership in the natural gas and oil sector; strong track record in developing and delivering results in line with strategy.

Current External Roles:

Vice Chairman of Board of Governors of Fairmont State University

Corporate Governance

N

Group Financial Statements

129



Martin K. Thomas

(independent through 12/31/23) Appointed January 1, 2015

Committee Membership: Nomination & Governance Committee

Experience:

Mr. Thomas has served on our board of directors since January 2015. He is a consultant in the corporate team of the law firm Wedlake Bell LLP in London. During a legal career of over 35 years, Mr. Thomas specialises in advising on IPOs and secondary offerings of equity and debt on the London capital markets, corporate governance requirements for UK listed companies, corporate finance and M&A work (including cross-border transactions). Previously named one of The Lawyers's "UK Hot 100 Lawyers" and ranked by both Chambers and Partners and Legal 500, Mr. Thomas has advised clients operating in a variety of sectors, including natural gas and oil, renewable energy, natural resources and mining, climate change, financial services and early stage technology. Mr. Thomas has also held senior management positions including seven years as the European Managing Partner of a global law firm headquartered in the United States.

Key Strengths:
Corporate law; advising on mergers and acquisitions; public offerings.

Current External Roles:
Wedlake Bell LLP (Consultant) and Jasper Consultants Limited (Director).



Sandra M. Stash

Appointed October 21, 2019

Committee Membership: Sustainability & Safety Committee (Chair), Remuneration Committee, Audit & Risk Committee

Experience:

Ms. Stash has served on our board of directors since October 2019. Ms. Stash accumulated more than 35 years of international experience in the natural gas and oil and hard rock and coal mining industries, beginning her career as one of the first fernale drilling engineers in North America and most recently served as Executive Vice President for Tullow Oil until her retirement on 1 April 2020. During her time in these industries, Ms. Stash developed deep business and operations experience across six continents and is recognized for her unique capabilities in experience across six continents and is recognized for her unique capabilities in bridging the extractive sector to external stakeholders—in government, civil society and at the community level. Her distinguished professional career also included roles at ARCO, TNK-BP, BP, Anaconda and Talisman Energy, and spanned top leadership positions in general management, commercial negotiations, operations and engineering, supply chain management, government and public affairs, sustainability and HSE. Ms. Stash holds a Directorship Certification through the National Association of Corporate Directors and also serves on the boards of Trans Mountain Company and Chaarat Gold.

Key Strengths:

Risk management and sustainability; operations and engineering; employee engagement

Current External Roles:
Colorado School of Mines (Board of Governors member), Trans Mountain
Corporation, a Canadian Crown Corporation (Director) and Chaarat Gold Holdings
Limited (Director), an AIM-listed gold mining company.



David J. Turner, Jr. Director

Age 60 Appointed May 27, 2019

Committee Membership: Audit & Risk Committee (Chair), Remuneration Committee

Experience:

Mr. Turner has served on our board of directors since May 2019. Mr. Turner serves as Mr. Turner has served on our board of directors since May 2019. Mr. Turner serves as Chief Financial Officer of Regions Financial Corporation ("Regions") and is a member of the Regions Executive Leadership Team. Regions is an NYSE-listed S&P 500 banking group. Mr. Turner leads all of Regions Finance operations, including financial systems, investor relations, corporate treasury, corporate tax, management planning and reporting, and accounting. Mr. Turner joined Regions in 2005 and led the Internal Audit Division before being named Chief Financial Officer in 2010. His responsibilities included overseeing various audits of the overall corporation, reporting to the Audit and Risk Committee of the Board of Directors. Prior to joining Regions, Mr. Turner served as an Audit Partner of KPMG LLP and previously served Arthur Andersen LLP in a number of positions, culminating in Audit Partner fix Financial institutions. Mr. Turner erand a BS deserve in accounting from the University financial institutions. Mr. Turner earned a BS degree in accounting from the University of Alabama and attended Tulane University in Louisiana.

Key Strengths: Financial expert with recent and relevant experience; capital markets; financial operations; audit experience.

Current External Roles:

Regions Financial Corporation (CFO) and Junior Achievement of Alabama, Inc. (Board and Executive Committee).



Kathryn Z. Klaber

Age 58

Appointed January 1, 2023

Committee Membership:

Nomination & Governance Committee (Chair), Audit & Risk Committee, Sustainability & Safety Committee

Experience:

Ms. Klaber has served on our board of directors since January 2023. Ms. Klaber has more than 30 years of experience with a focus on energy development and EHS compliance complements the Board's collective experience. Ms. Klaber currently serves as the Managing Director of The Klaber Group, which provides strategic consulting services to businesses and organizations with a focus on energy development in the United States and abroad. Prior to founding The Klaber Group, Ms. Klaber launched and led the Marcellus State Condition as its first CEO, growing the organization to be the premier regional trade association for the natural gas the organization to be the premier regional trade association for the natural gas and oil industry in the Northeastern Unites States. As CEO from 2009 to 2013 of the Marcellus Shale Coalition. Ms. Klaber worked closely with elected leaders the Marcellus Shale Coalition, Ms. Klaber worked closely with elected leaders, regulators and member companies to advance the responsible development of the Appalachian Basin. Ms. Klaber's other experience also includes serving as the Executive Vice President for Competitiveness at the Allegheny Conference on Community Development and Executive Director of the Pennsylvania Economy League where her work focused on advancing key policy and regulatory matters. Earlier in her career, Ms. Klaber accumulated significant experience in EHS strategy and compliance with the international consulting firm Environmental Resource Management. Ms. Klaber holds an undergraduate degree in environmental science from Bucknell Lingversity and a Master's in Business Administration from from Bucknell University and a Masters in Business Administration from Carnegie Mellon University.

Key Strengths:

Regulatory compliance, energy specific sustainability programs; EHS processes industry knowledge, risk management; governance

Current External Roles:

The Klaber Group (Managing Director); RLG International (Director) processes, industry knowledge, risk management; governance

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

131



Sylvia Kerrigan ve Directo

Age 58 Appointed October 11, 2021

Committee Membership: Remuneration Committee (Chair), Nomination & Governance Committee

Experience:
Ms. Kerrigan has served on our board of directors since October 2021. Ms. Kerrigan Ms. Kerrigan has served on our board of directors since October 2021. Ms. Kerrigan provides a wealth of experience in the energy, industrial and transportation sectors where she has engaged in corporate responsibility and sustainability, merger and acquisition, regulatory, risk management, eybersecurity and information privacy matters. Ms. Kerrigan currently serves as the Chief Legal Office for Occidental Petroleum (NYSE: OXY). Prior to working at Occidental, Ms. Kerrigan served as the Executive Director of the Kay Balley Hutchinson Energy Center for Business, Law and Policy at the University of Texas where she also earned a Doctor of Jurisprudence degree and server in a number of roles with Marathon Oil Corporation over the course of more than 20 years. In her time with Marathon Oil Corporation, she held a semantee of Societa covariants audition points for a force of the course of more than 20 years. In her time with Marathon Oil Corporation, she held a semantee of Societa covariants audition points for the compliance. course of more than 20 years, in ner time with Marathon Oil Corporation, she held a number of roles overseeing public policy, legal and compliance, corporate positioning and external communications before retiring in 2017 after eight years as the Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary. Prior to working at Marathon, Ms. Kerrigan served in various domestic and international corporate, government and legal roles, including an appointment to the United Nations Security Council in Geneva, Switzerland, Ms. Kerrigan holds a NACD Directorship Certification through the National Association of Corporate Directors.

Key Strengths:

Corporate law, governance, merger and acquisition, regulatory, risk management, cybersecurity and information privacy matters, corporate responsibility and sustainability.

Occidental Petroleum (Chief Legal Officer) and Team Industrial Services (Lead Director).

Senior Management



Bradley G. Gray President and Ch Financial Officer Age 55

Mr. Gray has served as our President and Chief Financial Officer since September 2023, and prior to that served as Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer since October 2016. Prior to joining us, Mr. Gray served as the Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer for Royal Cup, Inc. from August 2014 to October 2016. Prior to that, from 2006 to 2014, Mr. Gray served in various roles at The McPherson Companies, Inc. most recently as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer from September 2006 to December 2013. Mr. Gray previously worked in various financial and operational roles at Saks Incorporated from 1997 to 2006. Mr. Gray has a Bs. degree in Accounting from the University of Alabama and earned his CPA license (Alabama).

Corporate structure; operational processes and management; acquisition integration; finance; strategic support to the CEO.

Current External Roles:



Ben Sullivan Age 45

Mr. Sullivan has served as our Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer, and Corporate Secretary since September 2023, and prior to that served as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary since 2019. Prior to joining us, Mr. Sullivan worked with Greylock Energy, LTC (an Art-Light Capital Partners portfolio company) and its predecessor, Energy Corporation of America, from 2012 to 2017, most recently as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary from 2017 to 2019. Prior to that, Mr. Sullivan served as counsel for EQT Corporation from 2006 to 2012. He is a member of the leadership and board of directors of several commerce, legal and industry groups, and has considerable experience in corporate georemene and reporting, corporate responsibility and sustainability matters, complex commercial transactions, landreal estate, acquisitions & divestitures, financing, government investigations and corporate workouts and restructurings. Mr. Sullivan received a B A. from the University of Kemtucky and a J.D. degree from the West Virginia University College of Law. He holds licenses to practice law in several states, including Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

Key Strengths:
Legal expert, mergers and acquisitions, land/real estate, regulatory compliance and governance, risk management and strategic support to the CEO

Current External Roles:

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

133

Directors' Report

The Directors present their report on the Group, together with the audited Group Financial Statements , for the year ended December 31, 2023

Board of Directors

The Distriction of the hardered prightness of a first during the

- David E. Johnson Non-Executive Chair (independent upon appointment)

- Rusty Hutson, Jr. Chief Executive Officer and Executive Director Bradley G. Gray President and Chief Financial Officer and Executive Director (until September 15, 2023)
- Martin K. Thomas Non-Executive Vice Chair (independent from 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023)
- David J. Turner, Jr. Independent Non-Executive Director
- Sandra M. Stash Independent Non-Executive Director
- Sylvia Kerrigan Senior Independent Non-Executive Director
- Kathryn Z. Klaber Independent Non-Executive Director

Incorporation and Listing

The Company was incorporated on July 31, 2014, and completed the transfer to the Premium Listing Segment of the Official List of the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") and admission to the Main Market of the LSE from AIM in May 2020. The Company commenced trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") on December 18, 2023.

Review of Business, Outlook and Dividends

The Group is a natural gas, NGLs and oil producer and midstream operator and is focused on acquiring and operating mature producing wells with long lives and low-decline profiles. The Group's assets have historically been located within the Appalacham Basin, but the Group has acquired assets expanding its footprint into the Central Region, consisting of the states of Louisiana, Texas and Oklahoma. The Group is headquartered in Birmingham, Alabama, US, and has field offices located throughout the states in which it operates.

Details of the Group's progress during the year and its future prospects, including its intended dividend strategy, are provided in the Chairman's Statement and Strategic Report within this Annual Report & Form 20-F .

Results

The Group's reported statutory carnings for 2023 was 5760 million or \$16.07 per share, and when adjusted for certain non-cash times, it reported adjusted EBITDA of 5434 million or \$11.51 per share. The Group's adjusted EBITDA for 2022 was \$503 million or \$11.92 per share. For more information on adjusted EBITDA for 2022 was \$503 million or \$11.92 per share. For more information on adjusted EBITDA for 2022 was \$503 million or \$11.51 per share. For more information adjusted EBITDA refer to the \$4PMs\$ section in \$4dditional Information within this Annual Report & Form 20-F within this Annual Report The Hourd's tree-by-structure framewith busito in line with the strength and consistency of the Group's cash flows.

casn nows.

For the three months ended adividend of \$0.875 per share on a dividend of \$0.875 per share on became the properties of the three months ended dividend of \$0.875 per share on December 29, 2023 . For the three months ended september 30, 2023 , the Group paid a dividend of \$0.875 per share on December 30, 2023 . For the three months ended september 30, 2023 . The Group captest to pay a dividend of \$0.875 per share on March 28, 2024 . For the three months ended Group expects to pay a dividend of \$0.875 per share.

The Directors may further revise the Group's approach to dividends from time to time in line with the Group's actual results and financial position. The Board's approach to its dividend reflects the Group's current and expected future cash flow generation potential.

Disclosure of Information under LR 9.8.4R

The information that fulfills the reporting requirements under this rule can be found on the pages identified below

Section	Topic	Location
(1)	Interest capitalized	Director's Report, starting on page 133
(2)	Publication of unaudited financial information	Not applicable
(4)	Details of long-term incentive schemes	Directors' Remuneration Report, starting on page 148
(5)	Waiver of emoluments by a Director	Not applicable
(6)	Waiver of future emoluments by a Director	Not applicable
(7)	Non pre-emptive issues of equity for cash	Share Capital, starting on page 134
(8)	As item (7), in relation to major subsidiary undertakings	Not applicable
(9)	Parent participation in a placing by a listed subsidiary	Not applicable
(10)	Contracts of significance	Material Contracts, starting on page 238
(11)	Provision of services by a controlling shareholder	Not applicable
(12)	Shareholder waivers of dividends	Not applicable
(13)	Shareholder waivers of future dividends	Not applicable
(14)	Agreements with	Not applicable

Directors' Interest in Shares

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

The Directors' beneficial interests in the Group's share capital, including family interests, on December 31, 2023 are shown below. These interests are based on the issued share capital at that time. As of March 1, 2024, there have been no

changes to the Directors' interests. The Non-Executive changes to the Directors' interests. The Non-Executive Directors will purchase shares after the release of this Annual Report & Form 20-F pursuant to the Non-Executive Director Share Purchase Program implemented in 2022.

cupital at that time. Its of March 1, 2021, there have been no			
Director	Appointed	Shares of £0.20	% of Issued Share Capital
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	July 31, 2014	1,207,645	2.54%
Bradley G. Gray (a)	October 24, 2016	146,947	0.31%
Martin K. Thomas	January 1, 2015	112,250	0.24%
David E. Johnson	February 3, 2017	23,750	0.05%
David J. Turner, Jr.	May 27, 2019	26,923	0.06%
Sandra M. Stash	October 21, 2019	2,234	0.00%
Kathryn Klaber	January 1, 2023	1,050	0.00%
Sylvia Kerrigan	October 11, 2021	1,341	0.00%
		1 522 140	3 20%

⁽a) Bradley G. Grav stepped down from the Board effective September 15, 2023.

Future Developments

The Directors continue to review and evaluate strategic acquisition opportunities recommended by the Senior Leadership Team, which align with the strategy and requirements of the Group. Additional details are disclosed in the Strategy section within this Annual Report & Form 20-F

Share Capital

Snare Capital

As of December 31, 2023 , the Group's issued share capital
consisted of 47,923,726 shares with a par value of £0.20
each, with ~31% of record holders in the U.S. and ~57%
record holders in the U.S. The Group has only one class of
share and each share carries the right to one vote at the
Group's AGM. No person has any special rights of control
over the Group's share capital and all issued shares are fully
paid. There are no specific restrictions on the size of a
holding not on the transfer of shares, which are both holding nor on the transfer of shares, which are both governed by the general provisions of the Group's Articles of Association and prevailing legislation. The Directors are not aware of any agreements between holders of the Group's shares that may result in restrictions on the transfer of securities or on voting rights. The amount of interest capitalized by the Group during the period under review is immaterial

The Group was authorized by shareholders at the 2023 AGM held on May 2, 2023 to purchase in the market up to 10% of its issued shares (excluding any treasury shares), subject to certain conditions laid out in the authorizing resolution. The standard authority is renewable annually; the Directors will seek to renew this authority at the upcoming AGM. Details of shares issued and repurchased by the Group during the period are set out in Notes to the Group Financial Statements Note 16 in the

In February 2023 , the Group placed 6,422,200 new share, at \$25.34 per share (£21.00) (stated on an adjusted basis post the share consolidation) at a 52.9% discount to raise owns proceeds of \$163 million (approximately £135 million).

13.4% of the Group's The Group of the Group's The Group of the Group's The Group of the Group's used the proceeds to fund the Tanos II transaction discussed in Note 5

Employee Benefit Trust

An Employee Benefit Trust ("EBT") was established in 2022 to purchase shares already in the market and is operated through a third-party trustee. The objective of the EBT is to benefit the Group's employees and in particular, to provide a mechanism to satisfy rights to shares arising on the exercise or vesting of awards under the Group's share based incentive plans and reduce dilution for shareholders As of March 1, 2024 , the EBT holds 354,441 shares and has distributed 435,072 shares under the Group's share-based

Financial Instruments

Details of the Group's principal risks and uncertainties relating to financial instruments are detailed below and in Note 25 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements

Risk Management

RISK MARINGERICH.

Risk management is integral to all of the Group's activities.

Each member of executive management is responsible for continuously monitoring and managing risk within the relevant business areas. Every material decision is preceded by an evaluation of applicable business risks. Reports on the Group's risk exposure and reviews of firs risk management are regularly undertaken and presented to the Board. Additional details regarding the Group's risk management can be found in

Principal Risks and
Uncertainties in the Strategic Report within this
Annual
Report & Form 20-F

Securities Dealing Code

The Group adopted a Securities Dealing Code for dealings appropriate for a company listed on the Premium Listing Segment of the Official List of the FCA and admitted for share Listing Segment of the Official List of the FCA and admit to the Main Market of the LSE and NYSE-listed company. The code applies to the Directors, members of the Senior Leadership Team and other relevant employees of the Group and is monitored by the Group's compliance-focused employees.

Other Corporate Governance Policies

The Board reviewed and reaffirmed several key governance policies in 2023, including the following:

- Compliance Hotline and Whistleblowing Policy aims to provide guidance as to how individuals may raise their concerns and to ensure that they may do so confidently and confidentially.
- Anti-Bribery & Corruption Policy acknowledg Group's commitment to right and ethical practices and addresses bribery and corruption risk as a part of the Group's overall risk management strategy.
- Socio-Economic Policy affirms the Group's commitment to being recognized as a leader in the field of corporate responsibility and recognizes the added value for our shareholders.
- Modern Slavery Policy recognizes that modern slavery is a significant global human rights issue and has many forms including human trafficking, forced labor, child toms including numan trainexing, torce anot; cruls albor, domestic servitude, people trafficking and workplace abuse. The Group is committed to respecting internationally recognized human rights, including ensuring that we are in no way involved or associated with the issue of forced or involuntary labor and that modern slavery and human trafficking are not taking place in any part of our business.
- EHS Policy guides activities to protect employees, contractors, the public and the environment.
- Climate Change Policy recognizes that climate change is a complex global issue and that the Group is change is a complex global issue and that the Group is committed to playing its part in supporting the global transition to a lower carbon world by reducing the impact of the Group's operations through advancements and investments in our processes, equipment and capabilities.

- Employee Relations Policy acknowledges the value of the Group's employees and highlights the Group's commitments to promote employee safety, health and well-being.
- Human Rights Policy recognizes the Group's commitment and responsibility to ensure that human rights are upheld in every of its business operations and to promote human rights where it can make a positive contribution.
- Business Partners Policy provides the standards the Group expects from its consultants, outsourced providers, subcontractors, vendors and suppliers to adhere to in their business activities with the Group.

The Board also reviewed and adopted the following new governance policies in 2023:

- **notiversity Policy** outlines the Group's commitment to promote a net positive impact on the environment and its natural biodiversity. - Biodiversity Policy
- Code of Business Conduct and Ethics standards the Group expects from its Directors, officers and employees, including honest and ethical conduct, compliance with applicable laws and prompt internal reporting and accountability for adherence to the code.
- Tax Policy outlines the Group's tax objections and the foundation of the Group's tax approach.

These corporate governance policies can be viewed on the Group's website at www.div.energy.

Subsequent Events

Refer to Note 28 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements

Director Attendance at Board and Committee Meetings

Directors are expected to attend and participate in all Board meetings and meetings of committees on which they serve and are expected to be available for consultation with management as requested from time to time. Regular Board and committee meetings are held at such times as the Board and committees, respectively, may determine. Special meetings may be called

The following table shows the number of Board and committee meetings required to be held and actually held in

2023

Type of Meeting	Number of Meetings Required to be Held	Number of Meetings Held
Board of Directors	0	11
Audit & Risk Committee	3	6
Nomination & Governance Committee	2	2
Remuneration Committee	2	7
Sustainability & Safety Committee	2	5

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F 136

Members of the Board attended Board and committee meetings (to the extent they were members of such committee in 2023) as summarized in the following table

Director	Committee Seats (during 2023)	Board	Audit & Risk Committee	Nomination & Governance Committee	Safety & Sustainability Committee	Remuneration Committee
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	None	11	0	0	0	0
Bradley G. Gray (a)	None	11	0	0	3	0
David E. Johnson	RS	11	0	2	5	7
Martin K. Thomas (b)	N	11	4	2	0	0
Kathryn Z. Klaber (c)	NAS	11	2	2	5	0
Sandra M. Stash	SAR	11	6	0	5	7
David J. Turner, Jr.	A R	11	6		- 0	7
Sylvia Kerrigan	RN	9	0	2	0	7

- Left the Sustainability & Safety Committee concurrent with his departure from the Board on September 15, 2023, and thus was not required to attend the last two committee meetings held in 2023.
 Left the Audit & Risk Committee on September 15, 2023 and thus was not required to attend the last two committee meetings held in 2023.
- Appointed to the Audit & Risk Committee meetings held in 2023.

 Appointed to the Audit & Risk Committee on September 15, 2023 and thus was not required to attend the first four committee meetings held in 2023.

DIRECTORS' INDEMNITIES

As permitted by the Group's Articles of Association, the Directors have the benefit of an indemnity, which is a qualifying third-party indemnity provision as defined by Section 234 of the Companies Act 2006. The indemnity was in force during the financial year and remains in force at the in force during the financial year and remains in force at the date of this report. The Group also purchased and maintained throughout the financial period Directors' and officers' liability insurance in respect of ristelf and its Directors. This confirmation is given and should be interpreted in accordance with the provisions of Section 418 of the Companies Act 2006.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

There are no potential conflicts of interest between any

duties owed by the Directors or members of the Senior Leadership Team to the Group and their private interests and/or other duties. In addition, there are no arrangements and/or other duties. In addition, there are no arrangements or understandings with any of the shareholders of the Group, customers, suppliers or others pursuant to which any Director or member of the Senior Leadership Team was selected to be a Director or Senior Manager. The Group tests regularly to ensure awareness of any future potential condities of interest and related party transactions. Directors are required to declare any additional or changed interests at the beginning of each Board meeting. In the event a conflict should arise the nertimen Director would event a conflict should arise, the pertinent Director would not take part in decision making related to the conflict. Additionally, there are no family relationships among any of our Directors or Senior Manag

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

lders hold greater than 3% of the Group's issued shares with voting rights:

Number of Shares	% of Issued Share Capital
3,160,498	6.64%
2,842,924	5.98%
2,480,602	5.21%
2,394,439	5.03%
2,326,236	4.89%
2,281,524	4.80%
2,230,257	4.69%
2,054,151	4.32%
1,998,712	4.20%
1,929,927	4.06%
	3,160,498 2,842,924 2,480,602 2,934,439 2,326,236 2,281,524 2,230,257 2,054,151 1,998,712

The Group derives the information from TR1 notifications, its third-party performed annual shareholder analysis to support its Foreign Private Issuer status as a U.S. Corporation listed on the LSE, and from periodic third-party share register reports it receives.

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

137

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

The independent auditors, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP ("PwC"), have expressed their willingness to continue in office as auditors and a resolution to reappoint PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP will be proposed at the forthcoming AGM.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE STATEMENT

The Directors recognize the importance of sound corporate governance and their associated report is set out in the *Chairman's Governance Statement* within this Annual governance and their associated report to see out in the Chairman's Governance Statement within this An Report & Form 20-F . The Group reports against the UK Corporate Governance Code.

As further described in the UK Corporate Governance

Code Compliance Statement provided within this Annual

Report & Form 20-F , the Group is currently in compliance
with the Corporate Governance Code other than as set on
page 126.

ENGAGEMENT WITH EMPLOYEES' STATEMENT

The Group is exempted from some reporting requirements, as it did not employ more than 250 employees in the UK during the year under review. As of December 31, 2023 , to Group had 1,603 full-time employees, with 1,214 production employees and 389 production support employees located in ten states i n the U.S.

In line with industry standards in the country of In line with industry standards in the country of employment, our employees maintain a range of relationships with union groups. The Group has not previously experienced labor-related work stoppages or strikes and believe that our relations with union groups and our employees are satisfactory.

As per Section 54(1) of the Modern Slavery Act 2015, our As per section 3-4(1) or the Modern Slavery Act 2013, our Modern Slavery Policy is reviewed and approved by the Board annually and published on ourwebsite at www.div.energy. The statement covers the activities of the Group and details policies, processes and actions we have taken to ensure that slavery and human trafficking are not taking place in our supply chains or any part of our business. More information on our Modern Slavery Policy can be found on our website at www.div.energy.

Pursuant to the Group's Employee Handbook, the Group will endeavour to make reasonable accommodation to the known physical or mental limitations of qualified employees with disabilities.

ENGAGEMENT WITH STAKEHOLDERS' STATEMENT

The Group adheres to best-in-class operating standards, with a strong focus on EHS to ensure the safety of its employees, local communities and the environment in which the Group operates. This element of reporting is discussed in the Section 172 Statement and Sustainability & Safety Committee's Report within this Annual Report & Form 20-F . Furthermore, the Director designated to engage with the workforce as required under the Corporate Governance Code is currently Sandra M. Stash. The Group adheres to best-in-class operating standards,

RELATIONS WITH SHAREHOLDERS

The Group aims to maintain its committed approach to long-term sustainability, which, alongside its strict fiscal discipline and stewardship, maximizes returns to its shareholders. The Directors attach great importance to maintaining good relationships with shareholders. Extensive information about the Group's activities is included in its annual and interim reports and accounts and related presentations. The Group also issues regular updates to shareholders.

Persons possessing market sensitive information are notified in accordance with the Market Abuse Regulation. notified in accordance with the Market Abuse Regulation. The Group is active in communicating with both its institutional and private shareholders. The AGM provides an opportunity for all shareholders to communicate with and to question the Board on any aspect of the Group's activities. The Group maintains a corporate website at www.div.energy where information on the Group is considered including the Administration of the Group is considered including the Administration of the Group is regularly updated, including Annual and Interim Reports and all announcements.

The Directors are available for communication with shareholders and all shareholders have the opportunity, and are encouraged, to attend and vote at the AGM of the Group during which the Board will be available to discuss Stoup during winter the Board win de availance to discuss sissues affecting the Group. The Board stays informed of shareholders' views via regular meetings and other communications they may have with shareholders.

Following the Group's 2023 AGM and as part of its Following the Group's 2023 AGM and as part of its engagement related to items on which shareholders voted at that meeting (including Resolution 14 concerning the Directors' Remuneration Report which passed with 62% of votes in favor), the Group consulted and engaged with a number of shareholders who voted against the resolutions

138

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

CHARITABLE AND POLITICAL DONATIONS

The Group did not make any political donations or incur any political expenditures to candidates or political campaigns or candidates during the period.

During the year, the Group contributed nearly \$2.1 million to approximately 120 different community organizations. Please refer to the <u>Community Outreach and Engagement</u> section of this Annual Report & Form 20-F

GOING CONCERN

2023

The Directors have given careful consideration to the appropriateness of the going concern basis in the preparation of the financial statements. The validity of the going concern concept is dependent on funding being available for the working capital requirements of the Group in order to finance the continuing development of its existing projects for at least the next 12 months. Sufficient funds are available in the short-term to fund the working

resulting remuneration outcomes. The dialogue with the shareholders has highlighted that there remains strong support for the Group's remuneration policy, which was approved by shareholders at the 2022 AGM. The Group's Remuneration Committee has discussed the feedback received in detail with the Board and will maintain dialogue with shareholders on matters related to

to better understand their concerns. The Directors are

thankful to the shareholders for sharing their views. They

understand that the negative voting results for Resolution 14 were principally related to the specific, one-off issue of the grant price used for the 2020 LTIP awards and the

executive remuneration.

ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

The Group adheres to best-in-class operating standards, with a strong focus on EHS to ensure the safety of its employees. There is extensive coverage of these issues

within the Groundesite 2023 w Suntainability Remother hich will be Sustainability & Safety Committee's Report Annual Report & Form 20-F within this

DIVERSITY

We believe that an inclusive culture and diverse workforce are healthy for a successful and sustainable business. We value the rich diversity, skills, abilities and creativity that ople from different backgrounds and experiences bring to the Group.

The Group is committed to encouraging diversity amongst its workforce. Decisions related to recruitment selection its worknote. Describes the activation are based upon mert and ability to adequately meet the requirements of the job, and are not influenced by factors such as race, colour, religion, alienage or national origin, ancestry, citizens, age, disability, gender, marital status, pregnancy, veteran status, sexual orientation, gender identity, genetic information, or any other characteristic protected by applicable law. The Group aims to ensure that applications for employment are given full and fair consideration. We will continue to develop our and fair consideration. We will continue to develop our diversity metries to promote equality of opportunity, pay and reward on a non-discriminatory basis. The Group seeks to ensure that all employees are given access to training, development and career opportunities. In addition, every effort is made to retrain and support employees who become disabled while working within the Group. capital requirements of the Group. The Directors believe that this will enable the Group to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future and to continue to meet obligations as they fall due. Please refer to the Viability and Going Concern section of this Annual Report & Form 20-F for a summary of the Directors' assessment.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

The AGM of the Group will be held in London in mid-May of 2024. Full details of these proposals will be set out in a separate Notice of AGM sent to all shareholders.

Shareholders are invited to complete the proxy form received either by post or vote electronically in CREST in accordance with the Notes contained in the Notice of the AGM. The Notice of the AGM and Proxy Form are available on the Group's website at www.div.energy

ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES

Supporting information that is relevant to the Directors' report, which is incorporated by reference into this Annual Report & Form report, can be found throughout this 20-F .

For considerations of post balance sheet events please refer to Note 28 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements within this Annual Report & Form 20-F

Corporate Governance

139

The Nomination & Governance Committee's Report



Kathryn Z. Klaber (58) Independent Non-Executive Non-Executive Director (Chair as of 9/15/23) Strength: Regulatory, Sustainability

Independence from: Management & Other



Martin K. Thomas Non-Executive

Director (Chair until 9/15/23; independent from 1/1/23 to 12/31/23) Strength: Independence from:

Other interests



Sylvia Kerrigan (58) Senior Independent Non-Executive

Independence from: Management & Other interests



David E. Johnson (63) Non-Executive

Director, Independent upon appointment (until 9/15/23) Strength: Strength: Finance Management & Other



David J. Turner, Jr. (60) Independen Non-Executive

Director (committee member until 1/1/23)

Independence from Management & Other interests

Key Objective

The Nomination & Governance Committee assists the Board in (i) discharging its responsibilities related to reviewing its structure, size and composition, (ii) recommending to the Board any changes required for succession planning and monitoring governance trends and best practices, and (iii) identifying and nominating for approval Board candidates to fill veacncies as and when they arise. The Nomination & Governance Committee is responsible for leading to the Construction of the Co to fill vacancies as and when they arise. The Nomination & Governance Committee is responsible for leading the process for appointments, ensuring plans are in place for orderly succession for both the Board and senior management positions, and overseeing the development of a diverse pipeline for succession.

The committee is responsible for reviewing the results of the Board's Performance Review process and for making recommendations to the Board concerning suitable candidates for the role of Senior Independent Director, the membership of the Board's committees and the election or re-election of Directors at each AGM.

The committee also oversees the Group's governa structure and monitors trends and compliance with governance best practices.

Key Matters Discussed by the Committee

During the past year the Nomination & Governance Committee:

- Led the annual Board Performance Review process, using Leadership Advisor Group as an outside resource, over the course of the year, which included (i) an evaluation of the structure, agendas and outcomes of Board and Board committee meetings and (ii) a comprehensive report and roundtable exercise with the entire Board;
- Took steps with senior management to develop a roots seps with school management to develop a training regime for the entire Board for the 2 and beyond, with training from internal personnel and external resources on topical subjects such as governance, oversight and Director responsibilities; 2023 year
- Assessed the member composition of each Board Assessed the member composition of each Board committee and recommended changes in connection with Mr. Gray's departure as an Executive Director of the Board concurrent with his appointment as the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer with effect from September 15, 2023 to ensure alignment with best practices for Board and committee independence.
- Assisted with the transition of responsibilities in connection with Ms. Klaber's appointment as the Nomination & Governance Committee Chair as of September 15, 2023.
- Conducted (together with senior management) a committee-by-committee assessment process to evaluate and provide feedback to each committee chair;

- Worked with the Senior Independent Director and senior ement to facilitate the Senior Independen Director's review of the Chairman;
- Worked with the Chairman and senior management to facilitate the review of the CEO:
- Worked with the Chief Human Resources Officer and Chief Legal & Risk Officer to formulate succession planning procedures and plans around key-roles in management;
- Reviewed management's stakeholder engagement efforts and advised on strategy and best practices;
- Together with management, encouraged and maintained oversight of the process to ensure appropriate and proactive engagement with proxy firms;
- Monitored the gender and racial diversity statistics for the Group's application, interview and hiring process;
- Focused on the Group's diversity objectives and strategies and encouraged employee-wide diversit training and other diversity initiatives;
- Reviewed and updated the committee's Terms of Reference to reflect best practices;
- Worked with management to ensure that filings submitted to the SEC in connection with the Group's NYSE listing followed best recommended practices for governance and oversight;
- Worked with external advisors and senior management Worked with external advisors and senior manageme to analyze, assess and implement an enhanced governance framework related to the Group's NYSE listing, including, among other things, a review and update of the Group's committee charters and governance policies; and
- contracts, and maintained oversight of employee outreach and training regarding the Group's Compliance Hotline and Whistleblowing Policy and was satisfied by measures taken, including the placement of waveness posters with hotline details in all major offices.

Committee Effectiveness

The committee performed a critical analysis internal review and evaluation on itself, as part of its annual self-review process. No significant areas of concern were raised.

Membership

The committee is currently comprised of three Non-Executive Directors, two of whom are considered independent: Ms. Klaber (independent), the Nomination & Governance Committee Chair, Mr. Thomas and Ms. Kerrigan (independent). Ms. Klaber was appointed as the Nomination so of January 1, 2023 and was appointed as the Nomination & Governance Committee Chair as of September 15, 2023. Additionally. Mr. Turner and Mr. Debucy as depended upons. Additionally, Mr. Turner and Mr. Johnson stepped down from the committee on January 1, 2023 and September 15, 2023, respectively. Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Corporate Secretary acts as Secretary to the committee.

Meetings and Attendance

The Nomination & Governance Committee met twice in 2023 and has met once thus far in 2024 At the end of each committee meeting, the committee typically meets in private executive session without management present to ensure that points of common concern are identified and that priorities for future attention by the committee are

agreed upon. The Chair of the committee keeps in close ontact with the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Legal & Contact with the chief Executive Order and Chief Legal.

Risk Officer between committee meetings. For committee meeting attendance for each Director see the

Report within this Annual Report & Form 20-F

Responsibilities and Terms of Reference

The committee's main duties are:

- Reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board (including the skills, knowledge, experience and diversity of its members) and making recommendations to the Board with regard to any changes required;
- Identifying and nominating, for Board approval, candidates to fill Board vacancies as and when they arise;
- Succession planning for Directors and other senior managers;
- Reviewing annually the time commitment required of Non-Executive Directors; and
- Overseeing the Group's governance structure as well as trends and compliance in governance best practices.

The committee has formal terms of reference which can be viewed on the Group's website at www.div.energy

Corporate Responsibility in Hiring

The committee and Board are proud of the progress made The committee and Board are proud of the progress made to date on diversity within the Group, including achieving the UK Listing Rules' targets of (i) more than 40% female representation on the Board, with 43% female Board members, and (ii) a female holding a senior Board position, with Ms. Kerrigan serving as the Senior Independent Director

The Group improved in gender balance in 2023. Evidencing this improvement, the FTSE Women Leaders Review 2023 indicated Diversified ranks in 76th place among the FTSE 250. It also recognized 43% Femula representation at Board level and 34% in the executive committee and direct reports category (which is comprised of 35 femal males). Within the energy sector, the Group is in 4th place. The FTSE Women Leaders Review is an independent framework supported by the Government that builds on the excellent work of both the Hampton-Alexander and Desire Reviews which ensures that talented women at the top of business are recognized, promoted and rewarded. reports category (which is comprised of 35 females and 69

The committee also acknowledges the UK Listing Rule The committee also acknowledges the UK Listing Rule ethnic diversity targets, and the important role played by the Parker Review, which the Group intends to continue closely examine and evaluate in 2024 in terms of Board membership, additions, recruitment and retention.

The Group has a strong commitment to increa gender and ethnic diversity and believes that a diverse and engaged workforce and Board is an important goal. In particular, the Group has taken steps to increase support for and communication with underrepresented groups in the communities in which it operates. It is the committee's hope that these efforts will increase interest in our industry and assist in the development of an ethnically diverse pipeline of candidates.

141

Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements

Board Performance Review

Consistent with last year, the Nomination & Governa Committee selected Leadership Advisor Group as an Committee selected Leadership Advisor Group as an independent consultant to assist with the Board Performance Review process based on the positive experience the committee had in prior years. Leadership Advisor Group does not have any other connection with the Group. The Board Performance Review focused on the following topics, among other things:

- Strategy development and implementation
- Risk awareness, monitoring and reporting;
- Cooperation with and evaluation process of the CEO and Senior Leadership Team;
- Board composition and dynamics;
- Onboarding and induction programs;
- Meeting structure and operation; Meeting effectiveness;
- Shareholder and stakeholder relations;
- Committee, Senior Independent Director and Vice Chairman value contribution; and
- Individual evaluation of the Chairman and all Board members

The Board Performance Review utilized a variety of The Board Performance Review utilized a variety of methods, including a bespoke, online questionnaire, analysis of how time is spent during Board meetings, Board composition mapping and Board composition benchmarking. The evaluation, analysis and reporting took place from May to November 2023 and confirmed that the Board and its committee effectively perform their respective roles. The review highlighted certain areas for improvement of the restrictive meeting analysis. improvement such as restructuring meeting agendas to enhance strategic discussions.

K.Z. Khl

Kathryn Z. Klaber

Chair of the Nomination & Governance Committee March 19, 2024

The Audit & Risk Committee's Report

Committee Composition



David J. Turner, Jr.
(60)
Independent Non-Executive
Director (Chair)
Strength:
Finance
Independence from:
Management & Other



Sandra M. Stash
(64) (58)
Independent Non-Executive
Director
Strength: (as of 9/15/23)
Industry
Independence from: Regulatory, Sustainability
Management & Other
interests Management &
Other interests

Kathryn Z. Klaber
(58)
Independent Non-Executive
Director
Strength:
(as of 9/15/23)
Strength:
Independence from:
Independence from:
Management &
Other interests
Other interests



Martin K. Thomas (59) Non-Executive Director (until 9/15/23; Independent from 1/1/23 to 12/31/23) Strength: Legal Independence from:

This report covers the activities of the Audit & Risk
Committee in 2023 and in the period up to the approval of
the Annual Report & Form 20-F for the year ended
December 31, 2023 .

Key Objective

The Audit & Risk Committee acts on behalf of the Board and the shareholders to ensure the integrity of the Group's financial reporting. The committee's main functions include among other things, reviewing and monitoring internal financial control systems and risk management systems on which the Group is reliant, reviewing annual and interim accounts and auditors' reports, making recommendations to the Board in relation to the appointment and remuneration of the Group's external auditors; and monitoring and reviewing annually the external auditors' independence, objectivity, effectiveness and qualifications.

Key Matters Discussed by the Committee

MAIN ACTIVITIES

- Reviewed and challenged interim and annual financial reporting;
- Reviewed and approved the Group's Hedging Policy;
- Reviewed the Group's system of internal controls and assessed its effectiveness;
 Engaged with management on the U.S. listing efforts,
- Engaged with management on the U.S. listing efforts, including assessments of the related risks and postlisting integration of the applicable NYSE Rules and SEC Rules into the Group's framework;
- Reviewed and assessed the Group's approach to its asset retirement obligations and overall liquidity;
- Reviewed and updated the committee's Terms of Reference to reflect best practices;
- Reviewed the Enterprise Risk Management control strategy and function;

- Reviewed the Group's procedures for detecting fraud, prevention of bribery, and anti-money laundering systems and controls;
- Reviewed the adequacy and security of processes for employees and contractors to raise concerns confidentially about possible wrongdoing in financial reporting or other matters;
- Engaged with management regarding internal investigations and compliance reviews;
- Oversaw the promotion of Joyce Collins to Vice
 President of Internal Audit to further enhance the
 Group's internal audit function and engaged with Ms.
 Collins during private executive sessions;
- Approved the external audit plan presented by PwC, reviewed the effectiveness of the external audit and held independent discussions with the lead audit partner as well as private confirmatory meetings with members of the PwC audit team; and
- Reviewed correspondence with the Financial Reporting Council (the "FRC") related to financial reporting.

INDEPENDENCE

NDETENDENCE.

The committee regards independence of the External Auditor as crucial in safeguarding the integrity of the audit process and takes responsibility for ensuring an effective three-way relationship between the committee, the External Auditor and management. The committee confirmed that the external auditors, PwC, remain independent and that non-audit fees remain appropriate and exceeding the confirmed that the cuternal auditors.

COMMITTEE EFFECTIVENESS

The committee completed a critical review of its operations and effectiveness during 2023 as part of its annual self-review process. An independent third-party conducted interviews with members of the committee to obtain feedback. No significant areas of concern were raised.

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

143

AREAS OF FOCUS IN 2024

- Review the Group's procedures in relation to maintaining high standards across all ethics and compliance
- Ensure that all risks are appropriately identified, prioritized, addressed, and are managed by the respective risk owner; and
- Enhance our internal control procedures and financial reporting mechanisms to ensure the Group's ability to achieve compliance with the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.

Membership

In line with the recommendations set by the UK Corporate Governance Code, the Audit & Risk Committee is comprised of three Independent Non-Executive Directors members: David J. Turner, Jr., the Audit & Risk Committee Chair and Financial Expert, Sandra M. Stush and Kathrya C. Klaber. Martin K. Thomas was appointed to the committee as a Non-Executive Director as of January 1, 2023 and stepped down from the committee on September 15, 2023 concurrent with Ms. Klaber's appointment to the committee. Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Corporate Secretary acts as Secretary to the committee.

during the calendar year. In addition, PwC attended certain of the meetings by invitation as auditors to the Group.

- Rusty Hutson, Jr., Chief Executive Officer
- Bradley G. Gray, President and Chief Financial Officer
- Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief
 Legal & Risk Officer, and Corporate Secretary
- Martin K. Thomas, Vice Chairman of the Board
- David E. Johnson, Chairman of the Board
- Michael Garrett, Senior Vice President of Accounting and Corporate Controller
- Joyce Collins, Vice President of Internal Audit
- Representatives from PwC UK and PwC U.S.

Responsibilities and Terms of Reference

The main responsibilities of the committee are

 Reviewing accounting policies and the integrity and content of the financial statements, including focusing on significant judgments and estimates used in the accounts; The committee has recent and relevant financial experience through the leadership of Mr. Tumer, who is presently the Chief Financial Officer at Regions Financial Corporation, a publicly traded U.S. bank that is a member of the S&P 500 Index. Each committee member has been selected to provide a wide range of financial and commercial expertise necessary to fulfill the committee's responsibilities.

No members of the Audit & Risk Committee have outside

Meetings and Attendance

The Audit & Risk Committee met six times in 2023 and has met once thus far in 2024. Before each meeting, the committee Chair met with the members of the finance team to ensure there was a shared understanding of the key issues to be discussed. Committee meetings are held in advance of Board meetings to facilitate an effective and timely reporting process. The committee Chair provided a report to the Board following each meeting. For committee meeting attendance for each Directors' Report within this Annual Report & Form 20-F

The committee regularly meets in private executive sessions without management present, one with the Vice President of Internal Audit and one with committee members only, to ensure that points of common concern are identified and that priorities for future attention by the committee are agreed upon. It also conducts private discussions with PoC as appropriate to ensure that the committee has a clear and unobstructed line of communication with its external auditors. The Chair of the committee keeps in close contact with the Chief Legal & Risk Officer, the Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Copporate Controller, the finance team and the external auditors between committee energines.

Detailed below are the members of the Senior Leadership Team who were invited to attend meetings as appropriate

- Monitoring disclosure controls and procedures and the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- Monitoring the integrity of the financial statements of the Group to assist the Board in ensuring that the Annua Report & Form 20-F , when taken as a whole, are fair, balanced and understandable;
- Considering the adequacy and scope of external audits and overseeing the relationship with the external auditors, including appraising the effectiveness of their work prior to considering their reappointment and considering whether to put the external audit contract out to tender;
- Reviewing and approving the statements to be included in annual reports on internal control and risk management; and
- Reviewing and reporting on the significant issues considered in relation to the financial statements and how they are addressed.

In 2023, the Board undertook a formal assessment of the Group's primary financial service vendors, including its external auditors? PwC, independence and will continue to do so as part of the annual audit process and prior to making a recommendation to the Board for the auditors' reappointment. This assessment in 2023 included:

- Reviewing PwC's non-audit services provided to the Group, including Audit Related Assurance Services provided and the related fees;
- Reviewing PwC's procedures for ensuring the independence of the audit firm, and parties and staff involved in the audit; and
- Obtaining confirmation from the auditors that, in their professional judgment, they are independent.

The committee has formal terms of reference which can be viewed on the Gro up's website at www.div.energy.

144

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

20

Actions Undertaken During the Year

The key activities for the committee for the period under review are set out below.

REVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Audit & Risk Committee monitored the integrity of the annual financial statements and reviewed the significant financial reporting matters and accounting policies and disclosures in the financial reports. The external auditors attended an Audit & Risk Committee meeting as part of the full-year accounts approval process. The process included the consideration of reports from the external auditors in respect of the audit approach, and their findings in respect of the audit of the 2023 financial statements.

66

The committee reviewed the presentation of the Group's audited results for the year ended December 31, 2023 and the unaudited results for the six months ended June 30, 2023 to ensure they were fair, balanced and understandable, when taken as a whole.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

PRESENTATION OF RESULTS
The committee reviewed the presentation of the Group's audited results for the year ended December 31, 2023 and the unaudited results for the six months ended June 30, 2023 to ensure they were fair, bulbaneed and understandable, when taken as a whole. The results were assessed to ensure they provide sufficient information for shareholders and other users of the accounts to assess the Group's position and performance, business model and strategy. In conducting this review, particular focus was given to the disclosures included in the basis of preparation in Note 2 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements relation to the Group's funding position and the suitability of the going concern assumption.

The committee reviewed the significant judgments associated with the 2023 financial statements, including "key audit matters", and also reviewed the supporting evidence for the Group's going concern assessment.

evidence for the Group's going concern assessment.

The Board is required to provide its opinion on whether it considers that the Group's 2023 Annual Report & Form 20-F, taken as a whole, are fair, balanced and understandable, and provide the information necessary for shareholders to assess the Group's position and performance, business model and strategy. The committee discussed the preparation of the Group's 2023 Annual Report & Form 20-F with the Board. To support the Board in providing its opinion, the committee considered the content and overall cohesion and clarity of the Annual Report & Form 20-F and assessed the quality of reporting through discussion with management and the external auditors. This included ensuring that Fedeback from stakeholders and other individuals had been addressed and that examples of best

practice had carefully been considered in the context of the Group. The process included considering each of the elements (fair, balanced and understandable) on an individual basis to ensure the Group's reporting was comprehensive in a clear and consistent way, and in compliance with accounting standards and regulatory and legal requirements and guidelines. The reviews carried out by internal functions within the Group and independent reviewers were undertaken with a view to ensuring that all material matters have been correctly reflected in the Group's 2023 Annual Report & Form 20-F . In summary, the committee is comfortable that the overall disclosures in the 2023 Annual Report & Form 20-F . The summary, the committee is comfortable that the overall disclosures in the 2023 Annual Report & Form 20-F .

Attention continues to be paid to the presentation of the results and financial position in the Annual Report & Form 20-F as well as APMa as indicators of performance. The Board considers current treatment, which retains reference to "adjusted EBITDA" in "CHEMITDA" to Termain appropriate. The Board regards these measures as an appropriate way to present the underlying performance and development of the business since it reflects the continuing investment being made by the Group, particularly in relation to recent and future acquisition activity. Additionally, this is how the Board monitors the progress of the existing Group businesses. Accordingly, the committee believes that adjusted EBITDA provides useful information to investors and the market generally in understanding and evaluating the Group's performance.

VALUATION OF NATURAL GAS AND OIL PROPERTIES AND RELATED ASSETS

The committee considered the carrying value of the Group's assets and my potential impairment triggers. It reviewed management's recommendations, which were also reviewed by the external auditors, including an evaluation of the appropriateness of the identification of cash-generating units and the assumptions applied in determining asset carrying values. The committee was satisfied with the assumptions and judgments applied by management as well as the triggering event assessment, which concluded that depressed commodity prices represented an impairment trigger. Upon completing the impairment analysis, the Group determined that the carrying amounts of certain proved properties were not recoverable from future cash flows, and therefore, recognized an impairment charge of \$42 million. Refer to Note 10 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements

The committee also considered management's determination of the fair values of the acquisitions made during 2023 and challenged management on such determination. It reviewed management's assumptions and judgements, which were also reviewed by the external auditors. The committee was satisfied with the fair values calculated.

ttegic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 145

VIABILITY AND GOING CONCERN

Management presented to the committee an assessment of the Group's future cash flow forecasts and profit projections, available facilities, facility headroom, banking covenants and the results of its sensitivity analysis. Detailed discussions were held with management concerning the matters outlined in the "halfilly and Going Concern" in the Strategic Report and the basis of preparation in 2 in the Noyse to the Group Timonial Steament. section Strategic Report and the basis of preparation in Notes to the Group Financial Statements within this 2 in the Notes to the Group Financial Statements with Annual Report & Form 20-F . The committee discussed the assessment with management and was satisfied that the going concern basis of preparation, including the change in the viability perdo, continues to be appropriate for the Group and advised the Board accordingly. In addition, the committee reviewed the going concern assumptions with PwC, including PwC's review of management's assessment of the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. The financial statements of Diversified Energy Company PLC have been prepared on a going concern basis.

The committee reviewed and challenged management's process and assessment of viability by considering various cenarios on forecasted cash flows including a base case and downside scenario analysis which refle and downside scenario analysis which reflects the more severe impact of the principal risks and includes future climate change impacts. In reaching its view, the committe also considered: (i) financial forecasts and the appropriate period for the viability outlook; (ii) the Group's financing facilities including covenant tests and future funding plans (iii) the updated assessment period of 2 years external auditors' findings and conclusions on this matter. and (iv) the external auditors' findings and conclusions on this matter. The committee also considered the adequacy and accuracy of the disclosures in the 2023 Annual Report & Form 20-F respect of the Group's future visibility. Following this thorough assessment, the committee considered the extent of the assessment made by management to be appropriate and recommended the viability statement, including the change to the viability period, and related disclosures (for approval by the Board.

RISK MANAGEMENT

Effective risk management and controls are key to executing the Group's business strategy and objectives. Risk management and control processes are designed to identify, assess, mitigate and monitor significant risks, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance that the Group will be successful in delivering its objectives that the Group will be successful in delivering its objective. The Board is responsible for the oversight of how the Group's strategic, operational, financial, human and personnel, legal and regulatory risks are managed and for assessing the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control framework.

Embedding the enterprise risk management framework and assessing management's response to the Group's material risks continues to be an area of focus with the committee providing challenge and direction as appropriate. During 2023, the committee continued to consider the process for identifying and managing risk within the business and assisted the Board in relation to compliance with the UK Corporate Governance Code and FRC guidance. Recognizing the evolving nature of the risk landscape, due Recognizing the evolving nature of the risk landscape, due to the increasing pace of change in the industry, the continued impact of the macroeconomic environment and global instability, more than ever, the Group needs to manage risks amartly to achieve its vision, deliver strategy and create sustainable shareholder value.

The Group maintains a risk management program to identify principal risks and risk miligation activities that includes reviewing the impact, likelihood, velocity, mitigation measures and residual risk. A description of the Group's risk management program, principal risks, and risk mitigation activities is provided in the *Principal Ri* Principal Risks and eport within this section in the Strategic Report Annual Report & Form 20-F

In addition to the risks that management identifies through e ongoing processes of reporting and performance halysis, the Audit & Risk Committee has additional risk , which include

- A risk and control process for identifying, evaluating and anaging major business risks;
- External experts, who comment on controls to manage identified risks; and
- A confidential and externally managed whistleblowing hotline and a compliance reporting website for employees to contact the Chair of the Audit & Risk Committee, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Head of Human Resources in confidence.

INTERNAL AUDIT

The work performed by the Internal Audit team in 2023 and the results of testing the risk framework continue to the results of testing the risk framework continue to support a favorable outcome on the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's internal controls. The Internal Audit team leveraged both audit work previously completed and knowledge of the Group to arrive at that conclusion. Internal testing was performed (and continues to take place) on the key controls identified throughout the business processes that innear the financial statements. business processes that impact the financial statements. There was additional focus around the completeness and accuracy element of support, updating process documentation, and completing walkthroughs of the processes with the Group's external auditors

At each committee meeting, an update on Internal Audit is provided covering an overview of the work undertaken in provided covering an overview of the work undertaken in the period, actions arising from audits conducted, the tracking of remedial actions, and progress against the Internal Audit Plan. The team continues to be led by the Vice President of Internal Audit who has significant prior experience in leading natural gas and oil industry internal audits and has a stright lim of communication available with the Audit & Risk Committee. The team also consists of a highly experienced audit managers as well as two a highly experienced audit manager as well as two additional staff auditors, all of whom have years of industry experience. Collectively, this team works under the experience. Controller and reports to the Oversight of the Corporate Controller and reports to the Chief Financial Officer who is responsible for the Group's ERM and internal controls framework.

The Group's internal controls over financial reporting and The Group's internal controls over financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial information include policies and procedures that provide reasonable assurance that transactions have been recorded and presented accurately. Management regularly conducts reviews of the internal controls in place in order to provide a sufficient level of assurance over the reliability of the financial classics. financial statements

146

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

IN LERVAL CONTROL STSTEM enables to the committee is responsible for overseeing management's establishment and maintenance of the Group's system of internal control and reviewing its effectiveness. Internal control systems are designed to meet the particular needs of the Group and the particular risks to which it is exposed. The Board has reviewed the Group's risk management and control systems noting they were in place for the year under review and up to the date of approval of the 2023 Annual Report & Form 20-F and believes that the controls are satisfactory, given the nature and size of the Group.

& Risk Committee of effective and efficient operations, internal financial controls and compliance with laws and regulations include: The internal controls, which provide assurance to the Audit

- A formal authorization process for investments;
- An organizational structure where authorities and responsibilities for financial management and the maintenance of financial controls are clearly defined;
- Anti-bribery and corruption policies and procedures and a dedicated telephone number and website designed to address the specific areas of corruption risk faced by the Group; and
- A comprehensive financial review cycle where annual budgets are formally approved by the Board and monthly variances are reviewed against detailed financial and operating plans.

The committee considered the inherent risk of management override of internal controls as defined by Auditing Standards and performed the following action 2023

- Reviewed management's report on the Group's fraud ention framework and the key controls in place in its prevention trainework and the key controls in place in it operations designed to prevent and detect fraud, as well as future plans for enhancement of the relevant controls
- Discussed the on-going assessment of application Discussed the on-going assessment of application controls and the impact on the foroup's fraud framework. Once complete, this assessment will help identify the information technology controls that already exist within certain financial processes and provide further confidence in the strength of fraud prevention;
- Discussed the steps management had taken, including designing a fraud detection process for the specific fraud risks identified;
- Financial processes identified with critical fraud risk potential were reviewed at an elevated level and controls adjusted accordingly per discussion with management;
- Assessed the measures in place, including segregation of duties ensuring independent review, to mitigate against the risk of management override of controls;
- Discussed PwC's audit procedures, including the results

The committee agreed with management's as the overall control framework remained effective and, with a focus on high-risk and material areas, additional controls introduced had mitigated risk

SAFEGUARDS AND EFFECTIVENESS OF THE EXTERNAL AUDITORS

The committee is responsible for oversight and for managing the relationship with our external auditors. The committee recognizes the importance of safeguarding the independence and objectivity of the external auditors. The following safeguards are in place to ensure that the independence of the auditors is not compromised.

- The Audit & Risk Committee carries out an annual review The Audit & Risk Committee carries out an annual rev of the external auditors regarding their independence from the Group and that they are adequately resourced and technically capable to deliver an objective audit to shareholders. Based on this review, the Audit & Risk Committee recommends to the Board the continuation, or removal and replacement, of the external auditors;
- The external auditors may only provide non-audit services permitted by the FRC's Revised Ethical Standard 2019 (the "Ethical Standard") which was issued in December 2019. These services include audit-related services such as regulatory and statutory reporting as well as other items relating to shareholder and other circulars;
- The committee reviews all fees paid for audit and auditrelated services on a regular basis to assess the reasonableness of fees, value of delivery and any independence issues that may have arisen or may tentially arise in the future
- The external auditors report to the Directors and the Audit & Risk Committee regarding their independence in accordance with relevant standards;
- Non-audit services carried out by the external auditors are limited to work that is closely related to the annual audit or where the work is of such a nature that a adult of where the work is of such a hatture that a detailed understanding of the business is beneficial, and utilizes subject matter experts not conducting audit services;
- The committee monitors costs for non-audit services in The committee monitors costs for non-audit services in absolute terms and in the context of the audit fee for the year to ensure that the potential to affect the independence and objectivity of the auditors does not arise. During 2023, non-audit services included work around the Group's half-year review and acquisitions which did not affect the independence and objectivity of the auditors: and the auditors: and
- Information related to audit fees for 2023 detailed in Note 7 in the Notes to the Group detailed in Note 7 Financial Statements

This is the external auditor's fourth year as the Group's

- of their conclusions relating to the fraud risk in revenue recognition with a particular focus on ensuring the existence of revenue transactions;
- The Committee challenged management on the robustness of the controls; and
- Reviewed the overall robustness of the control environment, including consideration of the Group's whistleblowing and compliance arrangements.

external auditor following a formal tender process during 2020 and subsequent appointment at the 2020 AGM. Tim McAllister has fulfilled the role of lead audit partner for a fourth year

The committee confirms that the Group has complied with The committee continus that the Group has compiled with the requirements of the Statutory Audit Services for Large Companies Market Investigation (Mandatory Use of Competitive Tender Processes and Audit Committee Responsibilities) Order 2014 for the financial year under review.

Corporate Governance

The committee is cognizant of the fact that assessing external audit quality is a key responsibility within its remit which stakeholders look to the committee to discharge. The Audit & Risk Committee continually monitors the effectiveness of the external audit. To comply with this requirement, the committee reviewed and commented on PwC's detailed audit plans and strategy, including the intended scope of the audit, identification of significant and elevated audit risks the level of materiality proposed and intended society of the adult, destinitional of significant of significant of the delevated audit risks, the level of materiality proposed and the principles of PwC's centrally directed audit approach. Many elements of the audit plan approach remained consistent with the 2022 audit, and the committee welcomed the plan to enhance the focus on utilizing data-enabled auditing approaches to maximize efficiencies and insight from the auditors' testing. Following discussion and challenge, the committee agreed on the methodology adopted for determining materiality and the scope of the audit.

It then considered progress during the year by assessing the major findings of its work, the perceptiveness of observations, the implementation of recommendations and the management of feedback. At the request of the Board, the committee also monitors the integrity of the financial information in the Annual Report & Form 20-F results statements, and the significant financial reporting judgments contained in them. Further details of the committee's procedures to review the effectiveness of the Group's systems of internal control during the year can be found in the section on effective risk management and internal control above.

The committee recognizes that all financial statements include estimates and judgments by management. The key audit areas are agreed upon with management and the audit areas are agreed upon with management and the external auditors as part of the year-end audit planning process. This includes an assessment by management of the significant areas requiring management judgment and the committee challenging management's judgments. These areas are reviewed with the auditors to ensure that appropriate levels of audit work are completed, and the committee reviews the results of this work. The numerous interactions with the auditor provided the committee with an insight into the quality of the audit process and the audit leadership team, and with the opportunity to assess the auditor's challenge of management's views.

ASSURANCE MEASURES

On behalf of the Board, the Audit & Risk Committee examines the effectiveness of:

- The systems of internal control, primarily through reviews of the financial controls for financial reporting of the annual, preliminary and half-yearly financial statements;
- The management of risk by reviewing evidence of risk assessment and management; and
 Any action taken to manage critical risks or to remedy any control failings or weaknesses identified, ensuring these are managed through to closure.

Where appropriate, the Audit & Risk Committee ensures that necessary actions have or are being taken to remedy or mitigate significant failings or weaknesses identified during the year either from internal review or from recommendations raised by the external auditors. In 2023, the committee did not identify any significant failings or weaknesses in the system of risk management and internal control. The Group's internal controls over the financial reporting and consolidation processes are designed under

the supervision of the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation and fair presentation of the Group's published financial statements for external reporting purposes, in accordance with IRRS as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over in the summer of the summer of

Management regularly conducts reviews of the internal controls in place in respect of the processes of preparing consolidated financial information and financial reporting During the year, there has been a significant investment in resources, processes and personnel relating to the internal controls of these processes to reflect the growth of the Group. This is noted to provide a sufficient level of assurance over the reliability of the financial statements.

OTHER FINANCIAL REPORTING MATTERS

In October 2023, the Group received a letter from the FRC in relation to its regular review and assessment of the quality of corporate reporting. The letter focused on the 2022 Annual Report with inquiries on the following

- The nature of the restrictions placed on the restricted cash balances and their classification within the Statement of Financial Position and the Statement of Cash Flows;
- The nature of royalty payments, how they are determined and the extent to which they are recognized in revenue or expenses.

The Group responded to the FRC with responses to their inquiries and noted certain clarifying enhancements would be made to relevant disclosures, following which the review was closed. These enhancements have been included within the 2023 Annual Report & Form 20-F

An FRC review provides no assurance that the Group's 2022 Annual Report was correct in all material respects. The FRC's role was not to verify the information provided, but to consider compliance with reporting requirements. Its letters are written on the hasis that the FRC accepts no liability for reliance on them by the Group or any third party, including but not limited to investors and shareholders.

Summary

For the year under review, and beyond, the Audit & Risk Committee will continue its monitoring of financial reporting and of internal controls and risk management, as these evolve in response to the Group's continuing growth and new opportunities as they arise.



David J. Turner, Jr.

Chair of the Audit & Risk Committee March 19, 2024

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

The Remuneration Committee's Report

Committee Composition



Sylvia Kerrigan (58) Independent Non-Executive Director (Chair) Strength: Industry, Governance Independence from: Management & Other



David E. Johnson (63) Non-Executive Director, Independent upon Appointment Strength: Finance



Sandra M. Stash (64) Independent Non-Executive Director Strength: Industry Independence from: Management & Other interests



David J. Turner, Jr. Independent Non-Executive Director (as of 1/1/23) Strength: Finance Independence from: Management & Other interests

Letter from Chair of the Remuneration Committee

I am pleased to present our Remuneration Report on behalf of the Board. Included within this report is the Annual Report on Remuneration, which sets out payments and awards made to the Directions for the year ended 2023 and how the Directors Remuneration Policy will operate for the year ended December 31, 2024 assumany of the Directors' Remuneration Policy for which shareholder approval was obtained at the 2022 Annual General Meeting and which will continue to apply without amendment for the forthcoming year. The Director's Remuneration Report will be presented to shareholders for approval at the 2024 Annual General Meeting.

Key Objective

The Remuneration Committee oversees the remuneration program of Executive Directors and the Senior Leadership Team ("executives") on behalf of the Board. The Remuneration Committee is focused on ensuring that remuneration is designed to emphasize "pay for performance" by:

- Providing performance-driven remuneration opportunities that attract, retain and motivate executives to achieve optimal results for the Group and its shareholders;
- Aligning remuneration with the Group's short- and long-term business objectives while providing sufficient flexibility to address the unique dynamics of the Group's business model; and
- Emphasizing the use of equity-based remuneration to motivate the long-term retention of the Group's executives and align their interests with those of shareholders.

and responsibilities of the executive's position expand, the Remuneration Committee believes a greater portion of total remuneration should be performance driven and be based on a longer time horizon. Fixed remuneration should therefore be a relatively smaller portion of senior executive total remuneration with the majority of an executive's realized remuneration being driven by the performance of the Group.

DEC'S PERFORMANCE IN 2023

DEC SPERFORMANCE IN 2023
203 was a year of continued execution and transition. The Group brought a focused execution on increased cash flow generation, capital discipline, and balance sheet management. The year also marked a transition as the Group closed the accretive Tamos II acquisition, which expanded Central Region upstream and midstream assets, established a dual listing on the New York Stock Exchange, and completed its seventh Asset-Backed Securitization that further enhanced the Group's liquidity.

Through its continual, daily focus on SAM and its zero tolerance policy for fugitive emissions, the Group made significant progress in its emissions reduction goals, including through its handheld and earial leak detection and repair programs and methane-driven pneumatic device conversions to compressed air. Further, the Group expanded asset retirement operations, deploying across Appalacia to retire a combined 383 wells including 182 state and federal owned orphan wells and other third-party owned wells and 201 Diversified-owned wells.

The Group's formal Community Giving and Engagement Program also made meaningful contributions to surrounding communities, with more than \$2 million contributed to various charitable, education related, and community and stakeholder engagement and outreach groups, and community and askeholder engagement and outreach groups, and community of grantized and obtained and outsetined programs, health and wellness organizations, and municipal services.

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statemer

Additional Information

149

2023

These achievements combined with the year's equity performance has impacted the performance-related pay outcomes for the Executive team. With respect to the 2023 annual bonus, are propried elsewhere in this 2023 was \$543 million . This equated to adjusted EBITDA for 2023 was \$543 million . This equated to adjusted EBITDA per basic share of \$11.51, or \$11.57 per diluted share, after making certain adjustments for acquisitions and share dilution as described on page 160 . The threshold, target and stretch metric was \$10.60 , \$511.64 and \$12.60 per share, respectively, Metrics were established using the 2023 budget, with the stretch metric achievable from over-performing in production, management of costs, and/or executing on acquisitions. Due to adjusted EBITDA per share being between the threshold and tanget levels the committee awarded 36% for this metric out of a potential 50%.

Under the cash cost metric the Group achieved
Mcfe, which is similar to the Group's KPI for adjusted operating cost per Mcfe, yet excludes certain adjustments for acquisitions and production taxes. The threshold, target and stretch metric was \$12.7, \$121 and \$11.8 per Mcfe, respectively. As such, the committee awarded 7% for this metric out of a potential 20%.

In relation to the non-financial elements which account for the remainder of the annual award, the two Executive Directors (CEO and COO) were determined to have performed towards the top end of the objectives (20% of potential 30%). The Group's overall performance resulted in awards of 10.1% of salary vot of a maximum of 175% of salary vot for a maximum of 94.4% of salary out of a maximum of 10.5% of salary being awarded to the CEO and awards of 0.44% of salary out of a maximum of 10.5% of salary being awarded to the COO under the annual bonus plan.

The 2023 financial year was the end of the three-year performance period for the Performance Stare Award granted in 2021. The performance conditions are a mix of Return on Equity ("ROE") (-40%), Absolute TSR (-40%) and Relative TSR (20%) targets measured over three years. The overall payout for the award is -40% of maximum.

The 2023 financial year was also the end of the performance period for one tranche of stock options ("Options") for the Executive Directors. The 3rd tranche of the Options granted in 2019 vested at 0%. These Options vested in three tranches based on performance ending 2021, 2022, 2023 and were subject to an Adjusted EPS condition and Absolute TSR condition.

The committee considers that the Remuneration Policy operated as intended during 2023 and that the remuneration utcomes described above reflect the overall performance by the Group. The committee determined that no discretion needed to be applied for the above remuneration outcomes.

Key Matters Discussed by the Committee

The key activities carried out by the committee in with the support of key management team individuals including the President and Chief Financial Officer, Chief Legal & Risk Officer, and Chief Human Resources Officer, included:

- Determining 2023 annual bonus outcomes for an Executive Director;
- Determining base salaries of the Executive Director for the period starting January 2024;
- Reviewing the annual total remuneration of the Group's executives;
- Reviewing the Group's overall workforce remuneration and benefits plans, ensuring alignment of incentives and rewards with culture;
- Reviewing and approving the 2024 Executive Director Bonus Plan and Performance Share Award targets;
- Discussed the voting results of the 2023 AGM;
- Determination that the remuneration policy for operated as intended;
- Preparing the Directors' Remuneration Report; and
- Reviewing and updating the committee's Terms of Reference to reflect best practices.

DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION POLICY APPROVED AT THE 2022 AGM

The current policy was approved by shareholders in a binding vote at the 2022 AGM with just under 83% of votes cast in favor. The main features of the current package are as follow:

- Base salaries which are broadly in-line with UK norms;
- A standard package of benefits but no pension provision;
- Annual bonus opportunity of 175% of base salary for the CEO and 150% of salary for an Executive Director COO of which any bonus in excess of 100% of salary is deferred for the cooperation.
- From 2023, Performance Share Awards with a maximum of 325% of salary for the CEO and 275% of salary for ar Executive Director COO; and
- A shareholding requirement set at 300% of salary for the CEO and 250% of salary for the COO whilst in employment and a two-year post cessation shareholding guideline.

out in Provision 40 of the Corporate Governance Code.

Matters to be Approved at our Annual General Meeting

As no changes are proposed to the existing Policy, only one remuneration resolution will be tabled at the 2024 AGM, namely the advisory shareholder vote on the Directors' Remuneration Report.

Our approach to executive pay is designed to address the challenge of balancing a U.S. based management team with the expectations of a U.S. and U.S. listed company. I hope that our shareholders will remain supportive of the approach and that you will vote in favor of the remuneration resolution at the 2024 AGM.



Sylvia Kerrigan

Chair of the Remuneration Committee March 19, 2024

Membership

The committee is currently comprised of the Non-Executive Chairman and three Independent Non-Executive Directors: Sylvia Kerrigan, the Remuneration Committee Chair, Sandra M. Stash, David J. Tumer, Jr., and David E. Johnson. Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Corporate Secretary acts as Secretary to the committee.

present to ensure that points of common concern are identified and that priorities for future attention by the committee are agreed upon. The Chair of the committee keeps in close contact with the Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Human Resources team between committee meetings. For committee meeting attendance for each Director see the Directors' Report within this Annual Report & Form 20-F.

COMMITTEE EFFECTIVENESS

The committee performed a critical analysis internal review and evaluation on itself, as part of its annual self-review process. No significant areas of concern were raised.

Responsibilities and Terms of Reference

A key objective of the committee is to help attract, retain and motivate talented executives by ensuring competitive remuneration and motivating incentives. The incentives are linked to the overall performance of the Group and, in turn, to the interests of all shareholders.

The Remuneration Committee is responsible for:

- Discussing and determining the Group's framework for executive remuneration;
- Determining the remuneration for the Executive Director;
- Reviewing remuneration for other members of the Senior Leadership Team;
- Reviewing and recommending to the Board the remuneration of the Non-Executive Directors; and
- Overseeing and reviewing the structure and operation of
 the comparation policy.

The committee has formal terms of reference which can be viewed on the Group's website at www.div.energy.

Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Informati

151

Role of Management

The Group's Human Resources Department assists the Remuneration Committee and its independent compensation consultant (as applicable) in gathering the information needed for their respective reviews of the Group's compensation program with respect to the Senior Leadership Team. This assistance includes assembling requested compensation data. The CEO develops pay recommendations for members of the Senior Leadership Team for review and discussion by the committee, in private session and without executive officers present, approves the CEO's pay levels.

Committee Considerations

Consistent with the six factors set out in Provision 40 of the UK Corporate Governance Code, when determining the Directors' Remuneration Policy and practices, the committee has determined there are no significant changes from the prior year and has continued to address the following:

Clarity – the Directors' Remuneration Policy is well understood by our executives and has been clearly articulated to Shareholders;

Simplicity — the committee believes the remuneration structure is simple and well understood. The design has avoided any complex structures which have the potential to deliver unintended outcomes;

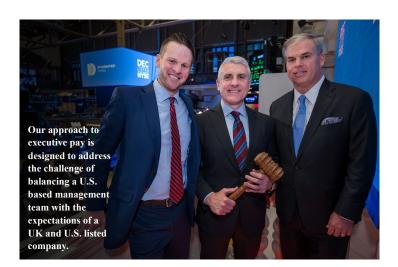
Risk – the Directors' Remuneration Policy and approach to target setting seek to discourage inappropriate risk-taking. Malus and clawback provisions apply; Predictability – executives' incentive arrangements are subject to individual participation caps. An indication of the range of values in packages is provided in the remuneration scenario charts. The final value of any share awards is based on achieving performance criteria and for shares issued their final values will depend on share price at the time of vesting;

Proportionality – there is a clear link between individual awards, delivery of strategy and our long-term performance; and

Alignment to Culture — pay and policies cascade down the organization and are fully aligned to the Group's culture and specifically to "pay for performance".

External Advisors

During the year, FIT Remuneration Consultants LLP ("FIT"), signatories to the Remuneration Consultants Group's Code of Conduct, provided advice to the committee on all matters relating to remuneration, including best practice. FIT provided no other services to the Group or its Directors and does not have any other connection with the Group or its Directors. Accordingly, the committee was satisfied that the advice provided by FIT was objective and independent. The committee selected and appointed FIT based on the positive experience with FIT in prior years, among other factors, FITs fees in respect of 2023 were \$35,702 (GBP: £28,006), plus value added tax. FIT's fees were charged on the basis of the firm's standard terms of business for advice provided.



Strategic Report

Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

153

Remuneration at a Glance

REMUNERATION POLICY AND IMPLEMENTATION

Stated Objective Base salary

Overview of Policy

Reviewed annually.

- Reviewed annuary.

Consideration given to the performance of the Group, the individual's performance, the individual responsibilities or scope of the role, and pay practices in relevant comparator companies in both the UK and U.S.

Pension and benefits

The current Executive Director does not receive a pension contribution and any future provision will be aligned to the wider workforce.

Implementation for 2024

Executive Director (a)

— CEO: Rusty Hutson, Jr.: \$779,834

- The current Executive Director does not receive a pension contribution.

 In line with the approach taken for all employees, the Group offers a retirement plan in accordance with subsection 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code in which the Executive Director may make voluntary pre-tax contributions towards his own retirement.

 The Group matches the Executive Director's contributions up to \$26 thousand per annum.
- Benefits consist of standard car and health/ insurance related benefits.

Potential awards for 2024 performance period:

- Rusty Hutson, Jr.: 175% of salary
- Performance conditions, which will have defined Threshold, Target, and Stretch payout criteria:



Annual bonus

- Maximum of 175% of salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr.
- Paid in cash up to 100% of base salary;
 Outcomes above this level deferred as either shares or cash (at the individual's discretion) for one year provided continued service.
- Subject to the achievement of relevant performance conditions, both qualitative and quantitative.
- Subject to malus and clawback provisions.

		20% cash cost per Mcfe 30% ESG/EHS
Long-term incentives	Performance Share Awards, subject to service and performance over a three-year period, and eligible for payment of applicable Dividend Equivalent Rights during the vesting period.	Potential awards for 2024: — Rusty Hutson, Jr.: 325% of salary — Performance conditions:
	Maximum award of 325% of salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr. Subject to malus and clawback provisions.	40% return 010% relative TSR
		30% absolute 20% emissions
Share ownership requirements	Rusty Hutson, Jr.: 300% of salary Continues to apply for first year post- employment, reducing to 200% of salary for the second year.	— Rusty Hutson, Jr. meets the requirement.

(ii) Effective January 1, 2024 and represents a 4% increase for Rusty Hutson, Jr. over 2023 . This compares to increases across the Group ranging from 0% to 10% based on performance, with an average of 4%.

154 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

INTRODUCTION

Part A: Summarizes the Director's Remuneration Policy which was approved by shareholders at the AGM held on 2022 (the "Directors' Remuneration Policy"). April 26,

Part B: Constitutes the Annual Report on Remuneration sections of the Executive Directors' Remuneration Report.

PART A: DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION POLICY

A summary of the main sections of the Directors' Remuneration Policy, which was approved by shareholders at the is shown below. Certain details have been updated to reflect the implementation of the policy for the year ended December 31, 2024. The policy as approved by the Group's shareholders can be found within our 2021 Annual Report and Accounts which are available on our website at https://ir.div.energy/reports-announcements.

2023

The following table summarizes the Group's policies in respect of the key elements of our Directors' remuneration:

Purpose	Policy and Operation	Maximum	Performance Measures
Base salary This is the core element of pay and reflects the individual's role and position within the Group with some adjustment to reflect their capability and contribution.	Base salaries will topically be reviewed annually, with consideration given to the performance of the Group and the individual, any changes in responsibilities or scope of the role and pay practices in relevant U.S. and U.K comparator companies of a froadly similar size and complexity, with due account taken of both market capitalization and turnover. The committee does not strictly follow benchmark pay data, but instead uses it as one of a number of reference points when considering, in its judgment, the appropriate level of salary. Base salary is paid monthly in cash.	— It is anticipated that salary increases will generally be in line with those awarded to the general workforce. That said, in certain circumstances (including, but not limited to, changes in role and responsibilities, market levels, individual and Group performance), the committee may make larger salary increases to ensure they are market competitive. The rationale for any such increase will be disclosed in the relevant Annual Report.	n/a
Benefits To provide benefits valued by recipients.	— The Executive Director currently receives standard car and health' insurance related benefits. — Where appropriate, the Group will mete certain costs relating to Executive Director relocations. — In line with the approach taken for all employees, the Group offers a retirement plan in accordance with subsection 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code in which the Executive Director may make voluntary pre-tax contributions towards his own retirement. The Group matches the Executive Director with contributions up to \$26 thousand per annum. — The committee reserves the discretion to introduce new benefits where it concludes that it is appropriate to do so, having regard to the particular circumstances and to market practice.	It is not possible to prescribe the likely change in the cost of insured benefits or the cost of some of the other reported benefits or the cost of some of the other reported benefits year to year. Relocation expenses are subject to a maximum limit of 100% of base salary, provided that such expenses may be paid only in the year of appointment and for a further two financial years. With limited exceptions, the U.S. Section 401(k) defined contribution plan currently provides company matching contributions up to a maximum of \$26 thousand per annum. The committee will monitor the costs of benefits in practice and will ensure that the overall costs do not increase by more than what the committee considers appropriate in all the circumstances.	n/a

155 Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements

Element and Purpose Pension To provide retirement benefits.

Policy and Operation

Policy and Operation

— Currently, no element of the Directors' remuneration is pensionable, and the Group does not operate any pension scheme or other scheme providing retirement or similar benefits.

The committee reserves the discretion to introduce new benefits where it concludes that it

Maximum The current Executive
 Director does not receive a

Director does not receive a pension contribution.

Any future pension provision will be limited to levels aligned to the contribution levels for the majority of the workforce

Performance Measures

n/a

	is appropriate to do so, having regard to the particular circumstances and to market practice.		
Annual bonus plan To motivate the Executive Director and incentivize the delivery of performance over a one-year operating cycle, focusing on the short- to	— Annual bonus plan levels and the appropriateness of measures are reviewed annually at the commencement of each financial year to ensure they continue to support our strategy. — Once set, performance measures and targets will generally tremain unchanged for the year, except to reflect events such as corporate acquisitions or other major transactions where the committee	The maximum level of annual bonus plan outcomes is 175% of base salary for the CEO.	The performance measures applied may be financial or non-financial; quantitative and qualitative; and corporate, divisional or individual and with such weightings as the committee considers appropriate. The metrics and weightings applicable in 2024 are as follows: 50% adjusted EBITDA
medium-term elem of our strategie aims.	considers it to be necessary in its opinion to make appropriate adjustments. — Annual bonus plan outcomes can be paid in cash up to 100% of base salary. Outcomes above this level will be deferred as either cash or shares (at the individual's discretion) for one year provided continued service. During the deferral period, the value of any dividends (if deferred as shares) will be paid in eash or shares. — Clawback provisions apply to the annual bonus plan, and malus and clawback will apply to deferred shares in accordance with the Group's clawback and malus policies.		per share 20% cash cost per Mefe 30% ESG/EHS — Where a sliding scale of targets is used, attaining the threshold level of performance for any measure will not typically produce a payout of more than 25% of the maximum portion of the overall annual bonus attributable to that measure, with a sliding scale to full payout for maximum performance. — However, the annual bonus plan tenains a discretionary arrangement and the committee retains a standard power to apply its discretion to adjust the outcome of the annual bonus plan for any performance measure (from zero to any caps), should it consider that to be appropriate.

156 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Policy and Operation Performance Measures Maximum Purpose Long-term incentives To motivate and incentivize the delivery of sustained performance over the long-term and to oncy and Operation

Performance Share Awards vest
over a period of three years, with
awards vesting to the extent
that performance conditions
are satisfied. Performance Share Awards
may be granted with a
maximum value of 325% of
base salary per financial
year to the CEO. reformance Measures

- The committee may set such
performance conditions on
Performance Share Awards as
it considers appropriate,
whether financial or nonfinancial and whether
corporate, divisional or
individual. Performance
periods may be over such year to the CEO.

In determining the number of shares subject to an award, the market value of a share shall, unless the committee determines otherwise, be assumed to be the average share price for the five days following the announcement of the Group's results for the previous financial year. are satisfied.

Vested awards for the Executive
Director will be subject to a
further two-year holding period
during which time awards may
not normally be exercised or
released but are no longer
contingent on performance
conditions or future employment. over the long-term, and to promote alignment with shareholders' interests, the Group grants Performance Share Awards. individual. Performance periods may be over such periods as the committee selects at grant, which will not be less than, but may be longer than, three years. The metrics and weightings applicable in 2024 are as follows: After the vesting period, the value of any dividends accrued during the vesting period on Performance Share Awards will be Performance Share Awards will be paid in shares and will be subject to a further two-year holding period, or paid in eash at the end of a further two-year holding period. 40% Return on Equity 30% Absolute TSR - Clawback and malus provisions apply to Performance Share Awards. 10% Relative TSR 20% Emissions No more than 15% of awards vest for attaining the threshold level of performance conditions. The committee also has a standard power to apply its judgment to adjust the formulaic outcome of all performance measures to take performance measures to take account of any circumstances (including the performance of the Group, any individual or business) should it consider that to be appropriate.

Element and Purpose	Policy and Operation	Maximum	Performance Measures
share ownership guidelines To further align he interests of he Executive Director with hose of ishareholders.	— The Executive Director is expected to build up a prescribed level of shareholding. Minimum shareholding is 300% of base salary for the CEO. The committee reserves the power to amend, but not reduce, these levels in future years. To the extent that the prescribed level has not been reached, the Executive Director will be expected to retain a proportion of the shares vesting under the Group's share plans until the guideline is met. Any vested Performance Share Award shares subject to a holding period and any shares sawarded in connection with annual bonus deferral will be included for the purpose of the guidelines (discounted for anticipated tax liabilities). A post-employment shareholding requirement normally applies to Performance Share Award shares vesting after the effective date of the Directors' Remumeration Policy for 2022. The policy requires the Executive Director to hold the shares equivalent to his share ownership guideline at that date, for a period of one year post-employment and reducing to 200% of salary for the second year post-employment.	n/a	n/a
Chairman's and Non-Executive Directors' fees To enable the Group to recruit and retain a Chairman of the Board and Non- Executive Directors of the highest caliber.	— The fees paid to the Chairman and Non- Executive Directors aim to be competitive with other U.S. and U.K listed peers of equivalent size and complexity. The fees payable are determined by the Board, and will include incremental committee Chair and additional responsibility fees (as applicable). Directors do not participate in decisions regarding their own fees. Non-Executive Directors are reimbursed all necessary and reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties and any tax thereon in accordance with the Group's Non-Executive Director Expense Reimbursement Policy. No other benefits are envisaged for the Chairman and Non-Executive Directors, but the Group reserves the right to provide benefits, including company related travel and office support.	- Fees are paid monthly in cash. - A proportion of each Non- Executive Directors' fees may be required to be used for the acquisition of Group shares which must then be held until they cases to be a Director. - The aggregate fees and any benefits of the Chairman and Non-Executive Directors will not exceed the limit from time to time prescribed within the Group's Articles of Association for such fees. - Any increases actually made will be appropriately disclosed.	n/a

SERVICE CONTRACTS AND LETTERS OF APPOINTMENT

December 31, 2023. Note that concurrent with Mr. Gray's appointment as the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer, he resigned from the Board and is no longer an Executive Director effective as of September 15, 2023.

Name	Date of Service Contract	Duration
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	January 30, 2017	Each Executive Director's service agreement should be of
Bradley G. Gray (a)	January 30, 2017	indefinite duration, subject to termination by the Group or
Drawie, G. Gray	Junuary 30, 2017	the individual on six months' notice. The service agreements
		of all current Executive Directors comply with that policy.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

The contract of the current Executive Director, which is available for inspection at the Group's registered office, contains a payment in lieu of notice clause which is limited to base salary only. In line with U.S. practice, depending on the circumstances of their severance from service, the Executive Director may be entitled to certain payments, including previously accrued salary plus 12 months salary. For each Non-Executive Director, the effective date of their latest letter of appointment is:

Name	Date of Letter of Appointment	Duration
David E. Johnson	February 3, 2017	
Martin K. Thomas	January 1, 2015	
David J. Turner, Jr.	May 27, 2019	Initial period of 12 months, subject to re-election at each AGM of the Group and are terminable on three months'
Sandra M. Stash	October 21, 2019	notice given by either party.
Kathryn Klaber	January 1, 2023	
Sylvia Kerrigan	October 11, 2021	

The full policy included in the Group's 2021 Annual Report also includes further information on the following:

- Malus and Clawback
- Travel and Hospitality
- Differences Between the Policy on Remuneration for Directors from the Policy on Remuneration of Other Staff
- Committee Discretions
- Recruitment Remuneration Policy
- Remuneration Policy on Termination
- External Appointments - Committee Discretion

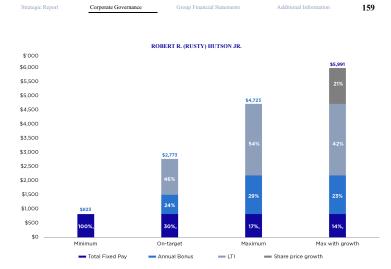
ILLUSTRATIONS OF APPLICATION OF EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR REMUNERATION POLICY

2024 using the

Minimum	 Consists of base salary, benefits and pension.
	— Base salary is the salary to be paid in 2024 .
	— Benefits are the value received in 2023 .
	— No pension is provided, only 401(k) match to the extent applicable.
Target	Based on what the Executive Director would receive if performance was on-target (excluding share price appreciation and dividends):
	 Annual bonus: Consists of the target bonus (50% of maximum opportunity used for illustrative purposes).

	 Long-Term Incentives ("LTI"): Consists of the target level of ve Share Awards (at 325% of salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr.). 	sting (50% vesting) of Performance				
Maximum	Based on the maximum remuneration receivable (excluding share price appreciation and dividends):					
	— Annual bonus: Consists of maximum bonus of 175%	of base salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr.				
	LTI: Consists of full vesting of Performance Share Awards (at	325% of salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr.).				
Maximum with share price growth	Based on the Maximum scenario set out above but with a of Long-Term Incentive Plan ("LTIP") awards.	50% share price increase applied to the value				

Benefit Plan (a) Total Fixed (\$ thousands) Benefits



PART B: ANNUAL REPORT ON REMUNERATION

Directors of the Executive and Non-Executive
Directors of the Group who performed qualifying services
during the year is detailed below. For the year ended
December 31, 2023 , the aggregate compensation paid to
the members of our board of directors and our executive
officers for services in all capacities was approximately
million .

Executive officers are entitled to matching contributions from the Group of up to \$26 thousand per annum into their 401(k) retirement plans. They also receive a range of core

benefits such as life insurance, private medical coverage

The Non-Executive Directors received no remuneration other than their annual fee. The aggregate fees and any benefits of the Chairman of the Board and non-executive benefits of the Chairman of the Board and non-executive directors will not exceed the limit from time to time prescribed within the Group's Articles of Association for such fees which is currently £1,055,000 per annum. In addition, non-executive directors are reimbursed all necessary and reasonable expenses incurred in connection with the performance of their duties and any tax thereon in accordance with the Group's Non-Executive Director Expense Reimbursement Policy.

Directors' remuneration for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 :

Executive Directors		Rusty Hu	tson, Jr.	Bradley G. Gray (a)			
(In thousands)	Decemb	December 31, 2023 December 31, 2022		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Salary/Fees	s	750	\$ 720	S 323	\$ 437		
Taxable Benefits (b)		12	12	8	12		
Benefit Plan (c)		31	37	15	36		
Pension (d)		_	_	_	_		
Total Fixed Pay		793	769	346	485		
Bonus (e)		825	1,072	305	558		
Long-Term Incentives (f)		442	4,030	272	2,378		
Total Variable Pay		1,267	5,102	577	2,936		
Total Remuneration	s	2,060	s 5,871	s 923	s 3,421		

\$4

160 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Non-Executive Directors - Total Remuneration (In thousands)	December	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022	
David E. Johnson	S	216	s	200	
Martin K. Thomas		155		145	
David J. Turner, Jr.		168		156	
Sandra M. Stash		156		145	
Kathryn Z. Klaber (g)		139		_	
Sylvia Kerrigan		160		120	

2023

⁽a) Reflects amounts received under the Group's 401(k) contribution plan and health insurance benefits.

Mr. Gray ceased to be a Director on September 15, 2023. The fixed pay figures represent the period Mr. Gray was a Director for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Taxable benefits were comprised of Group paid life insurance premiums and automobile reim Reflects matching contributions under the Group's 401(k) plan and health insurance benefits.

The Executive Directors do not receive a pension provision.

Further details of the bonus outcome for 2023 can be found in the 2023 **Annual Bonus for Executive Directors** section within this Annual Annual Bonus for Executive Directors** or section within this Annual Bonus for Executive Directors**

BRIGHT & JEETH 21/FThe allisting 1983, who be bounts toping for Rusting Human Learning Pendings for Springer Benefit as the continued service, without additional performance conditions. For 2022, the bounts totals for Rusty Huston, Jr., and Bradley G. Gray represent 148.75% and 127.5% to base salary, respectively. The amounts above 100% of salary were deferred into cash for one year provided continued service, without additional performance conditions.

- continued service, without additional performance conditions.

 For 2023, the value of the Performance Start Award granted in 2021, including dividend equivalent units ("DEUs") accrued to date, has been based on the number of shares and DEUs that will vest and the three-month average share price for the period to (£13.615 per share) using an exchange rate of £151.24055. The overall payout for the Performance Share Award was price for the awards was £23.96 and, accordingly, the relevant figures are reflective of a decrease of more than price over the three yeap period.

 Appointed to the Beard on January 1, 2023.

2023 ANNUAL BONUS FOR EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

For 2023 the overall bonus plan for Executive Directors was a maximum of 175% of base salary for Mr. Hutson and 1 salary for Mr. Gray with an actual achieved formulaic bonus of 110.1% and 94.4%, respectively. The Group delivered a strong operational performance in 2023. The following table summarizes the performance targets and outcomes which led to the committee's decisions as to the payout percentages. 150% of

The targets were as follows:

					Maximum (100%		% of Total	
Measure	Th	reshold	Target (a)		Payout)	Actual	Bonus	Payout %
Adjusted EBITDA per share (b)	S	10.60	\$ 11.64	S	12.60	\$ 11.57	50%	35.9%
Cash cost per Mcfe (c)	S	1.27	\$ 1.21	s	1.18	\$ 1.26	20%	7.0%
ESG and EHS	(See	below)					30%	20.0%
Total % of maximum								62.9%
Total % of salary - Rusty Hutson, Jr.								110.1%
Total % of salary - Bradley G. Gray								94.4%

- (a) Target was 75% for the adjusted EBITDA per share and cash cost per Mcfe measures and 50% for the ESG and EHS measures, but for all measures stretch allowed inclusion of acquisitions.
- (b) Actual results for the adjusted EBITDA per share measure utilized fully diluted weighted average shares outstanding
- (c) Actual results for the cash cost per Mcfe measure excluded 2023 acquisitions and irregular G&A expense.

Strategic Report	Corporate Governance	Group Financial Statements	Additional Information	161
------------------	----------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	-----

In respect of the non-financial performance targets set for the Executive Directors, these were set against a range of strategic targets at the start of the year. The targets set were aligned to the Group's corporate objectives and strategy. Details of the measures, to the extent they are not commercially sensitive are shown below.

		% of Total Bonus	Payout %
ESG - ENVIRONMENTAL			
Target	Performance	15.00%	15.00%
Reduce methane intensity Threshold: 6% Target: 8% Stretch: 10%	Achieved: 10%	10.00%	10.00%
Central emissions surveys Threshold: N/A Target: N/A Stretch: 100%	Achieved: 100%	5.00%	5.00%
ESG - SOCIAL			
Target	Performance	10.00%	5.00%
Reduce TRIR Rate: Threshold: 1.12 Target: 1.03 Stretch: 0.97	Achieved: 1.28	5.00%	0.00%
Reduce MVA: Threshold: 0.85 Target: 0.80 Stretch: 0.75	Achieved: 0.55	5.00%	5.00%
ESG - GOVERNANCE			
Target	Performance	5.00%	0.00%
Diversity advisory team/Diversity training	Achieved: 0%	5.00%	0.00%

LONG-TERM INCENTIVES OUTCOME

2021 LTIP Awards

Performance period in respect of the Performance Share Award granted in 2021 came to an end on December 31, 2023 .

Performance conditions were Return on Equity (40%), Absolute TSR (40%) and Relative TSR (20%) targets measured over three years. The targets and outcomes are set out below:

	% of Total				Vesting % of	
	Award	Threshold	Maximum	Achieved	Component	Payout % (a)
Three-Year Average ROE (b)	40%	15%	25%	25%	100%	40%
Absolute TSR (per annum)	40%	10%	20%	(7%)	0%	0%
Three Veer TSD v ETSE 250	20%	Madian	Unner Overtile	Rolow Median	0.94	09/-

- (a) Calculated as % of total award multiplied by vesting % of component.
- (b) Calculated as (adjusted EBITDA recurring capital expenditures interest expense) / invested equity.

Based on the vesting percentages above, the number of shares expected to vest in (based on the three-month average share price to December 31, 2023 of £13.615 per share (\$16.89 per share based upon a GBP-USD exchange rate of £1.\$1.24055) are as follows:

	Maximum number of shares (a)	Number of shares to lapse (b)	Number of Shares to vest (c)	Estimated value at vesting (d)	Face value of awards vesting (c)	Impact of share price on vesting ^(f)
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	65,359	39,213	26,146 \$	441,606	\$ 870,662	\$ (429,056)
Bradley G. Gray	40,183	24,108	16,075	271,507	535,298	(263,791)

- in Includes 23,727 and 14,587 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date in the maximum number of shares that will vest in March 2024 for Rusty Hutson Iz and Bindley G. Giny, respectively.
 Includes 14,224 and 8,751 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date in the number of shares to lapse in 2024 for Rusty Hutson Iz and Bindley G. Giny, respectively.

March

Includes 9,493 and 5,836 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date in the number of shares to vest in 2024 for Rusty Hutson Jr. and Bradley G. Gray, respectively.

Based on the three-month average share price to December 31, 2023.

Based on the number of shares vesting multiplied by the share price at the date of grant of £23,96 (\$33.30 based rate of £15.13.8899).

£23.96 (\$33.30 based upon a GBP:USD exchange

intended 1.13.1.5999 J.

The grant share price for the award was £23.96 and accordingly the relevant figures are reflective of price comparing the award price to the estimated vesting price. a decrease of 43% in the Group's share

The award also received the value of dividend equivalent rights.

The performance period in respect of the third tranche of the Options granted in 2019 came to an end on Performance conditions were Adjusted EPS and Annualized TSR on an equally weighted basis. The targets and outcomes are 2019 came to an end on December 31, 2023

							Vesting % of
		Threshold		Maximum		Achieved	Component
Adjusted EPS	£	3.80	£	4.40	£	2.20	0%
Annualized TSR		10%		20%		3%	0%

March 2024 is shown below: The number of shares expected to vest in

			Number of Shares in		Number of
	Exercis	se Price	Tranche	Vesting %	Shares Vesting
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	£	24.00	40,000	0%	0
Bradley C. Cray	£	24.00	18 222	0.9%	0

SHARE AWARDS GRANTED IN 2023

2023 LTIP Awards

During the year, the Executive Directors received a Performance Share Award (conditional shares), which may vest after a three-year performance period which will end on December 31, 2025 , based on the achievement of stretching performance conditions.

	Value of Award as		Face Value of	
	a % of Base Salary		Award (\$)	Number of Shares
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	300%	s	2,250,000	98,045
Bradley G. Gray	250%		1,137,500	49,567

In line with the ongoing policy, the share price used to calculate the award was £18.694, being the average share price over the five-day period commencing on March 21, 2023, the date that the Group issued its final 2022 results. The awards are based upon a GBP USD exchange rate of \$12.276, which was the exchange rate at the date of grant. The date of grant was March 21, 2023. The LTIP Awards will vest following completion of the performance period (January 1, 2023 - December 31, 2025), and no later than March 31, 2026, and vested shares will also be subject to a further two-year holding period.

The performance conditions are a weighted mix of Return on Equity (40%), Absolute TSR (30%), Relative TSR (10%) and Emissions (20%) largets measured over three years as described below. These measures encourage the generation of sustainable long-term returns to shareholders. In determining the level of vesting, the Remuneration Committee will consider that the outcome of the measurement reflects the underlying performance or financial health of the Group.

RETURN ON EQUIT	Y (40% OF TOTAL AWARD)	ABSOLUTE TSR (30% OF TOTAL AWARD)
Three-Year Average ROE ^(a)	% of that Part of the Award that Vests	Three-Year TSR	% of that Part of the Awa
Below 15% per annum	0%	Below 10% per annum	
5% per annum	15%	10% per annum	
5% per annum or above	100%	20% per annum or above	
5% to 25% per annum	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%	10% to 20% per annum	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 1

Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 163

RELATIVE TSI	R (10% OF TOTAL AWARD)	EMISSIONS (20% OF TOTAL AWARD)			
Three-Year TSR v FTSE 250	% of that Part of the Award that Vests	Emissions over Three Years	% of that Part of the Award that Vests		
Below median	0%	Below 8% Methane Intensity Reduction	0%		
Median	15%	8% Methane Intensity Reduction	15%		
Upper quartile or above	100%	20% Methane Intensity Reduction	100%		
Median to upper quartile	Pro rata straight-line between 15%	8% to 20% Methane Intensity Reduction	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%		

ulated as adjusted EBITDA - recurring capital expenditures - interest expense) / invested equity.

OUTSTANDING EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR SHARE PLAN AWARDS

December 31, 2023 made to Executive Directors are set out below: Details of all outstanding share awards as of

Rusty Hutson, Jr.

Award Type	Exercise Price (£)	Grant Date	Interest at January 1, 2023	Awards Granted in the Year	Accrued Dividend Equivalents	Awards Exercised in the Year	Awards Lapsed in the Year	Interest at December 31, 2023 (a)	Exercise/Vesting Period
PSU		March 21, 2023	_	98,045	26,006	_	_	124,051	March 2026 (b)
PSU		March 15, 2022	81,275	_	17,994	_	_	99,269	March 2025 (c)
PSU		March 15, 2021	53,512	_	11,847	_	39,213	26,146	March 2024 (d)
Options	£ 24.00	May 9, 2019	46,600	-	-	-	40,000	6,600	May 2022 (f) - May 2029
Options	£ 16.80	April 14, 2018	64,333	-	_	_	_	64,333	May 2021 (g) - May 2028

Bradley	G.	Gray

Award Type	Exercise Price (£)	Grant Date	Interest at January 1, 2023	Awards Granted in the Year	Accrued Dividend Equivalents	Awards Exercised in the Year	Awards Lapsed in the Year	Interest at December 31, 2023 (a)	Exercise/Vesting Per	,
PSU		March 21, 2023	_	49,567	13,146	_	_	62,713	March 2026	(b)
PSU		March 15, 2022	41,640	_	9,218	_	_	50,858	March 2025	(c)
PSU		March 15, 2021	32,899	_	7,284	_	24,108	16,075	March 2024	(d)
Options	£ 24.00	May 9, 2019	21,358	_	-	-	18,333	3,025	May 2022 - May 2029	(e)
Options	£ 16.80	April 14, 2018	29,485	_	-	_	_	29,485	May 2021 - May 2028	(f)

- A performance factor of 40.0% was applied to 41,632 of the awards granted to Mr. Hutson and 25,596 of the awards granted to Mr. Gray in March 2021, and 23,727 and 14,587 dividend equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date, respectively, resulting in remaining interest of 26,146 and 16,075 total units vesting in March 2024, respectively, A performance factor of 0% was applied to 40,000 of the awards granted to Mr. Gray in March 2024 and remaining interest of 6,600 and 3,025, respectively, which consists entirely of vested but unexercised options.
- (b) Refer to Share Awards Granted in 2023 above for details of performance conditions.
 (c) Refer to the Group's 2022 Annual Report and Accounts for details of performance conditions.
- (d) Refer to the Group's 2021 Annual Report and Accounts for details of performance conditions.
- (e) Options granted on May 9, 2019 with an exercise price of £24.00 per share with a three-year ratable vesting period. 100% of the Options are subject to performance conditions.
- Options granted on April 14, 2018 with an exercise price of E16.80 per share with a three-year ratable vesting period. Two-thirds of the Options are subject to performance conditions. (f) Options granted on

During the year ended December 31, 2023 , the highest closing price of the Group's shares was price was £10.78 . At December 31, 2023 the closing share price was £11.15. £23.72 and the lowest closing

164 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F 2023

December 31, 2023 :

STATEMENT OF DIRECTORS' SHAREHOLDING AND SHARE INTERESTS

The table below details, for each Director, the total number of Directors' interests in shares at

	Shareholding	Shareholding Required (% of Salary)	Compliance With Share Ownership Guidelines	Share Interes	its
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	1,207,645	300%	ü	320,399	(a)
Bradley G. Gray	146,947	-	N/A	162,156	(b)
David E. Johnson	23,750	-	(c)	_	
Martin K. Thomas	112,250	-	(c)	_	
David J. Turner, Jr.	26,923	-	(c)	_	
Sandra M. Stash	2,234	-	(c)	_	
Kathryn Z. Klaber	1,050	-	(c)	_	
Sylvia Kerrigan	1,341	_	(c)	_	

- A performance factor of 40.0% was applied to 41,632 of the awards granted to Mr. Hutson in March 2021 and 23,727 dividend equivalent units accured over the performance period to date, resulting in remaining interest of 26,146 total units vesting in March 2024. A performance factor of 0% was applied to 40,000 of the awards granted to Mr. Hutson in May 2019, resulting in no options vesting in 2023. As of December 31, 2023 , 70,933 vested options remained unexervised. All other awards were unvested as of December 31, 2023.
- December 31, 2023 . 70,933 vested options remained unexcressed. All other awards were unvested as of Aperformance factor of 400% was applied to 25,5% of the awards granted to Mr. Gray in March 2021 and 14,55% divided equivalent units accrued over the performance period to date, resulting in remaining interest of 16,075 total units vesting in March 2024 . A performance factor of 0% was applied to 18,333 of the awards granted to Mr. Gray in May 2019, resulting in no options vesting in 2023 . As of December 31, 2023 . 32510 vested options remained unexcreiced. All other awards were unvested as of December 31, 2023 .
- 16 The Non-Executive Directors pursues furnament unknew aware were unvested as of Decement 31, 2023.
 16 The Non-Executive Directors pursues sharest twice annually pursuant to the Non-Executive Director Share Purchase Program implemente in 2022. Shares purchased under the Non-Executive Director Share Purchase Program must be held until retirement from the Board. While this is not part of the Share Ownership Guidelines, each Non-Executive Director is in compliance with the parameters of the Non-Executive Director Share Purchase Program.

PAYMENTS TO PAST DIRECTORS

Robert Post retired as a Board member in April 2020.

Mr. Post continued to provide advice to the Board post-retirement as a consultant, receiving fees in 2023 of

PAYMENTS FOR LOSS OF OFFICE

Bradley G. Gray resigned from the Board effective as of September 15, 2023 and received no payment for loss of office. Mr. Gray continues to be employed by the Group as its President & Chief Financial Officer.

No payments for loss of office were made during the year

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS SERVING AS NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS OF OTHER COMPANIES

During the year none of the Executive Directors served as a Non-Executive Director of any other company in respect of which any Board-related remuneration was received.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance 165

PERFORMANCE GRAPH AND CEO REMUNERATION TABLE

The Directors' Remuneration Report Regulations 2002 require a line graph showing the TSR on a holding of shares in the Group since admission to the Premium Segment of the Main Market of the LSE to the most recent financial year end following such admission, as well as the TSR for a hypothetical holding of shares in a broad equity market index for the same period. The Group was admitted to the Main Market on May 18, 2020 and the graph below covers that period, comparing the Group's TSR to that of the TSE 250 (excluding livestment Tirest), an index of which the Group is a constituent. The committee is satisfied that the CEO's remuneration is supported by the TSR performance data presented below.

TOTAL SHAREHOLDER RETURN Rebased at 100 on May 18, 2020



ANNUAL CHANGE IN REMUNERATION OF EACH DIRECTOR COMPARED TO EMPLOYEES

(2021 -2023) percentage change in remuneration for each Director and all

	% Char	ge from 20 2023	22 to	% Chai	nge from 20 2022	21 to	% Change from 2020 to 2021			% Change from 2019 to 2020			
Name	Salary/ Fee	Annual Bonus	Taxable Benefits	Salary/ Fee	Annual Bonus	Taxable Benefits	Salary/ Fee	Annual Bonus	Taxable Benefits	Salary/ Fee	Annual Bonus	Taxable Benefits	
Rusty Hutson, Jr.	4%	(23%)	-%	4%	21%	20%	3%	(7%)	400%	59%	55%	-%	
Bradley G. Gray (a)	4%	(45%)	(8%)	3%	3%	%	3%	(7%)	(14%)	19%	15%	56%	
David E. Johnson	8%	-%	-%	19%	%	-%	3%	%	%	66%	%	%	
Martin K. Thomas	7%	-%	-%	14%	%	-%	2%	%	%	27%	%	%	
David J. Turner, Jr. (b)	8%	-%	-%	16%	%	%	3%	%	%	132%	%	-%	
Sandra M. Stash (c)	8%	-%	-%	14%	%	%	2%	%	-%	520%	-%	%	
Kathryn Z. Klaber (d)	100%	-%	-%	%	%	%	2%	%	%	%	%	%	
Sylvia Kerrigan (e)	33%	-%	-%	445%	%	-%	100%	%	%	-%	%	%	
All employees, excluding Directors	4%	4%	-%	5%	5%	%	11%	(2%)	%	4%	4%	-%	

166 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

(a) Mr. Gray was a Director until September 15, 2023. Mr. Gray's fixed pay compensation for the year ended December 31, 2023 is for the period

(b) David J. Turner, Jr. was appointed to the Board on May 27, 2019 Sandra M. Stash was appointed to the Board on October 21, 2019

(d) Kathryn Z. Klaber was appointed to the Board on

(e) Sylvia Kerrigan was appointed to the Board on October 11, 2021

CEO TO EMPLOYEE PAY RATIO

Although the Group does not have 250 full time equivalent UK employees, the Group provides a CEO to employee pay ratio on a voluntary basis below. The average CEO to employee pay ratio improved this year. The committee is satisfied that the CEO to employee pay ratio is consistent with the Group's overall aim to ensure its employees are rewarded fairly and competitively for their contributions.

Year	Method	25th Percentile Pay Ratio	Average Pay Ratio	75th Percentile Pay Ratio
2023	Option A	25:1	17:1	16:1
2022	Option A	28:1	19:1	17:1
2021	Option A	44:1	30:1	28:1

Notes to the CEO to employee pay ratio:

- We have used Option A with figures as of December 31, 2023, following guidance that this is the preferred approach of some proxy advisors and institutional shareholders. Option A captures all relevant pay and benefits for all employees.
- The ratios shown are representative of the 25th percentile, median and 75th percentile pay for all employees within the Group during the 2023 calendar year.
- The CEO pay ratio is based on the taxable income for all employees employed for the duration of calendar year reported on U.S. IRS Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF SPEND ON PAY

The table below details the change in total employee pay between shareholders by way of dividend or share buybacks.

2022 and 2023 , compared with distributions to

2023

(In thousands)		2023		2022	% Change
Total gross employee pay	S	124,834	S	113,267	10%
Dividends/share buybacks		179.089		178 146	1%

The number of employees as of December 31, 2023 was 1,603, as compared to 1,582 employees as of December 31, 2022

Statement of Voting at General Meeting

The following table shows the results of the binding Remuneration Policy vote at the Directors' Remuneration Report vote at the May 2, 2023 AGM.

April 26, 2022 AGM and the advisory

2023 as

	(Binding)	(Binding Vote)		Vote)
	Approval of the Remuneratio		Director Remunera	ation Report
	Total number of		Total number of	
	votes	% of votes cast	votes	% of votes cast
For	27,783,031	83%	21,839,879	62%
Against	5,793,079	17%	13,566,740	38%
Votes withheld	1,164,541		910,347	

Shareholder Engagement

Shareholder Engagement
At the 2023 AGM, the committee was disappointed that the
Directors' remuneration report was passed with 62%
support from shareholders. Following the AGM, the Group
consulted and engaged with a number of shareholders
including those who voted against the resolutions to better
understand their concerns. The Board is thankful to the
shareholders for sharing their views and understand that
the negative vote was principally related to the specific,

one-off issue of the grant price used for the 2020 LTIP awards and the resulting remuneration outcomes.

The longstanding approach to the calculation of the share price used to set the number of shares subject to an LTIP award is included in the shareholder approved Directors' Remuneration Dolicy as the average share price for the five days following the announcement of the Group's results for the previous financial year. This was the approach followed for the 2020 LTIP awards and all other recent awards.

Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 167 The committee did not consider it appropriate to apply a reduction to the vesting outcome as this was assessed to be commensurate with the performance over the period, which included the ROE and relative TSR targets being met in full. The committee was mindful that any downward adjustment could have risked damaging the integrity of the LTIP and was also conscious that no reciprocal upward adjustment would be made in a year when the share price peaked at the time of grant, resulting in a reduced number of shares being awarded. The vested awards are also subject to a two-year holding period, so the value subsequently realised by the executive directors will be subject to market movements over this period.

The dialogue with the shareholders highlighted that there remains strong support for the Group's remuneration policy which was approved by shareholders at the 2022 AGM. The Group's Remuneration Committee has discussed the feedback received in detail with the Board and will maintain dialogue with shareholders on matters related to executive remuneration. The committee will review with shareholders the evolving needs of the business in advance of the cyclical renewal of our Directors' Remuneration Policy in 2025.

IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICY FOR 2024

Base Salary

The Executive Director's base salary for 2024 will be as follows:

Rusty Hutson, Jr: \$779,834

Russy ritison, Jr. 5/78,534
For 2024, the committee approved an increase to the CEO's salary by 4%. This compares to increases across the Group ranging from 9% to 10% based on performance, with an average of 4%. It is anticipated that increases for the remainder of the life of the policy will be in-line with the range of the workforce.

Pension

The Executive Director does not receive a

Benefits

The Executive Director receives life insurance and automobile benefits, and matching contributions under the Group's 401(k) plan. There is no current intention to introduce additional benefits in 2024.

Annual Bonus

The overall 2024 bonus plan maximum will be 175% of base salary for Rusty Hutson, Jr.

The bonus will be based on a range of targets relating to adjusted EBITDA per share ($\,$ 50%), cash cost per Mcfe (20%), and ESG/EHS ($\,$ 30%).

Due to issues of commercial sensitivity, we do not believe it is in shareholders' interests to disclose any further details of these targets on a prospective basis. However, the committee is committed to adhering to principles of transparency in terms of retrospective annual bonus target disclosure and will, therefore, provide appropriate and relevant levels of disclosure for the bonus targets applied to the 2024 bonus (and performance against these targets) in next year's Director's Remuneration Report.

Bonuses are payable in cash for outcomes up to 100% of base salary, with any outcomes above this level made as awards of deferred shares or cash which vests after

Long-Term Incentives

Performance Share Awards will be made in 2024 to Rusty Hutson, Jr. with shares worth 325% of salary. The share price used to calculate the number of shares subject to the award will be based on the average share price over the five-day period commencing on the date that the Group issues its final 2023 results. These awards will vest three years after grant, and will also be subject to a further two-ver holding period after the initial three-year period to vesting.

The performance conditions for the Performance Share Award will be a mix of Return on Equity (40%), Absolute TSR (30%), Relative TSR (10%) and Emissions (20%) targets measured over three years as described below. These are measures which encourage the generation of sustainable long-term ferums to shareholders. When determining the level of vesting the committee will also consider that the outcome of the measurement reflects the underlying performance or financial health of the Groun

168 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

202

RETURN ON EQUITY	(40% OF TOTAL AWARD)	ABSOLUTE TSR ((30% OF TOTAL AWARD)		
Three-Year Average ROE	% of that Part of the Award that Vests	Three-Year Absolute TSR	% of that Part of the Award that Ve		
Below 15% per annum	%	Below 10% per annum			
5% per annum	15%	10% per annum			
25% per annum or above	100%	20% per annum or above	1		
15% to 25% per annum	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%	10% to 20% per annum	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 10		

RELATIVE TSR (10% OF TOTAL AWARD)	EMISSIONS (20% OF TOTAL AWARD)					
Three-Year TSR v FTSE 250	% of that Part of the Award that Vests	Emissions over Three Years	% of that Part of the Award that Vests				
Below median	_%	Below 5% Methane Intensity Reduction	%				
Median	15%	5% Methane Intensity Reduction	15%				
Upper quartile or above	100%	15% Methane Intensity Reduction	100%				
Median to upper quartile	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%	5% to 15% Methane Intensity Reduction	Pro rata straight-line between 15% and 100%				

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS' FEES

David E. Johnson will receive an annual fee of £174,000 (or \$215,760) as Chairman. Each Non-Executive Director receives a base annual fee of £105,000 (or \$133,350), with additional fees as noted below (table in thousands, except rates).

		GBP	Exchange Rate	USD
David J. Turner, Jr. (a)	£	135	1.24 \$	167
Sandra M. Stash (b)		125	1.24	155
Sylvia Kerrigan (c)		135	1.24	167
David E. Johnson		174	1.24	216
Martin K. Thomas (d)		125	1.24	155
Kathryn Z. Klaber (e)		125	1.24	155
Total	£	819	s	1,015

- (a) Includes Audit & Risk Committee Chair fee of £30,000 (or \$37,200).
- Includes Sustainability & Safety Committee Chair fee of £20,000 (or \$24,800).
- c) Includes Senior Independent Director fee of £10,000 (or \$12,400) and Remuneration Committee Chair fee of £20,000 (or \$24,800).
- d) Includes Vice Chair fee of £20,000 (or \$24,800).
- (e) Includes Nomination & Governance Committee Chair fee of £20,000 (or \$24,800).



The Remuneration Committee is focused on ensuring that remuneration is designed to emphasize "pay for performance"

169

The Sustainability & Safety Committee's Report

Committee Composition



Sandra M. Stash (64)

Independent Non-Executive Director (Chair) Strength: Industry Independence from:



David E. Johnson

Non-Executive Chairman Independent upon Appointment Independence from: Management & Other interests



Kathryn Z. Klaber (58)

Independent Non Executive Director (as of 1/1/23) Strength Regulatory, Sustainability Independence from: Management & Other Interests

the Committee



(55)

Presider & Chief Financial Officer (Executive Director and 9/15/23)

Key Objective

The Sustainability & Safety Committee acts on behalf of the Board and the shareholders to oversee the practices and performance of the Group with respect to health and safety, business chies, conduct and responsibility, social affairs, the environment (including climate) and broader sustainability susses. As part of the Group's overall sustainability actions, the committee oversees the Group's sustainationing actions, the committee oversees the Croup's climate scenario analysis planning and performance against goals and ensures adherence to the recommended TCFD disclosures for use by investors, lenders, insurers and other stakeholders.

The committee assesses the Group's overall sustainability performance and provides input into the Annual Report & Form 20-F , the Sustainability Report and other disclosures on sustainability. It also advises the Remuneration Committee on metrics relating to sustainable development, GHG and other emissions, regulatory compliance, diversity and inclusion, community engagement and other social goals, as well as health and safety that apply to executive remuneration.

The committee reviews the Group's Sustainability and Safety plans and reviews execution of the plan and audit outcomes. In addition, the committee reviews and considers external stakeholder perspectives in relation to the Group's business, and reviews how the Group addresses issues of sakeholder concern that could affect its reputation and

The overall accountability for sustainability and safety is with the President and Chief Financial Officer and the Senior Leadership Team, including the Executive Vice

President of Operations, Chief Human Resources Officer, the Senior Vice President of Sustainability, who are assisted by the EHS team. **Key Matters Discussed by**

MAIN ACCOMPLISHMENTS OVER THE COURSE OF 2023

- Established and reviewed the Group's sustainability and safety strategies and assessed the Group's performance;
- sarety strategies and assessed the Group's performance;
 Engaged with the leadership of the Group and monitored
 frogress against the Group's methane emission intensity
 reduction targets and accelerated commitment to
 achieve not zero absolute Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions
 by 2040;
 Continued the acceleration of the control o
- by 2040;

 Continued the review program to align executive management remuneration with key safety and sustainability performance indicators and metrics, including factoring GHG reductions into long-term incentives, that has been communicated to the Remuneration Committee;
- Engaged with the leadership of the Group to understand the diversity profile of the Group's workforce;
- the diversity profile of the Group's workforce; Engaged with a consortium of advisers, comprising leading global environmental consultancies and other strategic advisers, and continued to implement the recommendations set forth by the TCFD with the exception of reporting on Scope 3; and
- Reviewed the Group's sustainability related communications, including the composition and approval of the Group's 2022 Sustainability Report and preparation for issuance of the 2023 Sustainability Report.

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Committee Activities by Focus Area

During 2023, the committee met regularly to review and During 2023, the committee met regularly to review and discuss a range of prioritized topics. These topics included (i) the safe and responsible operation of the Group's upstream and midstern assets; (ii) environmental protection and conservation activities; (iii) the Group's approach to diversity and inclusion; (iv) the Group's approach to managing climate risk, (v) the Group's approach to managing climate risk, (v) the Group's approach to managing climate risk, (v) the Group's approach to diversity and inclusions. emissions reduction capital programs; and (vi) the Group's plugging business. The committee also focused on the following:

PROCESS SAFETY

The Executive Vice President of Operations presented an overview of the Group's process safety approach and identification of high-risk facility performance, as well as comparable performance benchmarking against

CORPORATE SCORECARD

METRICS OVERSIGHT

The committee reviewed the quantitative and qualitative drivers impacting the Group's personnel safety, emissions management, environmental performance, and asset retirement metrics that support performance analysis.

ACQUISITION DUE DILIGENCE

Adding emphasis to its oversight of the Group's investment activities, the committee stayed apprised of the progress and assessment of the Group's emissions screening efforts to aid in its assessment that proposed acquisitions and other capital investments have on its consolidated GHG emissions profile and associated

EMISSION REDUCTION INITIATIVES

The committee engaged in strategic discussions with senior management regarding its capital program for emissions reductions, including regular updates on the deployment and success of handheld detection deployment and success of handheld detection equipment and aerial LiDAR surveys, as well as the replacement of pneumatic valves. The Group also advanced its Marginal Abatement Cost Curve (MACC) analysis that will help to inform reduction emissions planning in future years.

OIL & GAS METHANE PARTNERSHIP RECOGNITION

The committee supported the Group's efforts in achieving the OGMP 2.0 Gold Standard Pathway designation in recognition of the Group's demonstrated commitment to set aggressive and achievable multi-year plans designed to accurately measure and transparently report its efforts to reduce methane emissions

The committee reviewed and discussed the Group's increased incident rate for the year, which were startibutable in part to short service employees with less than one year of service under Diversified's safety culture. The Group is seeking to address this increase through a new Safety Strategy Committee which was created to identify and advance specific areas for improvement and accountability

SUSTAINABILITY RATING AGENCY

The committee reviewed the Group's various third-party ustainability rating scores, including analysis of the process and review of scorecards to determine targeted areas of improvement

LIMATE RISK

The committee engaged the support of industry and internationally recognized consultants and advisers to help the Group update its climate scenario analysis and advance its work on climate governance, strategy, risk management and metrics as set forth under the TCFD.

The committee oversath the Group's engagement with the GHG emissions inventory and associated scenario analyses and remains actively engaged in setting testing analyses and remains actively engaged in setting testing to committee has considered the relevance of material. committee has considered the relevance of material committee has considered the relevance of material climate-related matters, including the physical and transition risks of climate change, when preparing this Annual Report & Form 20-F . Further information can be found in the TCFD and Climate-Related Risks sections within this Annual Report & Form 20-F .

AREAS OF FOCUS FOR 2024 AND BEYOND

Support the Group in meeting increasing sustainability oversight, reporting and disclosure expectations of the Group's stakeholders, including short, medium and Group's stakeholders, including short, metallin and long-term quantitative metrics and qualitative objectives tied to executive compensation for reducing GHG emissions (including formalizing a roadmap to be net zero absolute Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 2040);

- Support the Group in its diversity and inclusion aspirations;
- Support management with effective oversight and advice as the Group executes and reports on the recommendations of the TCFD work and MACC analysis, serving to further integrate climate considerations into business planning and strategies; and
- Provide advice and guidance on potential further EHS enhancements and reporting metrics, including an increased focus on safety, well abandonment, water management and biodiversity; and

COMMITTEE EFFECTIVENESS

The committee performed a critical analysis internal review and evaluation on itself, as part of its annual self-review process. No significant areas of concern were raised.

Corporate Governance

171

Membership

The formation of a Sustainability & Safety Committee is not a recommendation under the current UK Corporate Governance Code. The Group and the Board, however, consider such a committee to be an imperative given the operational footprint of the business and the evolving operational, regulatory, social and investment markets within which the Group operates.

The committee is currently comprised of the Non-Executive Chairman and two Independent Non-Executive Directors: Sandra M. Stash, the Sustainability & Safety Committee Sandra M. Stash, the Sustainability & Safety Committee Chair, Davide I. Ohison and Kathryn Z. Klaber: Ms. Klaber was appointed to the committee as an Independent Non-Executive Director as of January 1, 2023. Additionally, Bradley G. Gray stepped down from the committee on September 15, 2023 concurrent with his departure from the Board and appointment as the Group's President and Chief Financial Officer Beniamis Bullyon. Senior Executive Financial Officer. Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer and Corporate Secretary acts as Secretary to the committee.

The committee has extensive and relevant experience in EHS and social matters through their other business activities. For one example, Ms. Stash formerly served as Executive Vice President — Safety, Operations, Engineering, and External Affairs for Tullow Oil until her retirement.

Meetings and Attendance

The Sustainability & Safety Committee met during 2023 and one time thus far in 2024 . The committee during 2023 and one time thus far in 2024. The con also regularly meets in private executive session at the end of its committee meetings, without management present, to ensure that points of common concern are identified and that priorities for future attention by the committee are agreed upon. The Chair of the committee keeps in close contact with the Chief Legal & Risk Officer, the Senior Vice President of Sustainability, the Senior Vice President of EHS and the EHS team and external consultants between meetings of the committee. For committee meeting attendance for each Director see the **Director** Directors' Report within this Annual Report & Form 20-F

The list below details the members of the Senior Leadership Team who were invited to attend meetings as appropriate during the calendar year

- Bradley G. Gray (President and Chief Financial Officer)
- Benjamin Sullivan (Senior Executive Vice President, Chief Legal & Risk Officer, and Corporate Secretary)
- Maverick Bentley (Executive Vice President of Operations)
- Paul Espenan (Senior Vice President of Environmental, Health and Safety)
- Teresa Odom (Senior Vice President of Sustainability)
- Mark Kirkendall (Executive Vice President, Chief Human Resources Officer)

Responsibilities and Terms of Reference

The committee's main duties are

- Overseeing the development and implementation by management of policies, compliance systems, and monitoring processes to ensure compliance by the Group with applicable legislation, rules and regulations;
- Establishing with management long-term climate, environmental and social sustainability and, EHS goals and evaluating the Group's progress against those goals;
- Advising management on implementing, maintaining and improving environmental and social sustainability and EHS strategies, implementation of which creates value consistent with long-term preservation and enhancement of shareholder value:
- Considering and advising management of emerging environmental and social sustainability issues that may affect the business, performance or reputation of the Group and makes recommendations, as appropriate, on how management can address such issues
- Monitoring the Group's risk management processes related to environmental and social sustainability and EHS with particular attention to managing and reducing environmental risks and impacts; and
- Reviewing handling of incident reports, results of investigations into material events, findings from environmental and social sustainability and EHS audits and the action plans proposed pursuant to those findings.

The committee has formal terms of reference which can be viewed on the Group's website at www.div.energy.

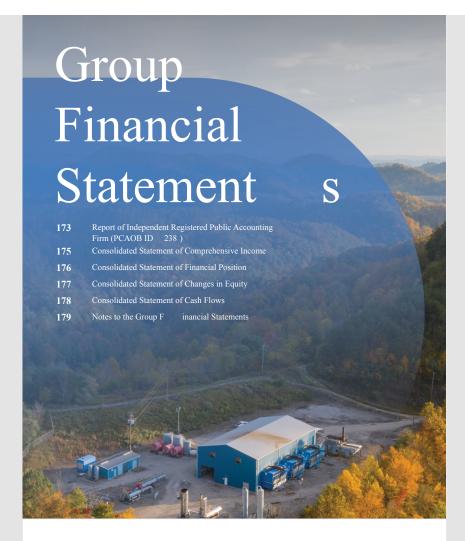


Sandra M. Stash

Chair of the Sustainability & Safety Committee



The committee has extensive and relevant experience in EHS matters through their other business activities.



Strategic Report

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statemen

Additional Information

17

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Diversified Energy Company Plc

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of Diversified Energy Company Plc and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity, and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 in conformity with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

Basis for Opinior

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matter communicated below is a matter arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that was communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relates to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matter below, providing a separate opinion on the critical audit matter or on the accounts or disclosures to which it relates.

The Impact of Proved Natural Gas, Oil, and Natural Gas Liquids (NGL) Reserves on Natural Gas and Oil Properties, Net

As described in Notes 3, 4 and 10 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's natural gas and oil properties, net balance was \$2.50 billion as of December 31, 2023, and the related depletion expense for the year ended December 31, 2023 was \$168 million. Natural gas and oil activities are accounted for using the principles of the successful efforts method of accounting, Costs incurred to purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire a property are capitalized when incurred. Proved natural gas, oil and NGL reserve volumes are used as the basis to calculate unit-of-production depletion rates. For the year ended December 31, 2023, pre-tax impairment charges of \$42 million

were recognized. In estimating proved natural gas, oil and NGL reserves, management relies on interpretations and judgment of available geological, geophysical, engineering and production data, as well as the use of certain economic assumptions include operating expenses, capital expenditures, and taxes. As disclosed by management, the Company's internal staff of petroleum engineers and geoscience professionals work closely with the independent reserve engineers (together referred to as "management's specialists").

174 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the impact of proved natural gas, oil and NGL reserves on proved natural gas and oil properties, net is a critical audit matter are (i.) the significant judgment by management, including the use of management's specialists, when developing the estimates of proved natural gas, oil and NGL reserve volumes, as the reserve volumes are based on engineering assumptions and methods and (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence obtained related to the data, methods, and assumptions used by management and its specialists in developing the estimates of proved natural gas, oil and NGL reserve volumes and the assumptions applied to commodity pricing and operating expenses applied to the impairment assessment.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. The work of management's specialists was used in performing the procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of the proved natural gas, oil and NGL reserve volumes and the impairment assessment. As a basis for using this work, the specialists' qualifications were understood and the Company's relationship with the specialists was assessed. The procedures performed also included evaluating the methods and assumptions used by the specialists, testing the completeness and accuracy of the data used by the specialists, and evaluating the specialists (findings. These procedures also included, among others, testing the completeness and accuracy of the underlying data related to commodity pricing and operating expenses applied to the impairment assessment. Additionally, these procedures included evaluating whether the assumptions applied to the data related to commodity pricing and operating expenses that were used in developing the estimate of proved natural gas, oil and NGL reserve volumes were reasonable considering the past performance of the Company.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Birmingham, Alabama March 19, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2020.

ntegic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 175

Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

				Year Ended		
Notes	Dece	ember 31, 2023	Dece	mber 31, 2022	Dec	ember 31, 2021
6	\$	868,263	\$	1,919,349	\$	1,007,561
7		(440,562)		(445,893)		(291,213)
7		(224,546)		(222,257)		(167,644)
	\$	203,155	\$	1,251,199	\$	548,704
7		(119,722)		(170,735)		(102,326)
		(8,478)		_		4,265
10,11		24,146		2,379		(901)
5		18,440		_		_
5		4,610		_		_
13		1,080,516		(1,758,693)		(974,878)
5		_		4,447		58,072
10		(41,616)		_		_
	s	1,161,051	\$	(671,403)	\$	(467,064)
21		(134,166)		(100,799)		(50,628)
19		(26,926)		(27,569)		(24,396)
		385		269		(8,812)
	s	1,000,344	\$	(799,502)	\$	(550,900)
8		(240,643)		178,904		225,694
	6 7 7 7 10,111 5 5 13 5 10	6 \$ 7 7 8 7 10,11 5 5 13 5 10 \$ 21 19	6 \$ 868,263 7 (440,562) 7 (224,546) \$ 203,155 7 (119,722) (8,478) 10,11 24,146 5 18,440 5 4,610 13 1,080,516 5 — 10 (41,616) \$ 1,161,051 21 (134,166) 19 (26,926) 385 \$ 1,000,344	Notes December 31, 2023 December 31, 2023 6 \$ 868,263 \$ 7 (440,562) \$ 7 (224,546) \$ 8 203,155 \$ 7 (119,722) (8,478) 10,11 24,146 \$ 5 18,440 \$ 5 4,610 \$ 13 1,080,516 \$ 5 — — 10 (41,616) \$ 21 (134,166) 1 19 (26,926) 385 \$ 1,000,344 \$	6 \$ 868,263 \$ 1,919,349 7 (440,562) (445,893) 7 (224,546) (222,257) 8 203,155 \$ 1,251,199 7 (119,722) (170,735) (8,478) — 10,11 24,146 2,379 5 18,440 — 5 4,610 — 13 1,080,516 (1,758,693) 5 — 4,447 10 (41,616) — 8 1,161,051 \$ (671,403) 21 (134,166) (100,799) 19 (26,926) (27,569) 385 269 \$ 1,000,344 \$ (799,502)	Notes December 31, 2023 December 31, 2022 Dec 6 \$ 868,263 \$ 1,919,349 \$ 7 (440,562) (445,893) \$ 7 (224,244e) (222,257) \$ 7 (119,722) (170,735) \$ 10,11 24,146 2,379 \$ 5 18,440

Net income (loss)		S	759,701	\$	(620,598)	\$	(325,206)
Other comprehensive income (loss)			(270)		940		5
Total comprehensive income (loss)		s	759,431	\$	(619,658)	\$	(325,155)
Net income (loss) attributable to:							
Diversified Energy Company PLC		s	758,018	s	(625,410)	s	(325,509)
Non-controlling interest			1,683		4,812		303
Net income (loss)		s	759,701	s	(620,598)	\$	(325,206)
Earnings (loss) per share attributable to Diversified Energy Company PLC							
Weighted average shares outstanding - basic	9		47,165		42,204		39,677
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted	9		47,514		42,204		39,677
Earnings (loss) per share - basic	9	s	16.07	s	(14.82)	\$	(8.20)
Earnings (loss) per share - diluted	9	s	15.95	\$	(14.82)	\$	(8.20)
The notes on pages 179 to 226 are an integral part of the	Group	Financial	Statements				

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Consolidated Statement of **Financial Position**

	Notes	D	ecember 31, 2023	Dece	mber 31, 2022
ASSETS					
Non-current assets:					
Natural gas and oil properties, net	10	S	2,490,375	S	2,555,808
Property, plant and equipment, net	11		456,208		462,860
Intangible assets	12		19,351		21,098
Restricted cash	3		25,057		47,497
Derivative financial instruments	13		24,401		13,936
Deferred tax assets	8		144,860		371,156
Other non-current assets	15		9,172		4,351
Total non-current assets		s	3,169,424	s	3,476,706
Current assets:					
Trade receivables, net	14		190,207		296,781
Cash and cash equivalents	3		3,753		7,329
Restricted cash	3		11,195		7,891
Derivative financial instruments	13		87,659		27,739
Other current assets	15		11,784		14,482
Total current assets		s	304,598	s	354,222
Total assets		s	3,474,022	S	3,830,928
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Shareholders' equity:					
Share capital	16	S	12,897	S	11,503
Share premium	16		1,208,192		1,052,959
Treasury reserve			(102,470)		(100,828)
Share based payment and other reserves			14,442		17,650
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)			(547,255)		(1,133,972)
Equity attributable to owners of the parent:			585,806		(152,688)
Non-controlling interests	5		12,604		14,964
Total equity		s	598,410	s	(137,724)
Non-current liabilities:					(-,,,
Asset retirement obligations	19	s	501,246	s	452.554
Leases	20		20,559		19,569
Borrowings	21		1,075,805		1,169,233
Deferred tax liability	8		13,654		12.490
Derivative financial instruments	13		623,684		1,177,801
Other non-current liabilities	23		2,224		5,375
Total non-current liabilities		s	2,237,172	s	2,837,022
Current liabilities:					,,,,,
					93,764
Trade and other payables	22	S	53,490	S	
Trade and other payables Taxes payable	22	S	53,490 50,226	3	
Taxes payable	22	S	50,226	5	41,907
Taxes payable Leases		S	50,226 10,563	3	41,907 9,293
Taxes payable Leases Borrowings	20 21	S	50,226 10,563 200,822	3	41,907 9,293 271,096
Taxes payable Leases Borrowings Derivative financial instruments	20 21 13	S	50,226 10,563 200,822 45,836	3	41,907 9,293 271,096 293,840
Taxes payable Leases Borrowings Derivative financial instruments Other current liabilities	20 21		50,226 10,563 200,822 45,836 277,503		41,907 9,293 271,096 293,840 421,730
Taxes payable Leases Borrowings Derivative financial instruments	20 21 13	s s	50,226 10,563 200,822 45,836	s s	41,907 9,293 271,096 293,840

The notes on pages 179 to 226 are an integral part of the Group Financial Statements .

The Group Financial Statements were approved and authorized for issue by the Board on 2024 and were signed on its behalf by:

D.E Johnson

David E. Johnson Chairman of the Board March 19, 2024

177 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Share Based Retained Equity
Payment Earning Attributable NonShare Share Treasury and Other (Accumulated to Owners of Controlling

Notes		Capital 9 520		Premium 841 159	•	Reserve				Deficit) 95 719	c	the Parent	e	Interest	Total Eq	uity 658
	,	-	,	041,137		(00,207)	,	0,,,,	,		-			303		
												,,		303	(323)	
										51		51	ш			51
	s		6		5		s		5	(325,458)	6	(325,450)	5	303	s (325	155)
5		_		_		_		_		-		_		16,238	16	6,238
							_				-		-			
16		2,044		211,800		_		_		_		213,844		_	213	,844
		7			_		_	6.788		(2.762)	H	4.033	_		4	.033
								0,700								
		_		_		_		_		(130,239)				_		
16		_		_		_		. , . ,		_				_		1,429)
	s	2,051	\$	211,800	\$	_	s	5,359	\$	(133,001)	s	86,209	S	16,238	S 102,	,447
	s	11,571	s	1,052,959	s	(68,537)	s	14,156	s	(362,740)	s	647,409	s	16,541	s 663,	950
										(625.410)		(625.410)		4 9 1 2	(620.1	E00)
	_		_		_		-		_		H		-	4,012	(020,	_
					_					940		940				940
										((24.450)		((24.450)		4.012		
	•		•		•		۰		•	(624,470)	•	(621,170)	,	1,812	S (610,	
16		<		_		_		452		_		457		_		457
								402				407				437
		7		_		_		5,682		(3,307)		2,382		_	2	2,382
	_										-		Н			_
16		_		_		2,400		(2,400)		-		_		_		-
16		_		_		(22.931)		_		_		(22,931)		_	(22	2,931)
16		(80)		_		(11,760)		80		_		(11,760)		_	(11	1,760)
18		_		_		_		_		(143,455)		(143,455)		_	(143,	,455)
														(
		_				_		_		_		_		(6,389)	(6.	,389)
16		_		_		_		(320)		_		(320)		_		(320)
	s	(68)	\$	_	s	(32,291)	s	3,494	s	(146,762)	s	(175,627)	s	(6,389)	S (182	,016)
		11 502		1.052.050		(100 929)		17.650		(1 122 072)		(152 (99)		14 964	e (127	7240
	,	11,305	,	1,032,939	,	(100,020)	,	17,030	,	(1,133,772)	,	(132,000)	,	14,704	3 (137,	,724)
										758,018	L	758,018		1,683	759.	,701
					_		_			(270)	-	(270)	_			(270)
	s		5		-5		s		5	757,748	5	757,748	s	1,683	s 759	,431
16		1,555		155,233		_		_		_		156,788		_	156	,788
	_				_			6.037		(2.990)	-	3.047	_		3	.047
								0,037		(2,770)		5,047			_	
16		_		_		9,406		(9,406)			Т	_		_		_
16		(161)	•	_		(11,048)		161		-		(11,048)		_	(11	,048)
18		_		_		_		_		(168,041)		(168,041)		_	(168	,041)
														(4.042)		0.420
		_				_		_		_						
	s	1,394	s	155,233	\$	(1,642)	s	(3,208)	s	(171,031)	s	(19,254)	s	(4,043)	S (23,	,297)
	s	12.897	s	1.208.192	s	(102.470)	s	14.442	s	(547,255)	S	585.806	s	12.604	\$ 508	410
	s	12,897	s	1,208,192	\$	(102,470)	s	14,442	s	(547,255)	s	585,806	s	12,604	S 598,	,410
are an int						(102,470) ncial Stateme		14,442	s	(547,255)	s	585,806	s	12,604	S 598,	,410
are an int								14,442	s	(547,255)	s	585,806	s	12,604	S 598,	,410
	5 16 18 16 16 16 16 18 16	\$ 5 16 18 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	\$ 9,520 5 — 16 2,044 7 18 — 5 2,051 \$ 11,571 — 16 — 18 —	\$ 9,520 \$	\$ 9,520 \$ 841,159 5	\$ 9,520 \$ 841,159 \$	\$ 9,520 \$ 841,159 \$ (68,537)	\$ 9,520 \$ 844,159 \$ (86,537) \$	\$ 9,520 \$ 841,150 \$ (88,537) \$ 8,797	\$ 9,520 \$ \$41,159 \$ (68,537) \$ 8,797 \$	S 9,520 S 841,150 S (68,537) S 8,797 S 95,719	\$ 9,520 \$ 844,159 \$ (68,537) \$ 8,777 \$ 95,719 \$	\$ 9,520 \$ 841,159 \$ (64,537) \$ 8,377 \$ 9,5971 \$ 88,658 (225,599) \$	\$ 9520 \$ 841,59 \$ (68,57) \$ 8,797 \$ 95,710 \$ 886,68 \$ (325,599) \$ 151 \$	S 9,220 S 844,159 S (88,537) S 8,957,19 S 886,688 S — S — — — — — — — 125,5499 303 S —	\$ 9,520 \$ 841,159 \$ (48,537) \$ 8,777 \$ 9,5170 \$ 88,6688 \$ - \$ 8,866

178 Diver

Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

			Year Ended	
	Notes	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Income (loss) after taxation		\$ 759,701	\$ (620,598) \$	(325,206)
Cash flows from operations reconciliation:				
Depreciation, depletion and amortization	7	224,546	222,257	167,644
Accretion of asset retirement obligations	19	26,926	27,569	24,396
Impairment of proved properties	10	41,616	-	-
Income tax (benefit) expense	8	240,643	(178,904)	(225,694)
(Gain) loss on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial	13	(905,695)	861,457	652,465
instruments Asset retirement costs	19	(5,961)	(4,889)	(2,879)
	5.10.11	(24,146)	(2,379)	(2,879)
(Gain) loss on natural gas and oil properties and equipment	5,10,11		(2,379)	901
(Gain) loss on sale of equity interest		(18,440)	_	_
Unrealized (gain) loss on investment	5	(4,610)		
Gain on bargain purchases	5		(4,447)	(58,072)
Finance costs	21	134,166	100,799	50,628
Revaluation of contingent consideration	24	_	_	8,963
Hedge modifications	13	26,686	(133,573)	(10,164
Non-cash equity compensation	17	6,494	8,051	7,400
Working capital adjustments:				
Change in trade receivables and other current assets		104,571	13,760	(126,957)
Change in other non-current assets		1,661	(580)	(556)
Change in trade and other payables and other current liabilities		(183,530)	132,349	162,486
Change in other non-current liabilities		(6,236)	(6,794)	5,707
Cash generated from operations		\$ 418,392	S 414,078 S	,
Cash paid for income taxes		(8,260)	(26,314)	(10,880)
Net cash provided by operating activities		\$ 410,132	\$ 387,764 \$	320,182
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Consideration for business acquisitions, net of cash acquired	5	s –	\$ (24,088) \$	(=00,000)
Consideration for asset acquisitions	5	(262,329)	(264,672)	(287,330)
Proceeds from divestitures	5	95,749	_	86,224
Payments associated with potential acquisitions	15	_	_	(25,002)
Acquisition related debt and hedge extinguishments	5, 13	_	_	(56,466)
Expenditures on natural gas and oil properties and equipment	10,11	(74,252)	(86,079)	(50,175)
Proceeds on disposals of natural gas and oil properties and	10,11	4,083	12,189	2,663
equipment Deferred consideration payments		(2,620)		
	24	(2,620)	(23.807)	-
Contingent consideration payments	24	S (239,369)	(- , - , - ,	(10,822)
Net cash used in investing activities Cash flows from financing activities:		\$ (239,369)	\$ (386,457) \$	(627,712)
Cash flows from financing activities: Repayment of borrowings	21	\$ (1,547,912)	\$ (2,139,686) \$	(1,432,566)
Proceeds from borrowings	21	1,537,230	2,587,554	1,727,745
Proceeds from borrowings Cash paid for interest	21	(116,784)	2,587,554 (83,958)	
Cash paid for interest Debt issuance costs	21			(42,673)
	3	(13,776)	(34,234)	(10,255)
Decrease (increase) in restricted cash		11,792	(36,287)	1,838
Hedge modifications associated with ABS Notes	13, 21	(6,376)	(105,316)	
Proceeds from equity issuance, net	16	156,788		213,844
Principal element of lease payments	20	(12,169)	(10,211)	(7,556)
Cancellation (settlement) of warrants, net	16	_	137	(1,429)
Dividends to shareholders	18	(168,041)	(143,455)	(130,239)
Distributions to non-controlling interest owners		(4,043)	(6,389)	-
Repurchase of shares by the EBT	16	_	(22,931)	-
Repurchase of shares	16	(11,048)	(11,760)	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		\$ (174,339)	\$ (6,536) \$	
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		(3,576)	(5,229)	11,179
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period		7,329	12,558	1,379
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period		s 3,753	S 7,329 S	12,558

179

Corporate Governan

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

Notes to the Group Financial Statements

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

INDEX TO THE NOTES TO THE GROUP FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

```
Note 1 – General Information Page 179 ▶
                                                          Note 15– Other Assets Page 209 ▶
Note 2 – Basis of Preparation Page ## ▶
                                                          Note 16 - Share Capital Page 209 ▶
Note 3 − Significant Accounting Policies Page 182 ►
                                                          Note 17 - Non-Cash Share-Based Compensation
                                                                                                     Page 211
                                                          Note 18 - Dividends Page 213 ▶
Note 4 - Significant Accounting Judgments
and Estimates Page 187 ▶
                                                          Note 19 - Asset Retirement Obligations Page 214 ▶
Note 5 − Acquisitions and Divestitures Page 189 ►
                                                          Note 20 – Leases Page 215 ▶
Note 6 - Revenue Page 193 ▶
                                                          Note 21 - Borrowings Page 216 ▶
Note 7 - Expenses by Nature Page 194 ▶
                                                           Note 22 − Trade and Other Payables Page 221 ▶
Note 8 - Taxation Page 196 ▶
                                                          Note 23 - Other Liabilities Page 221 ▶
Note 9 − Earnings (Loss) Per Share Page 199 ►
                                                          Note 24 - Fair Value and Financial Instruments
                                                                                                      Page 222
Note 10 − Natural Gas and Oil Properties Page 200 ▶
                                                        Note 25 - Financial Risk Management
                                                                                              Page 223 ▶
Note 11 - Property, Plant and Equipment Page 201 ▶
                                                          Note 26 – Contingencies Page 225 ▶
Note 12 − Intangible Assets Page 202 ►
                                                           Note 27 - Related Party Transactions
                                                                                            Page 226 ▶
                                    Page 204 ▶
Note 13 - Derivative Financial Instruments
                                                           Note 28 – Subsequent Events Page 226 ▶
Note 14 - Trade and Other Receivables Page 208 ▶
```

NOTE 1 - GENERAL INFORMATION

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Diversified Energy Company PLC (the "Parent" or "Company"), formerly Diversified Gas & Oil PLC, and its wholly owned subsidiaries (the "Group") is an independent energy company engaged in the production, transportation and marketing of primarily natural gas related to its synergistic U.S. onshore upstream and midstream assets.

The Group's assets are located within the Appalachian and Central basins of the U.S.

The Company was incorporated on July 31, 2014 in the United Kingdom and is registered in England and Wales under the Companies Act 2006 as a public limited company under company number at 4th floor Phoenix House, 1 Station Hill, Reading, Berkshire, RG1 1NB, UK

In May 2020, the Company's shares were admitted to trading on the LSE's Main Market for listed securities under the ticker "DEC". In December 2023, the Company's shares were admitted to trading on the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the ticker "DEC." As of December 31, 2023, the principal trading market for the Company's ordinary shares was the LSE.

NOTE 2 - BASIS OF PREPARATION

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Basis of Preparation

The Group's consolidated financial statements (the "Group Financial Statements ") have been prepared in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB"). The principal accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently throughout the year and are consistent with prior year unless otherwise stated.

Unless otherwise stated, the Group Financial Statements are presented in U.S. Dollars, which is the Group's subsidiaries' functional currency and the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Group operates, and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars except per share and per unit amounts and where otherwise indicated.

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. Dollars at the rate of exchange on the date of the transaction. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Where the Group's subsidiaries have a different functional currency, their results and financial position are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

180

Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

- Assets and liabilities in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position are translated at the closing rate at the date of that Consolidated Statement of Financial Position;
- Income and expenses in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income are translated at average exchange rates (unless this is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the dates of the transactions); and
- All resulting exchange differences are reflected within other comprehensive income in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

The Group Financial Statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of financial assets and liabilities (including derivative instruments) held at fair value through profit and loss or through other comprehensive income.

Segment Reporting

Segment Reporting
The Group is an independent owner and operator of producing natural gas and oil wells with properties located in the states of Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Oklahoma, Texas and Louisiana. The Group's strategy is to acquire long-life producing assets, efficiently operate those assets to generate free cash flow for shareholders and then to retrie assets safely and responsibly at the end of their useful life. The Group's assets consist of natural gas and oil wells, pipelines and a network of gathering lines and compression facilities which are complementary to the Group's assets.

In accordance with IFRS the Group establishes segments on the basis on which those components of the Group are evaluated regularly by the chief executive officer, DEC's chief operating decision maker (" CODM"), when deciding how to allocate resources and in assessing performance. When evaluating performance as well as when acquiring and managing assets the CODM does so in a consolidated and complementary fashion to vertically integrate and improve margins.

Accordingly, when determining operating segments under IFRS 8, the Group has identified one reportable segment that produces and transports natural gas, NGLs and oil in the U.S.

Going Concern

The Group Financial Statements have been prepared on the going concern basis, which contemplates the continuity of normal business activity and the realization of assets and the settlement of liabilities in the normal course of business. The Directors have reviewed the Group's overall position and outlook and are of the option that the Group is sufficiently well funded to be able to operate as a going concern for at least the next twelve months from the date of approval of this

Annual Report & Form 20-F.

The Directors closely monitor and carefully manage the Group's liquidity risk. Our financial outlook is assessed primarily through the annual business planning process, however it is also carefully monitored on a monthly basis. This process includes regular Board discussions, led by senior leadership at a which the current performance of, and ottolook for, the Group are assessed. The outputs from the business planning process include a set of key performance objectives, an assessment of the Group's primary risks, the anticipated operational outlook and a set of financial forecasts that consider the sources of funding available to the Group (the "Base Plan").

The Base Plan incorporates key assumptions which underpin the business planning process. These assumptions are as follows:

Projected operating cash flows are calculated using a production profile which is consistent with current operating results

and decline rates; Assumes commodity prices are in line with the current forward curve which also considers basis differentials - Operating cost levels stay consistent with historical trends;

The financial impact of our current hedging contracts in place for the assessment period, which represents approximately 83%, and 76% of total production volumes hedged for the years ending December 31, 2024 and 2025, respectively; and - The scenario also includes the scheduled principal and interest payments on our current debt arrangements.

The Directors and management also consider various scenarios around the Base Plan that primarily reflect a more severe, but plausible, downside impact of the principal risks, both individually and in the aggregate, as well as the additional capital requirements that downside scenarios could place on us. These scenarios are as follows:

Scenario 1: Cyclically low gas prices for a year (Henry Hub prices of \$1.50 per MMbtu before returning to strip pricing), which have been historically observed in the market.

Scenario 2: Considered the impact of climate change by assuming a two week period of lost production in our East Texas/ Louisiana region, which is susceptible to hurricanes, due to a natural disaster (assumed to occur once in each year of the assessment period).

Scenario 3: Considered the impact of climate change by assuming a two week period of lost production in our Appalachian region (assumption of lost production in 25% of the total region), which is susceptible to flooding, due to a natural disaste (assumed to occur once in each year of the assessment period).

Under these downside sensitivity scenarios, the Group continues to meet its working capital requirements, which primarily consist of derivative liabilities that, when settled, will be funded utilizing the higher commodity revenues from which the derivative liability was derived. The Group will also continue to meet the covenant requirements under its Credit Facility as well as its other existing borrowing instruments.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 181

The Directors and management consider the impact that these principal risks could, in certain circumstances, have on the Group's prospects within the assessment period, and accordingly appraise the opportunities to actively mitigate the risk of these severe, but plausible, downside scenarios. In addition to its modelled downside going concern scenarios, the Board has stress tested the model to determine the extent of downtum which would result in a breach of covenants. Assuming similar levels of cash conversion as seen in 2023 , a decline in production volume and pricing well in excess of that historically experienced by the Group would need to persist throughout the going concern period for a covenant breach to occur, which is considered very unlikely.

In addition to the scenarios above, the Directors also considered the current geopolitical environment and the inflationary pressures that are currently impacting the U.S., which are being closely monitored by the Group. Notwithstanding the modelling of specific hypothetical scenarios, the Group believes that the impact associated with these events will largely continue to be reflected in commodity markets and will extend the volatility experienced in recent months. The Group considers commodity price risk a principal risk and will continue to actively monitor and mitigate this risk through our hedging program.

Based on the above, the Directors have reviewed the Group's overall position and outlook and are of the opinion that the Group is sufficiently unded to be able to operate as a going concern for the next twelve months from the date of approval of

Prior Period Reclassifications and Changes in Presentation

Reclassifications in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

The Group reclassified \$41,907 to "taxes payable" from "other current liabilities" in the accompanying 2022 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position to conform to current year presentation.

Reclassifications in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

The Group reclassified certain amounts in the prior year Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows to conform to its current period presentation. These changes in classification do not affect net cash provided by (used in) financing activities previously reported in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

The Group reclassified \$1,022 and \$1,050 in "principal element of lease payments" to "cash paid for interest" for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Basis of Consolidation

The Group Financial Statements and its wholly owned subsidiaries: for the year ended December 31, 2023 reflect the following corporate structure of the Group,

 DP Bluegrass Holdings LLC
 DP Bluegrass LLC
 Chesapeake Granite
 Wash Trust
 BlueStone Natural — TGG Cotton Valley Assets, LLC

— Giant Land, LLC (d)

— Link Land LLC (d)

— Old Faithful Land LLC (d)

— Riverside Land LLC (d)

— Splendid Land LLC (d) Diversified Energy Company PLC
("DEC") as well as its wholly
owned subsidiaries
 Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation
 Diversified Production LLC
 Diversified ABS Holdings LLC
 Diversified ABS LLC Resources II LLC - Sooner State Joint ABS Holdings LLC (b) -- Diversified ABS Phase VI - DP Production Holdings II LLC Diversified Midstream LLC Diversified ABS LLC Diversified ABS Phase II Cranberry Pipeline Corporation Diversified ABS -
Holdings LLC
— Diversified ABS Phase II LLC
Diversified ABS Phase III Holdings LLC

— Diversified ABS Phase VI - Coalfield Pipeline Company DM Bluebonnet LLC Black Bear Midstream LLC

— Diversified ABS VI Holdings LLC

Diversified ABS Phase
III LLC Holdings LLC Upstream LLC Oaktree ABS VI Holdings LLC

Black Bear Midstream LLC

Black Bear Liquids LLC

Black Bear Liquids

Marketing LLC

DM Pennsylvania Holdco LLC

DGOC Holdings Sub Ill LLC

Diversified Energy Graup Diversified ABS III Upstream LLC Dp Lion Equity Holdco LLC

DP Lion HoldCo LLC

DP Vandalia Equity Holdco Upstream LLC Diversified ABS Phase III Midstream LLC Diversified ABS Phase IV LLC LLC

DP Vandalia Holdco LLC

DP RBL Co LLC

DP Legacy Central LLC

Diversified Energy

Marketing LLC

DP Tapstone Energy - Diversified Energy Group Holdings LLC

— Diversified LLC Holdings LLC

— Diversified ABS Phase
IV LLC
Diversified ABS Phase V
Holdings LLC Diversified Energy Company LLC ext LVL Energy, LLC Diversified ABS Phase

Holdings LLC

- DP Legacy Tapstone LLC

(a) Diversified Production, LLC holds 50.8% of the issued and outstanding common shares of Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust. (b) Owned 51.25% by Diversified Production LLC.

182 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F 2023

Diversified Production, LLC holds 20% of the issued and outstanding equity of DP Lion Equity Holdeo LLC. within the Group's financial statements as of December 31, 2023 . Refer to Note 5 for additional inf

(d) Owned 55% by Diversified Energy Company PLC.

V LLC

Diversified ABS V Upstream LLC

NOTE 3 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The preparation of the Group Financial Statements in compliance with IFRS as issued by the IASB requires management to make estimates and exercise judgment in applying the Group's accounting policies. In preparing the Group Financial Statements $\,$, the significant judgments made by management in applying the Group's accounting policies and the key sources of estimation uncertainty are disclosed in $\,$ Note 4 $\,$

Business Combinations and Asset Acquisitions

The Group performs an assessment of each acquisition to determine whether the acquisition should be accounted for as an asset acquisition or a business combination. For each transaction, the Group may elect to apply the concentration test to determine if the fair value of assets acquired is substantially concentrated in a single asset (or a group of similar assets). If this concentration test is met, the acquisition qualifies as an acquisition of a group of assets and liabilities, not of a business

Accounting for business combinations under IFRS 3 is applied once it is determined that a business has been acquired. Under IFRS 3, a business is defined as an integrated set of activities and assets conducted and managed for the purpose of providing a return to investors. A business generally consists of inputs, processes applied to those inputs, and resulting outputs that are or will be, used to generate revenues.

When less than the entire interest of an entity is acquired, the choice of measurement of the non-controlling interest, either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets, is determined on a transaction by transaction basis.

More information regarding the judgments and conclusions reached with respect to business combinations and asset acquisitions is included in Notes 4 and 5.

Oaktree Capital Management, L.P. ("Oaktree") Participation

Oaktree Capital Management, L.F. ("Oaktree") Participation agreement with funds managed by Oaktree to jointly identify and fund future proved developed producing acquisition opportunities ("PDP acquisitions") that the Group identified. The Oaktree Funding Commitment provided for up to \$1,000,000 in aggregate over three years for mutually agree upon PDP acquisitions with transaction valuations typically greater than \$2,000 or in Aggregate over three years for mutually agree upon PDP acquisitions with transaction valuations typically greater than \$2,000 or in Aggregate over three years for mutually agree upon PDP acquisitions mate during the first 18 months of the agreement, and \$2,5% and 47,5% during Tranche I deals, or joint acquisitions made during the second 18 months of the agreement, respectively. The Group's greater share reflected the upfront promote it received from Oaktree which was intended to compensate the Group for the increase in general and administrative expenses needed to one one rate an entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity that increases with a nourised or more than entity than the or the new or that the or the composition of the agreement and a new or the new three years for mutually agreed administrative expenses needed to operate an entity that increases with acquired growth.

10% unlevered internal rate of return, Oaktree would convey a back-end promote to working interest to 59.625% for both Tranche I and Tranche II deals. The Group Additionally, upon dataset activities and the Group's working interest to 59,625% for both Tra also maintains the right of first offer to acquire Oaktree's interest if and when Oaktree decides to divest. The Group and Oaktree each have the right to participate in a sale by the other party with a third-party upon comparable terms.

The Group accounts for the Oaktree Participation Agreement as a joint operation under IFRS 11, Joint Arrangements ("IFRS 11"). Accordingly, the Group includes its proportionate share of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses within the consolidated financial statements.

The Oaktree Participation Agreement ended in October 2023. While Oaktree continues to hold the working interests it acquired, the agreement to participate in future acquisition opportunities has expired.

Inventory

Natural gas inventory is stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value, cost being determined on a weighted average cost basis. Inventory also consists of material and supplies used in connection with the Group's maintenance, storage and handling. Inventory is stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash on the balance sheet comprises each at banks. Balances held at banks, at times, exceed U.S. federally insured amounts. The Group has not experienced any losses in such accounts and the Directors believe the Group is not exposed to any significant credit risk on its cash. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group's cash balance was \$3,753 and \$7,329 , respectively.

Trade receivables are stated at the historical carrying amount, net of any provisions required. Trade receivables are due from customers throughout the natural gas and oil industry. Although dispersed among several customers, collectability is dependent on the financial condition of each individual customer as well as the general economic conditions of the industry. The Directors review the financial condition of customers prior to extending credit and generally do not require collateral

Group Financial Statements Additional Information 183

support the recoverability of the Group's trade receivables. Any changes in the Group's allowance for expected credit losses during the year are recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

Trade receivables. Trade receivables also include during the year are recognized in the Consoliated Statement of Comprehensive Income.

1 rade receivables also include certain receivables from third-party working interest owners as well as hedge settlement receivables.

8 of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group considered a portion of these working interest receivables uncollectable and recorded an allowance for credit losses in the amount of 16,529 and 88,841, respectively. Refer to Note 14 for additional information.

Impairment of Financial Assets

IFRS 9 requires the application of an expected credit loss model in considering the impairment of financial assets. The expected credit loss model requires the Group to account for expected credit losses and changes in those expected credit losses at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition of the financial assets. The credit event does not have to occur before credit losses are recognized. JFRS 9 allows for a simplified approach for measuring the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses for trade receivable

The Group applies the simplified approach to the expected credit loss model to trade receivables arising from:

- Sales of natural gas, NGLs and oil;
- Sales of gathering and transportation of third-party natural gas; and
- The provision of other services.

Borrowings

Borrowings are recognized initially at fair value, net of any applicable transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subseque carried at amortized cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption value is recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Interest on borrowings is accrued as applicable to each class of borrowing

Derivative Financial Instruments

Derivative a run eads a part of the fromp's overall strategy to mitigate risk associated with the unpredictability of eash flows due to volatility in commodity prices. Further details of the Group's exposure to these risks are detailed in has entered into financial instruments which are considered derivative contracts, such as ways and collars, which result in net eash settlements each month and do not result in physical deliveries. The derivative contracts are initially recognized aftair value at the date the contract is entered into and remeasured to fair value every balance sheet date. The resulting gain or loss is recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income in the year incurred in the gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments line item.

Restricted Cash

Cash held on deposit for bonding purposes is classified as restricted cash and recorded within current and non-current assets. The cash (1) is restricted in use by state governmental agencies to be utilized and drawn upon if the operator should abandon any wells, or (2) is being held as collateral by the Group's surety bond providers.

Additionally, the Group is required to maintain certain reserves for interest payments related to its asset-backed Additionally, the Group is required to maintain certain reserves for interest payments related to its asset-backed securitizations discussed in Note 21. These reserves approximate is to sevem months of interest as well. The Group classifies restricted cash as current or non-current based on the classification of the associated asset or liability which the restriction relates. This reserve cash is managed and held by an indenture trustee who monitors the reserve mont to month ensuring the proper quantum is maintained. This trustee is independent, and the conditions of the deposit prevent the Group from accessing it on demand such that it no longer meets the definition of cash and cash equivalents. rest as well as any associated fees.

	Decem	December 31, 2023		ber 31, 2022
Cash restricted by asset-backed securitizations	S	35,870	S	54,552
Other restricted cash		382		836
Total restricted cash	\$	36,252	s	55,388
Classified as:				
Current asset	S	11,195	S	7,891
Non-current asset		25,057		47,497
Total	s	36,252	s	55,388

Natural Gas and Oil Properties

Natural gas and oil activities are accounted for using the principles of the successful efforts method of accounting as described below.

DEVELOPMENT AND ACQUISITION COSTS

Costs incurred to purchase, lease, or otherwise acquire a property are capitalized when incurred. Expenditures related to the construction, installation or completion of infrastructure facilities, such as platforms, and the drilling of development wells, including delineation wells, are capitalized within antural gas and oil properties. The initial cost of an asset comprises its purchase price or construction cost, any costs directly attributable to bringing the asset into operation, and the initial estimate of the asset retirement obligation.

DEPLETION

Proved natural gas, oil and NGL reserve volumes are used as the basis to calculate unit-of-production depletion rates. Leasehold costs are depleted on the unit-of-production basis over the total proved reserves of the relevant area while production and development wells are depleted over proved producing reserves.

Intangible Assets

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group are recognized as intangible assets where the following criteria are met:

- It is technically feasible to complete the software so that it will be available for use;
- The Directors intend to complete the software and use or sell it;
- There is an ability to use the software;
- It can be demonstrated how the software will generate probable future economic benefits;
- Adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use the software are available; and
- The expenditure attributable to the software during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalized as part of the software include cost incurred by third parties, employee costs and an appropriate portion of relevant overheads.

Capitalized development costs are recorded as intangible assets and amortized from the point at which the asset is ready for use. Costs associated with maintaining software programs are recognized as an expense as incurred.

IMPAIRMENT OF INTANGIBLE ASSETS

IntraMedia. Or IntraActifile. Assets a thinapible assets are tested for impairment wheneve events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the eash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (eash-generaling units). Intangible assets that suffer an impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at the end of each reporting period.

AMORTIZATIO

The Group amortizes intangible assets with a limited useful life, using the straight-line method over the following periods:

		Range in Years
Software		3 - 5
Other acquired intangibles	(a)	3

(a) Represents intangible assets acquired in business combinations and asset acquisitions.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, Juna and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. The cost of property, plant and equipment initially recognized includes its purchase price and any cost that is directly attributable to bringing the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Directors.

Property, plant and equipment are generally depreciated on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives

	Range in Years
Buildings and leasehold improvements	10 - 40
Equipment	5 - 10
Motor vehicles	5
Midstream assets	10 - 15
Other property and equipment	5 - 10

185

Property, plant and equipment held under leases are depreciated over the shorter of the lease term or estimated useful life.

Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

Impairment of 1/00-ir Haincian Assets

At each reporting date, the Directors assess whether indications exist that an asset may be impaired. If indications exist, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Directors estimate the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or seak generating unit's, fair value less cost to sell and its value-in-use, and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or each-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, the Directors consider the asset impaired and write the asset down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value-in-use, the Directors from the estimated future cash flows to their present value using a discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining fair value less costs to sell, the Directors consider recent market transactions, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, the Directors will utilize an appropriate valuation model.

Non-Controlling Interests

Non-controlling interests represent the equity in subsidiaries that is not attributable to the Group's shareholders. The acquisition of a non-controlling interest in a subsidiary and the sale of an interest while retaining control are accounted or as transactions within equity and are reported within non-controlling interests in the consolidated financial statements.

During the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021, the Group recorded \$1,683, \$4,812 and \$303, respectively, of net income attributable to non-controlling interests. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group had a non-controlling interests balance of \$12,604 and \$14,964, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021, the Group paid \$4,043, \$6,389 and \$0, respectively, in distributions to non-controlling interests when the controlling interest were supported by the Group paid \$4,043, \$6,389 and \$0, respectively, in distributions to non-controlling interest when the Group paid \$4,043, \$6,389 and \$0, respectively, in distributions to non-controlling interest when the Group paid \$4,043, \$6,389, and \$0, respectively, in distributions to non-controlling interests when the Group paid \$4,043, \$6,389, and \$6,049, and \$6,0

Refer to Note 5 for information regarding the Group's non-controlling interests in the Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust ("the GWT"), acquired in connection with the Tapstone Acquisition in December 2021

Lease

The Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the commencement date of contracts (or separate components of a contract) which convey to the Group the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration, when such contracts meet the definition of a lease as determined by IFRS 16, Leases ("IFRS 16"). The determination of whether an arrangement is, or contains, a lease is based on the substance of the arrangement at inception date.

The Group initially measures the lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. When this rate can not be readily determined, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate. After the commencement date, the lease liability is reduced for payments made by the lessee and increased for interest on the lease liability.

Right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprises:

- The amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received, any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and
- An estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories.

Subsequent to the measurement date, the right-of-use asset is depreciated on a straight line basis for a period of time that

reflects the life of the underlying asset, and also adjusted for the remeasurement of any lease liability

Asset Retirement Obligations

ASSET RETIFEMENT UDIGITATIONS
Where a liability for the retirement of a well, removal of production equipment and site restoration at the end of the production life of a well exists, the Group recognizes a liability for asset retirement. The amount recognized is the present value of estimated future net expenditures determined in accordance with our anticipated retirement plans as well as with local conditions and requirements. The unwinding of the discount on the decommissioning liability is included as accretion of the decommissioning provision. The cost of the relevant property, plant and equipment asset is increased with an amount equivalent to the liability and depresided on a unit of production basis. The Group recognizes changes in estimates prospectively, with corresponding adjustments to the liability and the associated non-current asset.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group had no midstream asset retirement obligations

Taxation

DEFERRED TAXATION

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Group Financial Statements . Deferred tax is determined using tax rates (and laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the balance sheet date and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realized or the deferred liability is settled.

6 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that the future taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilized.

CURRENT TAXATION

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 were measured at the amount to be recovered from, or paid to, the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date in the jurisdictions where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax returner. The frozy measures its tax balances based on either the most likely amount, or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty.

Revenue Recognition

NATURAL GAS, NGLs AND OIL

NATURAL GAS, NATURAL OF COMMODITIES AND THE COMMODITIES AND ASSESSED AS A COMMODITIES AND ASSESSED ASSESSED AS A COMMODITIES AND ASSESSED ASSESSED

Commodity revenue in which the Group has an interest with other producers is recognized proportionately based on the Group's working interest and the terms of the relevant production sharing contracts.

Royalty payments or counterparty distributions, representing the portion of revenue that is due to minority working interests, is included as a liability , describe in Note 23.

Commodity revenue is recorded based on the volumes accepted each day by customers at the delivery point and is measured using the respective market price index for the applicable commodity plus or minus the applicable basis differential based on the quality of the product.

THIRD-PARTY GATHERING REVENUE

Revenue from gathering and transportation of third-party natural gas is recognized when the customer transfers its natural gas to the entry point in the Group's midstream network and becomes entitled to withdraw an equivalent volume of natural gas from the exit point in the Group's midstream network under contracts for the gathering and transportation of natural gas. This transfer generally occurs when product is physically transferred into the Group's vessel, pipe, or sales meter. The customer's entitlement to withdraw an equivalent volume of natural gas is broadly coterminous with the transfer of natural gas into the Group's midstream network. Customers are invoiced and revenue is recognized each month based on the volume of natural gas transported at a contractually agreed upon price per unit.

THIRD-PARTY PLUGGING REVENUE

Revenue from third-parry asser retirement services is recognized as earned in the month work is performed and consistent with the Group's contractual obligations. The Group's contractual obligations in this respect are considered to be its performance obligations for the purposes of IFRS 15.

OTHER REVENUE

Revenue from the operation of third-party wells is recognized as earned in the month work is performed and consistent with the Group's contractual obligations. The Group's contractual obligations in this respect are considered to be its performance obligations for the purposes of iRRS 15.

Revenue from the sale of water disposal services to third-parties into the Group's disposal wells is recognized as earned in the month the water was physically disposed at a contractually agreed upon price per unit. Disposal of the water is considered to be the Group's performance obligation under these contracts.

Revenue is stated after deducting sales taxes, excise duties and similar levies .

Share-Based Payments

Share-based Payments
The Group accounts for share-based payments under IFRS 2, Share-Based Payment ("IFRS 2"). All of the Group's share-based awards are equity settled. The fair value of the awards are determined at the date of grant. As of December 31, 2023 and 2021, the Group had three types of share-based payment awards: RSUs, PSUs and Options. The fair value of the Group's RSUs is measured using a Monte Carlo simulation model. The inputs to the Monte Carlo simulation model included:

- The share price at the date of grant;
- Expected volatility;
- Expected dividends;
- Risk free rate of interest; and

rategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 187

Patterns of exercise of the plan participants.

The fair value of the Group's Options was calculated using the Black-Scholes model as of the grant date. The inputs to the Black-Scholes model included:

- The share price at the date of grant;
- Exercise price;
- Expected volatility; and
- Risk-free rate of interest

The grant date fair value of share-based awards, adjusted for market-based performance conditions, are expensed uniformly over the vesting period.

New or Amended Accounting Standards - Adopted

The following accounting standards, amendments and interpretations became effective in the current year:

- Disclosure of Accounting Policies: IAS 1 and IFRS Practice Statement 2
- Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities Arising from a Single Transaction: Amendments to IAS 12

The application of these standards and interpretations effective for the first time in the current year has had no significant impact on the amounts reported in the Group Financial Statements

New On Amended Accounting Standards — Not Stefandorted, the following standards and interpretations, which have not been applied in the Group Financial Statements were in issue but not yet effective. It is expected that where applicable, these standards and amendments will be adopted on each respective effective date. None of these standards are expected to have a significant impact on the Group.

Amendments to IFRS	Effective Date
Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-Current and	Annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024
Non-Current Liabilities with Covenants	

NOTE 4 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS AND ESTIMATES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

In application of the Group's accounting policies, described in Note 3 , the Directors have made the following judgments and estimates which may have a significant effect on the amounts recognized in the Group Financial Statements

Significant Judgments

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND ASSET ACQUISITIONS

BUSINESS COMBINATIONS AND ASSET ACQUISITIONS

The Group follows the guidance in IFRS 3, Business Combinations ("IFRS 3") for determining the appropriate accounting treatment for acquisitions. IFRS 3 permits an initial fair value assessment to determine if substantially all of the fair value of the assets acquired is concentrated in a single asset or group of similar assets, the "concentration test." If the initial screening test is not met, the asset is considered a business based on whether there are inputs and substantive processes in place. Based on the results of this analysis and conclusion on an acquisition's classification of a business combination or an asset acquisition, the accounting treatment is derived.

If the acquisition is deemed to be a business, the acquisition method of accounting is applied. Identifiable assets acquired and In the acquisition is decided to the desired and inhibition assumed at the acquisition date are recorded at fair value. When the fair value exceeds the consideration transferred, a bargain purchase gain is recognized. Conversely, when the consideration transferred exceeds the fair value, goodwill is recorded. If the transaction is deemed to be an asset purchase, the cost accumulation and allocation model is used whereby the assets and liabilities are recorded based on the purchase price and allocated to the individual assets and whereby the assets and liabilities are recorded based on the purchase price and allocated to the individual assets and liabilities have on relative fair values. As a result, gain on bargain purchases are not recognized on asset acquisitions. Additionally, in instances when the acquisition of a group of assets contains contingent consideration, the Group records changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration through the basis of the asset acquired rather than through the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income. More information regarding conclusions reached with respect to this judgment is included in Note 5.

The determination and allocation of fair values to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are based on various market participant assumptions and valuation methodologies requiring considerable judgment by management. The most significant variables in these valuations are discount rates and other assumptions and estimates used to determine the cash inflows and outflows. Management determines discount rates based on the risk inherent in the acquired assets, specific risks, industry beta and capital structure of guideline companies. The valuation of an acquired business is based on available information at the acquisition date and assumptions that are believed to be reasonable. However, a change in facts and

188

Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

circumstances as of the acquisition date can result in subsequent adjustments during the measurement period, but no later than one year from the acquisition date.

ESTIMATING THE FAIR VALUE OF ACQUIRED NATURAL GAS AND OIL PROPERTIES

The Group determines the fair value of its natural gas and oil properties acquired in business combinations using the income approach based on expected discounted future cash flows from estimated reserve quantities, costs to produce and develop reserves, and natural gas and oil forward prices. The future net eash flows are discounted using a weighted average cost of reserves, and natural gas and oil forward prices. The future net cash flows are discounted using a weighted average cost of capital as well as any additional risk factors. Proved reserves are estimated by reference to available geological and engineering data and only include volumes for which access to market is assured with reasonable certainty. Estimates of proved reserves are inherently imprecise, require the application of judgment and are subject to regular revision, either upward or downward, based on new information such as from the drilling of additional wells, observation of long-term reservoir performance under producing conditions and changes in economic factors, including product prices, contract terms or development plant.

IMPAIRMENT OF NATURAL GAS AND OIL PROPERTIES

In preparing the Group Financial Statements the Directors consider that a key judgment is whether there is any evidence that the natural gas and oil properties are impaired. When making this assessment, producing assets are reviewed for indicators of impairment at the balance sheet date. Indicators of impairment for the Group's producing assets can include significant or prolonged:

- Decreases in commodity pricing or other negative changes in market conditions
- Downward revisions of reserve estimates; or
- Increases in operating costs

The Group reviews the carrying value of its natural gas and oil properties on a field basis annually or when an indicator of impairment is identified. The impairment test compares the carrying value of natural gas and oil properties to their recoverable amount based on the present value of estimated future net eash flows from the proved natural gas and oil reserves. The future cash flows are calculated using estimated reserve quantities, costs to produce and develop reserves, and natural gas and oil forward prices. The fair value of proved reserves is estimated by reference to available geological and engineering data and only includes volumes for which access to market is assured with reasonable certainty. When the carrying value is in excess of the fair value, the Group recognizes an impairment by writing down the value of its natural gas and oil properties to their fair value. During the year ended

December 31, 2023 , the Group determined that the carrying amounts of certain proved properties for two fields were not recoverable from future cash flows and recognized an impairment charge of

\$41,616

The Group assessed the sensitivity of the impairment analysis and noted the primary assumptions include pricing and the The Group assessed the sensitivity of the impairment analysis and noted the primary assumptions include pricing and the selected discount rate. The Group performed the sensitivity analysis below under different scenarios considering the results of the Group's impairment assessment by field under the following scenarios: 1) a high and low pricing environment, using historically observed average annual high and low prices for natural gas and oil over the last 10 years; and 2) a high and low selected discount rate, using rates that the Group has observed in completed acquisitions over the last three years. changes in assumptions could have the following impact on the Group's impairment analysis as of Dece

December 31, 2023

Scenario 1 (a) Impact from Pricing Scenario 2 (b) Headroom/(impairment) (473.510) S 7.532.007

- Scenario I includes commodity base prices of \$2.04 and \$39.23 for natural gas and oil, respectively, representing the lowest annual average over the last 10 years. Under this scenario, 4 fields are impaired for a total impairment charge of \$473,510 .

 Scenario 2 includes commodity base prices of \$6.42 and \$94.79 for natural gas and oil, respectively, representing the highest annual average over the last 10 years. Under this scenario, no fields are impaired.

Impact from Discount Rate	Se	enario 1 ^(a)	S	cenario 2 (b)
Headroom/(impairment)	S	1 253 634	S	627.047

- Scenario 1 represents the Group's reserves at a discount rate of 9.5%, which represents the lowest rate used by the Group in an acquisition over the past 3 years. Under this scenario, 1 field is impaired for a total impairment charge of \$7,265.
- Scenario 2 represents the Group's reserves at a discount rate of 13.5%, which represents the highest rate used by the Group in an acquisition over the past 3 years. Under this scenario, 2 fields are impaired for a total impairment charge of \$134,459 .

years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 . Refer to Note 10 for additional No such impairments were recorded during the information regarding the Group's impairment

Where there has been a charge for impairment in an earlier period, that charge will be reversed in a later period when there has been a change in circumstances to the extent that the recoverable amount is higher than the net book value at the time. In reversing impairment losses, the carrying amount of the asset will be increased to the lower of its original carrying value or the carrying value that would have been determined (net of depletion) had no impairment loss been recognized in prior

Group Financial Statements 189 When applicable, the Group recognizes impairment losses in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income in those expense categories consistent with the function of the impaired asset.

RESERVE VOLUME ESTIMATES

Proved reserves are the estimated volumes of natural gas, oil and NGLs that can be economically produced with reasonable certainty from known reservoirs under existing economic conditions and operating methods.

In estimating proved natural gas and oil reserves, we rely on interpretations and judgment of available geological, geophysical, engineering and production data as well as the use of certain economic assumptions such as commodity pricing. Additional assumptions include operating expenses, capital expenditures and taxes. Amay of the factors, assumptions and variables involved in estimating proved reserves are subject to change over time and therefore affect the estimates of natural gas, oil and NGL reserve volumes.

TAXATION

The Group makes certain estimates in calculating deferred tax assets and liabilities, as well as income tax expense. These estimates often involve judgment regarding differences in the timing and recognition of revenue and expenses for tax and financial reporting purposes as well as the tax basis of our assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date before tax returns are completed. Additionally, the Group must assets the half and the tax between the contract of the transfer of the transfer and record a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets when all or a portion of that asset is not expected to be realized. In evaluating whether a valuation allowance should be applied, the Group considers evidence such as future taxable income, among other factors. This determination involves numerous judgments and assumptions and includes estimating factors such as commodity prices, production and other operating conditions. If any of those factors, assumptions or judgments change, the deferred tax asset could change and, in particular, decrease in a period where the Group determines it is more likely than not that the asset will not be realized. Alternatively, a valuation allowance may be reversed where it is determined it is more likely than of that the asset will be realized.

ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION COSTS

ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATION COSTS

The ultimate asset retirement obligation costs are uncertain and cost estimates can vary in response to many factors including changes to relevant legal requirements, the emergence of new restoration techniques or experience at other production sites.

The expected timing and amount of expenditures can also change, for example, in response to changes in reserves or changes in laws and regulations or their interpretation. As a result, significant estimates and assumptions are made in determining the provision for asset retirement. These assumptions include the cost to retire the wells, the Group's retirement plan, an assumed inflation rate and the discount rate. Changes in assumptions related to the Group's asset retirement obligations could result in a material change in the carrying value within the next financial year. See

Note 19 for more information and sensitivity analysis.

NOTE 5 - ACQUISITIONS AND DIVESTITURES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The assets acquired in all acquisitions include the necessary permits, rights to production, royalties, assignments, contracts and agreements that support the production from wells and operation of pipelines. The Group determines the accounting treatment of acquisitions using IFRS 3.

As part of the Group's corporate strategy, it actively seeks to acquire assets when they meet the Group's acquisition criteria of being long-life, low-decline assets that strategically complement the Group's existing portfolio

2023 Acquisitions

TANOS ENERGY HOLDINGS II LLC ("TANOS II") ASSET ACQUISITION

On March 1, 2023 the Group acquired certain upstream assets and related infrastructure in the Central Region from Tanos II Given the concentration of assets, this transaction was considered an asset acquisition matter than a businesse combination. When making this determination management performed an asset concentration test considering the fair value of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of \$252,2329, inclusive of transaction costs of \$936 and customary purchase price adjustments. The Group faunded the purchase with proceeds from the February 2023 equity raise, cash on hand and existing availability on the Credit Facility for which the borrowing base was upsized concurrent to the closing of the Tanos II transaction. Refer to Notes 16 and 2 If or additional information regarding the Group's share capital and borrowings. In the period from its acquisition to December 31, 2023 the Tanos II assets increased the Group's revenue by \$45,589 |

190 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

The assets and liabilities assumed were as follows:

Consideration paid		
Cash consideration	S	262,329
Total consideration	S	262,329
Net assets acquired		
Natural gas and oil properties	s	263,056
Asset retirement obligations, asset portion		3,250
Property, plant and equipment		234
Derivative financial instruments, net		7,449
Other receivables		1,729
Asset retirement obligations, liability portion		(3,250)
Other current liabilities		(10,139)
Net assets acquired	S	262,329

2023

2023 Divestitures

SALE OF EQUITY INTEREST IN DP LION EQUITY HOLDCO LLC

In November 2023, the Group formed DP Lion Equity Holdeo LLC, a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue Class A and Class B asset-backed securities (collectively "ABS VII") which are secured by certain upstream producing assets in Appalachia. The Class A and B asset backed securities were issued in aggregate principal amounts of \$142,000 and \$20,000, respectively.

In December 2023 , the Group divested generating cash proceeds of \$30,000 . The Group evaluated the remaining 20% interest in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC to outside investors, generating cash proceeds of \$30,000 . The Group evaluated the remaining 20% interest in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC and determined that the governance structure is such that the Group does not have the ability to exercise control, joint control, or significant influence over the DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC entity. Accordingly, this entity is not consolidated within the Group's financial statements as of December 31, 2023 . The total assets and liabilities divested are no longer consolidated within the Group's financial statements and were as follows:

Cash consideration	s	(30,000)
Total consideration	s	(30,000)
Net assets divested		
Natural gas and oil properties	s	(142,891)
Restricted cash		(7,345)
Derivative financial instruments, net		(20,328)
Other assets		(8,140)
Borrowings		154,966
Other liabilities		9,288
Net assets divested	s	(14,450)
Cost basis of investment retained		2,890
Gain on sale of equity interest	\$	(18.440)

The consideration exceeded the fair value of the Group's portion of the assets and liabilities divested resulting in a gain on sale

of the equity interest of \$18,440 . The Group's remaining investment in the LLC is accounted for as an equity instrument at fair value in accordance with IFRS 9, Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9") and was \$7,500 at December 31, 2023, which generated an unrealized gain of \$4,610 .

On July 17, 2023 , the Group sold undeveloped acreage in Oklahoma, within the Group's Central Region, for net consideration of approximately \$16,060 . The consideration received exceeded the fair value of the net assets divested resulting in a gain on natural gas and oil properties and equipment of \$13,619.

On June 27, 2023 , the Group sold certain non-core, non-operated assets within its Central Region for gross consideration of approximately \$37,589 . The divested assets were located in Texas and Oklahoma and consisted of non-operated wells and the associated leasehold acreage that was acquired as part of the ConocoPhillips Asset Acquisition in September 2022 . This sale of non-operated and non-core assets aligns with the Group's application of the Smarter Asset Management strategy and its strategic focus on operated proved developed producing assets.

trategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 191

Additionally, during the year ended December 31, 2023 , the Group divested certain other non-core undeveloped acreage across its operating footprint for consideration of approximately \$12,100 . The consideration received exceeded the fair value of the net assets divested resulting in a gain on natural gas and oil properties and equipment of \$10,547 .

2022 Acquisitions

CONOCOPHILLIPS ASSET ACQUISITION

CONCUPHILLIES ASSET ACQUISITION

On September 27, 2022 the Group acquired certain upstream assets and related facilities within the Central Region from ConcooPhillips. Given the concentration of assets, this transaction was considered an asset acquisition rather than a business combination. When making this determination management performed an asset concentration test considering the fair value of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of \$209,766 , including customary purchase price adjustments. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were negligible. The Group funded the purchase with available cash on hand and a draw on the Credit Facility. In the period from its acquisition to December 31, 2022 the ConocoPhillips assets increased the Group's revenue by \$25,217 .

EAST TEXAS ASSET ACQUISITION

On April 25, 2022 , the Group acquired a proportionate 52.5% working interest in certain upstream assets and related facilities within the Central Region from a private seller in conjunction with Oaktree, via the previously disclosed participation agreement between the two parties, Given the concentration of assets, this transaction was considered an asset acquisition rather than a business combination. When making this determination, the Group considering the fair value of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of purchase price adjustments. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were with available cash on hand and a draw on the Credit Facility.

OTHER ACQUISITIONS

During the period ended December 31, 2022 the Group acquired three asset retirement companies for an aggregate consideration of \$13,949, inclusive of customary purchase price adjustments. The Group will also pay an additional \$3,150 in deferred consideration through November 2024. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group paid \$2,100 of the deferred consideration. When evaluating these transactions, the Group determined they did not have significant asset concentrations and as a result it had acquired identifiable sets of inputs, processes and outputs and concluded the transactions were business combinations.

On April 1, 2022 the Group acquired certain midstream assets, inclusive of a processing facility, in the Central Region that are contiguous to its existing East Texas assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of \$10,139 inclusive of customary purchase price adjustments and transaction costs. When evaluating the transaction, the Group determined it did not have significant asset concentration and as a result it had acquired an identifiable set of inputs, processes and outputs and accordingly concluded the transaction was a business combination. The fair value of the net assets acquired was \$10,742 generating a bargain purchase gain of \$603 .

On November 21, 2022 the Group acquired certain midstream assets in the Central Region that are contiguous to its existing

East Texas assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of \$7,438, inclusive of customary purchase price adjustments and transaction costs. Given the concentration of assets, this transaction was considered an asset acquisition rather than a business combination.

Transaction costs associated with the other acquisitions noted above were insignificant and the Group funded the aggregate cash consideration with existing cash on hand.

2021 Acquisitions

TAPSTONE ENERGY HOLDINGS LLC ("TAPSTONE") BUSINESS COMBINATION

On December 7, 2021 , the Group acquired a proportionate 51.25% working interest in certain upstream assets, field infrastructure, equipment, and facilities within the Central Region from Tapstone in conjunction with Oaktree, via the previously disclosed participation agreement between the two parties. The acquisition also included under development at the time of close which have now been completed by the Group. The Group are served as the sole operator of the assets. When evaluating the transaction, the Group determined it did not have significant asset concentration and as a result it had acquired an identifiable set of inputs, processes and outputs and concluded the transaction was a business.

S177,496 , inclusive customary purchase price adjustments. During 2022, the Group recorded S1,853 in measurement period adjustments as purchase cancounting was finalized. These adjustments were recorded as an increase in the bargain purchase gain associated with the transaction. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were s4,039 and were expensed. The Group funded the purchase with proceeds from the Credit Facility.

In connection with the acquisition the Group also acquired the beneficial ownership in the Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust ("the GWT"). The Group consolidated the GWT as it had determined that it controls the GWT because it (1) possesses power over the GWT, (2) has exposure to variable returns from its involvement with the GWT, and (3) has the ability to use its power over the GWT to affect its returns. The elements of control are achieved through the Group operating a majority of the natural gas and oil properties that are subject to the conveyed royalty interests, marketing of the associated production, and through its ownership of 50.8% of the outstanding common units of the GWT are common units of the GWT owned by third parties have been reflected as a non-controlling interest in the consolidated financial statements. Common units outstanding as of

192 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

December 7, 2021 were 46,750 with the Group's beneficial interests in the GWT representing 50.8% . The GWT is publicly traded and the GWT's market capitalization was utilized when determining the value of the non-controlling interests.

2023

The GWT's non-controlling interest is heavily concentrated in the acquired Tapstone natural gas and oil properties and as a result the Group consolidated \$16,087 into its natural gas and oil properties associated with this non-controlling interest as of December 31, 2021. The remaining amounts in the Group's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position associated with non-controlling interest were immaterial and working capital in nature.

TANOS ENERGY HOLDINGS III, LLC ("TANOS") BUSINESS COMBINATION

On August 18, 2021 , the Group acquired a 51.25% working interest in certain upstream assets, field infrastructure, equipment and facilities within the Central Region from Tanos, in conjunction with Oaktree, via the previously disclosed participation agreement between the two parties. When evaluating the transaction, the Group determined it did not have significant asset concentration and as a result it had acquired an identifiable set of inputs, processes and outputs and concluded the transaction was a business combination. The Group all purchases consideration of \$116.061, including customary purchase price adjustments. Transaction was a subiness combination. The Group paid purchase consideration of \$116.061, including customary purchase price adjustments. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were \$2.384 and were expensed. DEC funded the purchase with proceeds from a drawdown on the Credit Facility. During 2022 purchase accounting was finalized and no measurement period adjustments were recorded.

As part of the acquisition, the Group obtained the option to novate or extinguish the Tanos hedge book. In conjunction with the closing settlement, the Group elected to extinguish their share of the Tanos hedge book. The cost to terminate was \$52,666 . This payment relieved the termination liability established in the Group's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position in purchase accounting and has been presented as an investing activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows given its connection to the Tanos acquisition. New contracts were subsequently entered into for more favorable pricing in order to secure the cash flows associated with these producing assets.

${\bf BLACKBEARD\ OPERATING\ LLC\ ("BLACKBEARD")\ ASSET\ ACQUISITION}$

On July 5, 2021 , the Group acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region from Blackbeard. Given the concentration of assets this transaction was considered an asset acquisition rather than a business combination. When making this determination management performed an asset concentration test considering the fair value

of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of and transfetion costs. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were oil properties. The Group funded the purchase with proceeds from the May 2021 equity placement and a fraw on the Credit Facility, discussed in Notes 16 and 21, respectively. During 2022 purchase accounting was finalized and no measurement period adjustments were recorded.

INDIGO ASSET ACQUISITION

INDIGO ASSET ACQUISITION
On May 19, 2021, the Group acquired certain upstream assets and related gathering infrastructure in the Central Region from Indigo. Given the concentration of assets this transaction was considered an acquisition of assets rather than a business combination. When making this determination management performed an asset concentration test considering the fair value of the acquired assets. The Group paid purchase consideration of \$117,352, including customary purchase price adjustments and transaction costs. Transaction costs associated with the acquisition were gas and oil properties. The Group funded the purchase with proceeds from the May 2021 equity placement and a draw on the Credit Facility, discussed in Notes 16 and 21, respectively. During 2022 purchase accounting was finalized and no measurement period adjustments were recorded.

2021 Divestitures

INDIGO MINERALS LLC ("INDIGO") DIVESTITURE

INDIGO MINERAIS LIC CYDIGO ') INVESTITURE

On July 9, 2021, the Group divested to Oaktree a non-operating that were previously acquired (as disclosed above) by the Group on May 19, 2021. The initial consideration received was 552,314, or 50% of the Group's net purchase price on the Indigo assets which is consistent with the terms of the previously disclosed patricipation agreement between the Group and Oaktree. The Group used the proceeds to reduce outstanding balances on the Credit Facility.

In connection with the divestiture, the Group entered into a swap contract with Oaktree where the Group received a market price and paid a fixed weighted average swap price of \$2.86 per Mcfe. When considering the fair value of the swap arrangements as well as the value of the upfront promote received from Oaktree at the date of close the Group realized a loss of \$1,461 on the divestiture.

OTHER DIVESTITURES

On December 23, 2021 , the Group divested certain predominantly undeveloped Haynesville Shale acreage in Texas, acquired as part of the Tanos acquisition. The total consideration received was \$66,168 with DEC's \$123% interest through joint ownership with Oaktree generating net proceeds of \$33,911 to DEE inclusi vie of customary purchase price adjustmen

PRO FORMA INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

The following table summarizes the unaudited pro forms condensed financial information of the Group as if the Indigo, Blackbeard, Tanos and Tapstone acquisitions each had occurred on January 1, 2021, the East Texas Assets and Conocol acquisition each had occurred on January 1, 2022, and the Tanos II acquisition had occurred on January 1, 2023.

Group Financial Statements Additional Information 193

		Year Ended				
	December 31, 2023 Dec		December 31, 2022		cember 31, 2021	
Revenues	\$ 883,	647 \$	2,010,927	s	1,249,983	
Net income (loss)	804.6	49	(594.097)		(279.121)	

The unaudited pro forma information is not necessarily indicative of the operating results that would have occurred had the the Indigo, Blackbeard, Tanos and Tapstone acquisitions each been completed at January 1, 2021, the East Texas Assets and ConocoPhillips acquisitions each been completed at January 1, 2022, and the Tanos II acquisition been completed at January 1, 2022, and the Tanos II acquisition been completed at January 1, 2023, and is in encessarily indicative of future operating results of the combined entities. The unaudited pro forma information gives effect to the acquisitions and any related equity and debt issuances, along with the use of proceeds therefrom, as if they had occurred on the respective dates discussed above and is a result of combining the statements of operations of the Group with the pre-acquisition results of Indigo, Blackbeard, Tanos, Tapstone, East Texas Assets, ConocoPhillips, and Tanos II including adjustment for revenues and direct expenses. The pro forma results exclude any cost savings anticipated as a result of the acquisitions, and include adjustments to dereciation deletion and amortization based on the purchase price allocated of the acquisitions, and include adjustments to depreciation, depletion and amortization based on the purchase price allocated to property, plant and equipment and the estimated useful lives as well as adjustments to interest expense.

Subsequent Event

On March 19, 2024 the Group announced it entered into a conditional agreement to acquire Oaktree's proportionate interest in the previously announced Indigo, Tanos III, East Texas and Tapstone acquisitions for an estimated gross purchase price of \$410,000 before customary purchase price adjustments. The transaction is expected to be funded through a combination of existing and expanded liquidity, the assumption of Oaktree's proportionate debt of approximately \$120,000 associ the ABS VI amortizing note and approximately \$94,000 in deferred cash payments to Oaktree. Additional liquidity for the transaction may be generated from one-core assets a

The Acquisition is classed as a class 1 transaction under the Listing Rules of the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA") and accordingly it is conditional, amongst other things, on the approval of Diversified's shareholders, by ordinary resolution, at a general meeting of the Company.

NOTE 6 - REVENUE

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group extracts and sells natural gas, NGLs and oil to various customers as well as operating a majority of these natural gas and oil wells for customers and other working interest owners. In addition, the Group provides gathering and transportation services as well as asset retirement and other services to third parties. All revenue was generated in the U.S.

The following table reconciles the Group's revenue for the periods presented

	Year Ended					
	December	r 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		Dece	mber 31, 2021
Natural gas	\$	557,167	\$	1,544,658	s	818,726
NGLs		141,321		188,733		115,747
Oil		103,911		139,620		38,634
Total commodity revenue	S	802,399	s	1,873,011	s	973,107
Midstream		30,565		32,798		31,988
Other (a)		35,299		13,540		2,466
Total revenue	S	868,263	s	1,919,349	s	1,007,561

(a) Includes \$28,360 in third party plugging revenue and \$6,939 in other revenue. Refer to Note 3 for additional information.

A significant portion of the Group's trade receivables represent receivables related to either sales of natural gas, NGLs and oil or operational services, all of which are uncollateralized, and are collected within 30 - 60 days.

During the year ended December 31, 2023 , no customers individually comprised more than 10% of total revenues. During the year ended December 31, 2022 , no customers individually comprised more than 10% of total revenues.

During the year ended - December 31, 2021 , two customers individually comprised more than 10% of total revenues, representing - 22% of total revenues.

	Year Ended					
	Decem	ber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
LOE (a)	s	213,078	s	182,817	s	119,594
Production taxes (b)		61,474		73,849		30,518
Midstream operating expenses (c)		69,792		71,154		60,481
Transportation expenses (d)		96,218		118,073		80,620
Total operating expenses	s	440,562	s	445,893	s	291,213
Depreciation and amortization		56,453		51,877		44,841
Depletion		168,093		170,380		122,803
Total depreciation, depletion and amortization	s	224,546	s	222,257	s	167,644
Employees, administrative costs and professional services (e)		78,659		77,172		56,812
Costs associated with acquisitions (f)		16,775		15,545		27,743
Other adjusting costs (g)		17,794		69,967		10,371
Non-cash equity compensation (h)		6,494		8,051		7,400
Total G&A	s	119,722	s	170,735	s	102,326
Recurring allowance for credit losses (i)		8,478		_		(4,265)
Total expenses	s	793,308	s	838,885	s	556,918
Aggregate remuneration (including Directors):						
Wages and salaries	s	124,834	s	113,267	s	83,790
Payroll taxes		10,163		9,516		7,137
Benefits		31,912		23,828		19,083
Total employees and benefits expense	s	166,909	s	146,611	s	110,010

- (a) LOE includes costs incurred to maintain producing properties. Such costs include direct and contract labor, repairs and maintenance, water hauling, compression, automobile, insurance, and materials and supplies expenses.
- Production taxes include severance and property taxes. Severance taxes are generally paid on produced natural gas, NGLs and oil production at fixed rates established by federal, state or local taxing authorities. Property taxes are generally based on the taxing jurisdictions's valuation of the Crops's natural gas and oil properties and multiserum assets.
- Midstream operating expenses are daily costs incurred to operate the Group's owned midstream assets inclusive of employee and benefit expenses.
- (d) Transportation expenses are daily costs incurred from third-party systems to gather, process and transport the Group's natural gas, NGLs and oil.
- and on.

 Employee, administrative costs and professional services includes payroll and benefits for our administrative and corporate staff, costs of maintaining administrative and corporate offices, costs of managing our production operations, franchise taxes, public company costs, fees for audit and other professional services and legal compliance.
- The Group generally incurs costs related to the integration of acquisitions, which will vary for each acquisition. For acquisitions considered to be a business combination, these costs include transaction costs directly associated with a successful acquisition transaction. These costs also include costs associated with transation service arrangements where the Group pays the selfer of the acquired entity a few to handle G&A functions until the Group has fully integrated the assets onto its systems. In addition, these costs include costs related to integrating IT systems and consulting as well as internal workforce costs directly related to integrating captions into the Group's system.
- Systems and constanting as were as mental workstorece costs carectly retained to integrating acquisations more trothy a System.

 Other adjusting costs for the

 year ended December 31, 2022 were primarily associated with legal and professional fees related to the U.S.

 Islitting, legal fees for certain illugation, and expenses associated with mused frim transportation agreements.

 year ended December 31, 2022 primarily consisted of \$28,345 in contract terminations which will allow the Group to obtain more favorable pricing in the future and \$31,099 in costs associated with deal breakage and/or sourcing costs for acquisitions. Other adjusting costs for the year ended December 31, 2021 were primarily associated with one-time projects and contemplated transactions. Also included in other adjusting costs were expenses associated with more adjusting costs become adjusting costs were expenses associated with more adjusting costs were expenses associated with more adjusting costs and contemplated transactions. Also included in other adjusting costs for the years of the projects and contemplated transactions are adjusting to a project and contemplated transactions are adjusted to acquisition of the projects and contemplated transactions are adjusted to acquisition of the projects and contemplated transactions are adjusted to account and the project and
- Non-cash equity compensation reflects the expense recognition related to share-based compensation provided to certain key members of the management team. Refer to Note 17 for additional information regarding non-cash share-based compensation.
- Allowance for credit losses consists of the recognition and reversal of credit losses. Refer to credit losses.

Note 14 for additional information regarding

Group Financial Statements Additional Information 195

The number of employees was as follows for the years presented (employee count not shown in thousands)

		Year Ended					
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021				
Number of production support employees, including							
Directors	389	362	283				
Number of production employees	1,214	1,220	1,143				
Workforce	1,603	1,582	1,426				

The Directors consider that the Group's key management personnel comprise the Executive Directors. Bradley G. Gray is included in the Executive Director remuneration below. Mr. Gray was a Director until September 15, 2023, but is no longer a Director as of the date of this Annual Report & Form 20-F . The fixed pay figures included in the table represent Mr. Gray's prorated compensation for the year ended December 31, 2023. The Director's remunerations was as follows for the periods presented:

		Year Ended					
	Decemb	per 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	Dec	ember 31, 2021		
Executive Directors							
Salary	\$	1,073	\$ 1,157	s	1,119		
Taxable benefits (a)		20	24		22		
Benefit plan (b)		46	73		71		
Bonus (c)		1,130	1,631		1,427		
Long-term incentives (c)		2,322	3,193		3,018		
Total Executive Directors' remuneration	s	4,591	s 6,078	\$	5,657		
Non-Executive Directors							
Fees	s	994	\$ 911	s	683		
Total Non-Executive Directors' remuneration	\$	994	\$ 911	s	683		
Total remuneration	s	5,585	\$ 6,989	s	6,340		

- (a) Taxable benefits were comprised of life insurance premiums and automobile reimbursements.
- | Taxaboc benefits were comprised or life insulance permitted and analysis of the formation of the formatio

Details of the highest paid Director's aggregate emoluments and amounts receivable under long-term incentive schemes are disclosed in the Remuneration Committee's Report within this Annual Report & Form 20-F

Auditors' remuneration for the Group was as follows for the periods presented:

	Year Ended					
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021			
Auditors' remuneration						
Fees payable to the Group's external auditors and their associates for the audit of the consolidated financial statements (a)	s 2,140	\$ 1,790	\$ 1,694			
Fees payable for the audit of the financial statements of the Company's subsidiaries (b)	150	160	_			
Audit-related assurance services (c)	1,078	874	1,628			
Other assurance services	13	_				
Total auditors' remuneration	\$ 3,381	s 2,824	s 3,322			

- 2023 fees include \$249 in relation to additional fees agreed and billed in post signing the 2022 consolidated a
- 2022 fees have been revised to reflect additional scope change for the audit of the subsidiary accounts.
- Fees associated with the Group's interim review and capital market activity which is outside the scope of the audit of the consolidated financial statements. 2022 fees have been revised to reflect additional work performed for the interim review.

Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

NOTE 8 - TAXATION

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group files a consolidated U.S. federal tax return, multiple state tax returns, and a separate UK tax return for the Parent entity. The consolidated taxable income includes an allocable portion of income from the Group's co-investments with Oaktree and its investment in the Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust. Income taxes are provided for the tax effects of transactions reported in the Group Financial Statements and consist of taxes currently due plus deferred taxes related to differences between the basis of assets and liabilities for financial and income tax reporting.

For the taxable vars ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 , and 2021 , the Group had a tax expense of \$240,643 , benefit of \$178,904 and benefit of \$225,694 , respectively. The effective tax rate used for the compared to 22,4% for the vear ended December 31, 2022 and 41,0% for the vear ended December 31, 2021 was

compared to 22.4% for the year ended December 31, 2021 and 41.0% for the year ended December 31, 2021

The December 31, 2023 effective tax rate was primarily impacted by changes in state taxes as a result of acquisitions and recurring permanent differences. The December 31, 2022 effective tax rate was primarily impacted by the foreign second for the U.S. marginal well tax credit available to qualified producers in 2021, who operate lower-volume wells during a low commodity pricing environment. The federal government provides these credits to encourage companies to continue operating lower-volume wells during periods of low prices to maintain the underlying jobs they create and the state and local tax revenues they generate for communities to support schools, social programs, law enforcement and other similar public services. The U.S. marginal well tax credit is prescribed by Internal Revenue Code Section 451 and is available for certain natural gas production from qualifying wells. The federal tax credit is intended to provide a benefit for wells producing less than 90 Mefe per day when market prices for natural gas for the previous tax year are relatively low. The Group benefited from this credit given its portfolio of Tolong-life, low-decline conventional wells. The tax credit was not available for tax year

2023 and 2022 due improved commodity prices during 2022 and 2021. 2023 and 2022 due to

The provision for income taxes in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income is summarized below:

		Year Ended					
	Decem	December 31, 2023 Decem		ecember 31, 2022		nber 31, 2021	
Current income tax (benefit) expense							
Federal (benefit) expense	s	7,289	\$	(513)	S	25,738	
State (benefit) expense		5,902		2,841		11,958	
Foreign - UK (benefit) expense		_		107		(52)	
Total current income tax (benefit) expense	S	13,191	s	2,435	s	37,644	
Deferred income tax (benefit) expense							
Federal (benefit) expense	s	202,133	s	(169,531)	S	(233,679)	
State (benefit) expense		25,460		(11,863)		(29,597)	
Foreign - UK (benefit) expense		(141)		55		(62)	
Total deferred income tax (benefit) expense	S	227,452	s	(181,339)	s	(263,338)	
Total income tax (benefit) expense	S	240,643	s	(178,904)	s	(225,694)	

The effective tax rates and differences between the statutory U.S. federal income tax rate and the effective tax rates are summarized as follows

		Year Ended					
	Dece	December 31, 2023 Dece			Dece	ember 31, 2021	
Income (loss) before taxation	s	1,000,344	s	(799,502)	s	(550,900)	
Income tax benefit (expenses)		(240,643)		178,904		225,694	
Effective tax rate		24.1%		22.4%		41.0%	

Strategic Report	Corporate Governance	Group Financial Statements	Additional Information	197

		Year Ended				
	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021			
Expected tax at statutory U.S. federal income tax rate	21.0%	21.0%	21.0%			
State income taxes, net of federal tax benefit	3.1%	1.2%	4.4%			
Federal credits	-%	%	15.4%			
Other, net	-%	0.2%	0.2%			
Effective tax rate	24.1%	22.4%	41.0%			

The Group had a net deferred tax asset of \$131,206 at December 31, 2023 compared to a net deferred tax asset of \$358,666 December 31, 2022. The change was primarily due to a poor commodity price environment generating unrealized gains for unsettled derivatives not recognized for tax purposes. The Group had a net deferred tax asset of \$358,666 at December 31, 2022 compared to a net deferred tax asset of \$10,000 at December 31, 2021. The change was primarily due to an improved commodity price environment generating unrealized losses for unsettled derivatives not recognized for tax purposes.

The presentation in the balance sheet takes into consideration the offsetting of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities within the same tax jurisdiction, where permitted. The overall deferred tax position in a particular tax jurisdiction determines if a deferred tax balance related to that jurisdiction is presented within deferred tax assets or deferred tax inabilities. asset of \$358.666 at

The following table presents the components of the net deferred tax asset included in non-current assets as of the periods

	Decemb	per 31, 2023	Decem	ber 31, 2022
Deferred tax asset				
Asset retirement obligations	S	103,998	S	92,393
Derivative financial instruments		153,057		378,918
Allowance for doubtful accounts		4,235		2,378
Net operating loss carryover		686		3,865
Federal tax credits carryover		163,158		184,975
163(j) interest expense limitation		24,324		15,573

Other		8,695		18,934
Total deferred tax asset	S	458,153	s	697,036
Deferred tax liability				
Amortization and depreciation	s	(252,587)	s	(255,440)
Investment in partnerships		(74,360)		(82,930)
Total deferred tax liability	s	(326,947)	s	(338,370)
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	s	131,206	s	358,666
Balance sheet presentation				
Deferred tax asset	s	144,860	s	371,156
Deferred tax liability		(13,654)		(12,490)
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	s	131,206	s	358,666
in assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, the Group considers whether it is ax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is depe	ndent upon the generation	of future		
axable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become dec Group considers the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future ta				
n making this assessment. The Group has determined, at this time, it will have suffi				
deferred tax assets.				
The Group reported the effects of deferred tax expense as of and for the	year ended Dec	cember 31, 2023 :		

Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

				Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive		
	Oper	ning Balance		Income	Other (a)	Closing Balance
Asset retirement obligations	S	92,393	\$	11,605 \$	_	\$ 103,998
Allowance for doubtful accounts		2,378		1,857	_	4,235
Net operating loss carryover		3,865		(3,179)	_	686
Federal tax credits carryover		184,975		(21,817)	_	163,158
Property, plant, and equipment and natural gas and oil properties		(255,440)		2,853	_	(252,587)
Derivative financial instruments		378,918		(225,861)	_	153,057
Investment in partnerships		(82,930)		8,570	_	(74,360)
163(j) interest expense limitation		15,573		8,751		24,324
Other		18,934		(10,231)	(8)	8,695
Total deferred tax asset (liability)	s	358,666	s	(227,452) \$	(8)	\$ 131,206

(a) Amounts primarily relate to deferred taxes acquired as part of acquisition purchase accounting.

The Group reported the effects of deferred tax expense as of and for the $year\ ended \qquad December\ 31,2022 \qquad :$

	Ope	ning Balance	Income	Other (a)	Closing Balance
Asset retirement obligations	\$	114,182 \$	(21,789) \$	- :	§ 92,393
Allowance for doubtful accounts		1,734	644	_	2,378
Net operating loss carryover		562	3,360	(57)	3,865
Federal tax credits carryover		183,460	1,515	_	184,975
Property, plant, and equipment and natural gas and oil properties		(266,987)	11,360	187	(255,440)
Derivative financial instruments		202,802	176,116	_	378,918
Investment in partnerships		(72,105)	(11,068)	243	(82,930)
163(j) interest expense limitation		_	15,573		15,573
Other		13,306	5,628	_	18,934
Total deferred tax asset (liability)	s	176,954 \$	181,339 \$	373	\$ 358,666

(a) Amounts primarily relate to deferred taxes acquired as part of acquisition purchase accounting.

The Group reported the effects of deferred tax expense as of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 :

				Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive				
	Oper	ning Balance		Income		Other (a)		Closing Balance
Asset retirement obligations	S	90,949	\$	19,052	S	4,181	\$	114,182
Allowance for doubtful accounts		2,968		(1,320)		86		1,734
Net operating loss carryover		474		(1,655)		1,743		562
Federal tax credits carryover		99,117		84,343		_		183,460
Property, plant, and equipment and natural gas and oil properties		(244,874)		65,910		(88,023)		(266,987)
Derivative financial instruments		46,237		156,565		_		202,802
Investment in partnerships		_		(67,379)		(4,726)		(72,105)
Other		4,160		7,822		1,324		13,306
Total deferred tax asset (liability)	s	(969)	s	263,338	s	(85,415)	s	176,954

(a) Amounts primarily relate to deferred taxes acquired as part of acquisition purchase accounting.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 199

The Group's material deferred tax assets and liabilities all arise in the U.S.

For U.S. federal tax purposes, the Group is taxed as one consolidated entity. The Group's co-investments with Oaktree and its investment in the Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust are taxed as partnerships that pass through to the Group's consolidated retrum. The Group is subject to additional taxes in its domiciled jurisdiction of the U.K. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022, and 2021, the Group incurred no tax impact, an expense of \$107, and a benefit of \$52 in the UK, respectively.

The Group has considered the impact of Pillar Two income taxes and does not expect this to impact current tax expense in the current year.

December 31, 2023 , 2022 or 2021 The Group had no uncertain tax position liabilities as of

As of December 31, 2023 , the Group had U.S. federal net operating loss carryforwards ("NOLs") of approximately which \$1,504 are subject to limitation. Additionally, the Group had U.S. state NOLs of approximately \$4,025 , which expire in the years 2035 through 2038 .

The Group had U.S. marginal well tax credit carryforwards of approximately \$163,158 as of December 31, 2023 compared to S184,975 as of December 31, 2022 . The Group had U.S. marginal well tax credit carryforwards of approximately \$1 0.000 composed as of December 31, 2022 compared to \$183,460 as of December 31, 2021 . As discussed earlier, the federal tax credit is intended to provide a benefit for wells producing less than 90 Mcfe per day when market prices for natural gas are relatively low. Due to the improved commodify price environment in 2022, the Group did not generate federal tax credits for the year ended December 31, 2023 . The tax credits expire in the years 2038 through 2042 . \$163,158 as of December 31, 2023 compared to forwards of approximately \$184,975 as of

\$1,600 , of

The Group had no U.S. federal capital loss carryforwards as of 2022. The Group had U.S. federal capital loss carryforwards of 2022 The Group had U.S. federal capital loss carryforwards of 221,401 as of December 31, 2022 compared to 89,904 a into 2024

The Group completed a Section 382 study through

December 31, 2023 in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. If the Group experiences an ownership change, tax credit carryforwards can be utilized but are limited each year and could expire before they are fully utilized. The study concluded that the Group has not experienced an ownership change as defined by Section 382 since the last ownership change that occurred on January 31, 2018. The Directors expect its tax credit carryforwards, limited by the January 31, 2018 ownership change, to be fully available for utilization by 2024.

NOTE 9 - EARNINGS (LOSS) PER SHARE

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The calculation of basic earnings (loss) per share is based on n et income (loss) and on the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period. The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on net income (loss) and the weighted average number of shares outstanding plus the weighted average number of shares that would be issued if dilutive options and warrants were converted into shares on the last day of the reporting period. The weighted average number of shares that outstanding for the computation of both basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share excludes shares held as treasury shares in the Employee Benefit Trust ("EBT"), which for accounting purposes are treated in the same manner as shares held in the treasury reserve. Refer to Note 16 for additional information regarding the EBT.

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. The Group's weighted average shares outstanding and earnings (loss) per share calculation have been retroactively adjusted for all reporting periods.

Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share are calculated as follows for the periods presented:

	Calculation	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Net income (loss) attributable to Diversified Energy Company PLC	A	\$ 758,018	\$ (625,410)	\$ (325,509)
Weighted average shares outstanding - basic	В	47,165	42,204	39,677
Dilutive impact of potential shares		349	_	_
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted	C	47,514	42,204	39,677
Earnings (loss) per share - basic	= A/B	\$ 16.07	\$ (14.82)	\$ (8.20)
Earnings (loss) per share - diluted	= A/C	s 15.95	S (14.82)	\$ (8.20)
Potentially dilutive shares (a)		54	767	325

2023

200 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

NOTE 10 - NATURAL GAS AND OIL PROPERTIES (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following table summarizes the Group's natural gas and oil properties for the periods presented:

		Year Ended						
	Decei	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		ember 31, 2021		
Costs								
Beginning balance	S	3,062,463	\$	2,866,353	S	1,968,557		
Additions (a)		353,888		219,490		1,012,691		
Disposals (b)		(209,612)		(23,380)		(114,895)		
Ending balance	S	3,206,739	s	3,062,463	s	2,866,353		
Depletion and impairment								
Beginning balance	S	(506,655)	\$	(336,275)	s	(213,472)		
Depletion expense		(168,093)		(170,380)		(122,803)		
Impairment		(41,616)		_		_		
Ending balance	S	(716,364)	\$	(506,655)	s	(336,275)		
Net book value	S	2,490,375	\$	2,555,808	s	2,530,078		

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , the Group added \$266,306 related to acquisitions and \$42,650 resulting from normal revisions to the Group's asset retirement obligations. The remaining change is primarily attributable to recurring capital expenditures. For the year ended December 31, 2022 , the Company added \$258,212 related to acquisitions, offset by \$98,802 resulting from normal revisions to the Company's asset retirement obligations. The remaining additions are primarily attributable to capital expenditures associated with the Company a saset retirement obligations. The remaining additions are primarily attributable to capital expenditures associated with the completion of five Tapstone wells that were under development as of December 31, 2021, and the participated with a non-operating interest in Appalachia. The remaining change is primarily attributable to recurring capital expenditures. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Group added S907,382 related to acquisitions and \$781,56 resulting from normal revisions to Group's asset retirement obligations. The remaining change is primarily attributable to recurring capital expenditures and the revaluation of the EQT contingent consideration. Refer to Notes 5 and 19 for additional information regarding acquisitions and asset retirement obligations, respectively.

ouigations, respectively.

For the year ended December 31, 2023 , the Group divested \$202,886 in natural gas and oil properties related to the sale of equity interest in proved properties and undeveloped acreage divestitures. Disposals for the year ended December 31, 2022 were associated with divestitures of natural gas and oil properties in the normal course of business, none of which were material For the year ended December 31, 2021 , the Group divested \$113,752 in natural gas and oil properties in the normal course of business, none of which were material For the year ended December 31, 2021 , the Group divested \$113,752 in natural gas and oil properties related to the Indigo and Tanos undeveloped acreage transactions. Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding divestitures.

Impairment Assessment for Natural Gas and Oil Properties

To the period ended December 31, 2023 , the Directors assessed the indicators of impairment, noting depressed commodity prices represented an indicator of potential impairment. The estimated future cash flows expected in connection with each field are compared to the carrying amount of the field to determine if the carrying amount is recoverable. Due to the unavailability of relevant comparable market data, a discounted cash flow method is used to determine the fair value of proved properties. Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) utilized in the determination of discounted future each flows included future commodify prices adjusted for differentials, Forecasted production based on decline curve analysis, estimated future operating costs, property ownership interests, and a 10.9% discount rate. F or the year ended December 31, 2023 determined the expiran amount of cartisin practice properties in the control of the cont operating costs, property ownersing interests, and a 10.7% discontinute. F or in the year ended December 31, 2023 , the determined the earrying amounts of certain proved properties within two fields were not recoverable from future cash flows, and therefore, were impaired. Such impairments totaled \$41,616 for the year ended December 31, 2023 .

For the years ended December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 , estimated future cash flows were determined to be in excess of cost basis, and therefore no impairments were recorded for the Group's natural gas and oil properties.

⁽a) Outstanding share-based payment awards excluded from the diluted EPS calculation because their effect would have been anti-dilutive.

NOTE 11 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following tables summarize the Group's property, plant and equipment for the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31, 2023											
		dings and Leasehold ovements	E	quipment		Motor Vehicles	1	Midstream Assets	E	Other Property and quipment		Total
Costs												
Beginning balance	s	47,682	\$	30,369	s	66,389	\$	433,484	S	23,743	s	601,667
Additions (a)		1,134		3,964		11,715		21,644		4,039		42,496
Disposals		(561)		(2,097)		(6,929)		_		(1,489)		(11,076)
Ending balance (b)	s	48,255	\$	32,236	s	71,175	s	455,128	s	26,293	s	633,087
Accumulated depreciation												
Beginning balance	s	(3,607)	\$	(7,627)	s	(29,194)	\$	(95,826)	S	(2,553)	s	(138,807)
Period changes		(581)		(3,024)		(12,887)		(27,632)		(2,720)		(46,844)
Disposals		27		1,929		5,939		_		877		8,772
Ending balance	s	(4,161)	\$	(8,722)	s	(36,142)	s	(123,458)	s	(4,396)	s	(176,879)
Net book value	s	44,094	\$	23,514	s	35,033	s	331,670	s	21,897	s	456,208

	Year Ended December 31, 2022											
		ldings and Leasehold rovements	E	quipment		Motor Vehicles	Ņ	Midstream Assets		Other Property and quipment		Total
Costs												
Beginning balance	S	41,684	\$	9,492	S	45,562	\$	398,663	s	16,039	s	511,440
Additions (a)		9,421		20,886		22,399		34,835		7,704		95,245
Disposals		(3,423)		(9)		(1,572)		(14)		_		(5,018)
Ending balance (b)	s	47,682	\$	30,369	s	66,389	s	433,484	s	23,743	s	601,667
Accumulated depreciation												
Beginning balance	S	(2,078)	\$	(4,089)	S	(20,186)	\$	(69,501)	s	(1,606)	s	(97,460)
Period changes		(1,819)		(3,547)		(10,270)		(26,330)		(947)		(42,913)
Disposals		290		9		1,262		5		_		1,566
Ending balance	s	(3,607)	\$	(7,627)	s	(29,194)	s	(95,826)	s	(2,553)	s	(138,807)
Net book value	s	44,075	s	22,742	s	37,195	s	337,658	s	21,190	s	462,860

202 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F 2023

		Year Ended December 31, 2021										
		dings and Leasehold ovements	E	quipment		Motor Vehicles	1	Midstream Assets	E	Other Property and quipment		Total
Costs	,.	ovements		quipment		venicies		. 133013	-	quipment		101
Beginning balance	s	28,190	\$	6,768	s	35,129	\$	367,331	s	5,600	s	443,018
Additions (a)		13,494		2,737		12,700		31,485		10,439		70,855
Disposals		_		(13)		(2,267)		(153)		_		(2,433)
Ending balance (b)	s	41,684	\$	9,492	s	45,562	s	398,663	s	16,039	s	511,440
Accumulated depreciation											Г	
Beginning balance	s	(1,007)	\$	(2,860)	S	(12,409)	\$	(43,597)	s	(1,042)	s	(60,915)
Period changes		(1,071)		(1,231))	(9,259)		(25,928)		(564)		(38,053)
Disposals		_		2		1,482		24		_		1,508
Ending balance	s	(2,078)	\$	(4,089)	s	(20,186)	s	(69,501)	s	(1,606)	s	(97,460)
Net book value	s	39,606	\$	5,403	s	25,376	s	329,162	s	14,433	s	413,980

Of the \$42,496 in 2023 additions, \$234 was related to acquisitions and \$13,279 was associated with right-of-use asset additions for new leases. Of the \$95,245 in 2022 additions, \$26,815 was related to acquisitions and \$11,295 was associated with right-of-use saset additions for new leases. The remaining capital rependures are a result of our recurring capital needs and enhanced sustainability efforts. Of the \$6 in 2021 additions, \$25,961 was related to acquisitions and \$16,554 was associated with right-of-use asset additions for new and acquired leases. Refer to Notes 5 and 20 for additional information regarding acquisitions and lease, respectively. Remaining additions are related to routine capital projects on the Group's compressor and gathering systems, vehicle and equipment additions.

**Buildings and Leaseshold Improvements and Most Vehicles are inclusive of right-of-use assets associated with the Group's leases. Refer to Note 5 and Leaseshold Improvements and Most Vehicles are inclusive of right-of-use assets associated with the Group's leases. Refer to Note 20 for additional information regarding leases. \$70,855

The Group continued to utilize certain fully depreciated assets during the an original cost basis of $\$6,\!546$, $\$9,\!222$ and $\$5,\!597$, respectively.

years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021 with

NOTE 12 - INTANGIBLE ASSETS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Costs		Software		Intangibles		Total
	-	20.205		7.104		46.400
Beginning balance	\$	39,306	\$	7,124	5	46,430
Additions (a)		5,949		_		5,949
Disposals		(806)		(2,900)		(3,706)
Ending balance	\$	44,449	\$	4,224	S	48,673
Accumulated amortization						
Beginning balance	s	(22,517)	\$	(2,815)	S	(25,332)
Period changes		(6,789)		(907)		(7,696)
Disposals		806		2,900		3,706
Ending balance	\$	(28,500)	\$	(822)	S	(29,322)
	S	15,949	S	3,402	S	19,351

Strategic Report Group Financial Statements Additional Information 203

		Year Ended December 31, 2022							
_		Software	Other Acquired Intangibles	Total					
Costs									
Beginning balance	\$	28,095 \$	2,900	\$ 30,995					
Additions (a)		11,211	4,224	15,435					
Ending balance	s	39,306 \$	7,124	s 46,430					
Accumulated amortization									
Beginning balance	\$	(15,192) \$	(1,669)	\$ (16,861)					
Period changes		(7,325)	(1,146)	(8,471)					
Ending balance	s	(22,517) \$	(2,815)	s (25,332)					
Net book value	s	16,789 \$	4,309	\$ 21,098					

		Year Ended December 31, 2021							
		Software		Other Acquired Intangibles		Total			
Costs									
Beginning balance	\$	24,271	\$	2,900	s	27,171			
Additions (a)		3,824		_		3,824			
Ending balance	s	28,095	\$	2,900	s	30,995			
Accumulated amortization									
Beginning balance	S	(7,246)	\$	(712)	s	(7,958)			
Period changes		(7,946)		(957)		(8,903)			
Ending balance	s	(15,192)	\$	(1,669)	s	(16,861)			
Net book value	s	12,903	\$	1,231	s	14,134			

⁽a) For the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021 additions were related to software enhancements and other acquired intangibles.

204 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

NOTE 13 - DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group is exposed to volatility in market prices and basis differentials for natural gas, NGLs and oil, which impacts the predictability of its cash flows related to the sale of those commodities. The Group can also have exposure to volatility in interest rate markets, depending on the makeup of its debt structure, which impacts the predictability of its cash flows related to interest payments on the Group's variable rate debt obligations. These risks are managed by the Group's use of certain derivative financial instruments. As of December 31, 2023 , the Group's derivative financial instruments consisted of swaps, collars, basis swaps, stand-alone put and call options, and swaptions. A description of these instruments is as follows:

If the Group sells a swap, it receives a fixed price for the contract and pays a floating market price to the counterparty;

Collars: Arrangements that contain a fixed floor price (purchased put option) and a fixed ceiling price (sold call option) based on an index price which, in aggregate, have no net costs. At the contract settlement date,

	(1) if the index price is higher than the ceiling price, the Group pays the counterparty the difference between the index price and ceiling price, (2) if the index price is between the floor and ceiling prices, no
	payments are due from either party, and (3) if the index price is below the floor price, the Group will
	receive the difference between the floor price and the index price.
	Certain collar arrangements may also include a sold put option with a strike price below the purchased put
	option. Referred to as a three-way collar, the structure works similar to the above description, except that
	when the index price settles below the sold put option, the Group pays the counterparty the difference
	between the index price and sold put option, effectively enhancing realized pricing by the difference
	between the price of the sold and purchased put option;
Basis swaps:	Arrangements that guarantee a price differential for commodities from a specified delivery point. If the
-	Group sells a basis swap, it receives a payment from the counterparty if the price differential is greater
	than the stated terms of the contract and pays the counterparty if the price differential is less than the
	stated terms of the contract;
Put options:	The Group purchases and sells put options in exchange for a premium. If the Group purchases a put
	option, it receives from the counterparty the excess (if any) of the market price below the strike price of
	the put option at the time of settlement, but if the market price is above the put's strike price, no payment
	is due from either party. If the Group sells a put option, the Group pays the counterparty the excess (if
	any) of the market price below the strike price of the put option at the time of settlement, but if the
	market price is above the put's strike price, no payment is due from either party;
Call options:	The Group purchases and sells call options in exchange for a premium. If the Group purchases a call
	option, it receives from the counterparty the excess (if any) of the market price over the strike price of the
	call option at the time of settlement, but if the market price is below the call's strike price, no payment is
	due from either party. If the Group sells a call option, it pays the counterparty the excess (if any) of the
	market price over the strike price of the call option at the time of settlement, but if the market price is
	below the call's strike price, no payment is due from either party; and
Swaptions:	If the Group sells a swaption, the counterparty will receive the option to enter into a swap contract at a
	specified date and receives a fixed price for the contract and pays a floating market price to the
	counterparty.

The Group may elect to enter into offsetting transactions for the above instruments for the purpose of cancelling or terminating certain positions.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 205

The following tables summarize the Group's calculated net fair value of derivative financial instruments as of the reporting date as follows:

Name					Wei	ghted Ave	rage	e Price per Mcf	e (a)	
Swaps		Volume				Sold	Pu	rchased	Sold	Basis	Fair Value at
Samps	NATURAL GAS CONTRACTS	(Mmbtu)		Swaps		Puts		Puts	Calls	Differential	December 31, 2023
Collars	2024										
Stand-Alone Calls, net	Swaps	191,397	S	3.30	\$	_	\$	_ s	_	s —	\$ 74,340
Basis Namps	Collars	2,560		_		_		4.03	6.25	_	3,278
Total 2024 contracts	Stand-Alone Calls, net (b)	_		_		_		_	_	_	(36,415)
Samp	Basis Swaps	163,595		_		_		_	_	(0.73)	(1,306)
Samps	Total 2024 contracts	357,552									39,897
Stand-Alone Calls, net	2025										
Basis Name	Swaps	164,672	S	3.21	\$	_	\$	_ s	_	s —	\$ (76,697)
Total 2025 contracts	Stand-Alone Calls, net (b)	_		_		_		_	_	_	(33,060)
Swaps	Basis Swaps	25,550		_		_		_	_	(0.21)	372
Samps	Total 2025 contracts	190,222									(109,385)
Stand-Alone Calls	2026										
Basis Swaps 10,950 — — — — — (0,21) (342) Total 2026 contracts 124,249 — — — — — (104,77a) Swaps 101,303 \$ 3.21 \$ — \$ — \$ (76,188) Collars 1,414 — — 4.28 7,17 — 601 Stand-Alone Calls 10,930 — — — 3.75 — 601 Stand-Alone Calls 10,930 — — — 3.75 — 608 Stand-Alone Calls 4,966 — — — 2.25 — — 4.98 Sold puts 4,966 — — 1.93 — S — \$ \$ \$ 4.98 Sold puts 5,382 — 9 — \$ — \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Swaps	120,559	S	3.18	\$	_	\$	— s	_	s —	\$ (95,779)
Total 2026 contracts	Stand-Alone Calls	10,950		_		_		_	3.75	_	(8,153)
Swaps	Basis Swaps	10,950		_		_		_	_	(0.21)	(342)
Swaps	Total 2026 contracts	142,459									(104,274)
Collars 1,414 — 4.28 7.17 — 601 Stand-Alone Calls 10,950 — — — 3.75 — (8,784) Purchased puts 4,906 — — — 2.25 — — (275) 2028 — 1,93 — — — (275) Swaps 71,324 \$ 2.79 \$ —	2027										
Stand-Alone Calls	Swaps	101,303	S	3.21	\$	_	\$	_ s	_	s —	\$ (76,188)
Purchased puts 4,906 — — 2,25 — — 4,98 Sold puts 4,906 — 1,93 — — — 2,75 Swaps 71,324 \$ 2,79 \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ (71,625) Collars 5,382 — — 4,28 6.90 — 2,616 Purchased puts 20,351 — — 2,77 — — 8,622 Sold puts 20,351 — — 2,77 — — 4,611 2007 — 1,93 — — — 4,711 2018 30,126 — — — 2,92 — — 10,782 Sold puts 30,066 — — — 2,92 — — 10,782 Sold puts — 30,066 — — 9,29 — — 3,257 203 — <	Collars	1,414		_		_		4.28	7.17	_	601
Sold puts	Stand-Alone Calls	10,950		_		_		_	3.75	_	(8,784)
2028 Swaps 71,324 \$ 2.79 \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2.66 \$ 2.616 Collars 5,382 * 428 6.90 - 2.616 Purchased puts 20,351 * 2.77 * 428 6.90 - 8.622 Sold puts 20,351 * 1.93 * - 6 - (4.711) 2029 Swaps 29,190 \$ 2.11 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Purchased puts	4,906		_		_		2.25	_	_	498
Swaps	Sold puts	4,906		_		1.93		_	_	_	(275)
Collars 5,382 — 4.28 6.90 — 2,616 Purchased puts 20,351 — 2.77 — — 8,622 Sold puts 20,351 — 1.93 — — — (4,711) 209 Swaps 29,10 \$ 2.11 \$ 5 — \$ 5 — \$ 2,150 Purchased puts 30,066 — — 2.92 — — 10,782 Sold puts 30,066 — — — 2.92 — — 0,3257 Days — — — 2.92 — — 0,3257 Swaps — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 10,782 Sold puts 14,492 — — 2.93 — > — 1,7699 Purchased puts 14,492 — — 9 — 1,235	2028										
Purchased puts 20,351 — — 2,77 — — 8,622 Sold puts 20,351 — 1.93 — — — (4,711) 2029 Swaps 29,190 S 2,11 S — S — S — S — S — \$ — 2,150 Purchased puts 30,066 — — 2,92 — — 10,732 Sold puts 30,066 — — 2,92 — — 10,732 203 S — S — S — S — S — \$ — 3,3257 — 10,782 — 3,3257 — — 3,3257 — 3,3257 — 3,3257 — 3,3257 — 5 — 5 7,579 — 5,362 5 — \$ 7,5799 — 5,362 5 — \$ 1,1735 — 5 — \$ 7,5799 — 5,362	Swaps	71,324	S	2.79	\$	_	\$	— s	_	s —	\$ (71,625)
Sold puts 20,351	Collars	5,382		_		_		4.28	6.90	_	2,616
Swaps	Purchased puts	20,351		_		_		2.77	_	_	8,622
Swaps 29,190 S 2.11 S S S S S S C S C C	Sold puts	20,351		_		1.93		_	_	_	(4,711)
Collars 3,726 — 428 7.51 — 2,150 Purchased puts 30,066 — 2,92 — 6,152 Sold puts 30,066 — 1,93 — 6,0 — 6,3257 2030 Swaps 5,450 \$ 2.03 \$ — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 7,512 Sold puts 14,492 — 2,93 — 6,152 Sold puts 14,492 — 2,93 — 6,15362 Sold puts 14,492 — 1,93 — 6,163 Swaptos Variable 1,1610 \$ 2.91 \$ — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 6,162 Surgius 4,1610 \$ 2.91 \$ — 5 — 5 — 5 — 5 — 6,162 101/12025-12/31/2029 (6) 36,520 2.77 — 6 — 6 — 6,366,684) 41/12026-3/31/2039 (6) 26,271 — 6 — 6 — 6,7901) 41/12036-3/31/2032 (7) 42,627 2.57 — 6 — 6 — 6,7901) 41/12030-3/31/2032 (7) 42,627 2.57 — 6 — 6 — 6,7901) 41/12030-3/31/2032 (7) 42,627 2.57 — 6 — 6 — 6,7901) 41/12031-3/31/2032 (7) 42,627 2.57 — 7 — 6 — 6 — 6,7901) 41/12031-3/31/2032 (7) 42,627 2.57 — 7 — 7 — 6 — 6,7901) 47/12031-3/31/2032 (7) 42,627 2.57 — 7 — 7 — 6 — 6,7301) 47/12031-3/31/2032 (7) 42,627 2.57 — 7 — 7 — 6 — 6,7901) 47/12031-3/31/2032 (7) 42,627 2.57 — 7 — 7 — 6 — 6,7901)	2029										
Purchased puts 30,066 — 2.92 — — 10,782 Sold puts 30,066 — 1.93 — — — (3,257) 2030 — — — — — — — (3,257) Swaps 5,450 \$ 2.03 \$ — \$ 5,62 — — — \$ 6,799) Purchased puts 14,492 — — 2.93 — — — 5,62 1,735) Swapt — 14,492 — — — — 6,62 1,735) Swapt — — — — — 1,735) — — — — 1,62,749 — — — 3,66,684 — — — — 3,66,684 — 1,172,052-1/2,126 — — — — 3,66,684 — 1,172,052-1/2,126 — — — —	Swaps	29,190	S	2.11	\$	_	\$	— s	_	s —	\$ (40,451)
Sold puts 30,066 — 1.93 — — 0,3257) 2030 Swaps 5,450 \$ 2.03 \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ 7,7979 Purchased puts 14,492 — — 2.93 — — 5,362 Sold puts 14,492 — — 2.93 — — 10,735 Swaptoms 101/12024-9/30/2028 69 14,610 \$ 2.91 \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ — \$ — — (12,749) 1/1/2025-12/31/2029 69 36,520 2.277 — — — — (97,901) 4/1/2026-3/31/2030 69 82,171 2.57 — — — — (97,901) 4/1/2030-3/31/2032 60 42,627 2.57 — — — — (47,143) Total 2077-2032 contract 544,297 — — — — (38,684) — — — — — — (47,1	Collars	3,726		_		_		4.28	7.51	_	2,150
2030 Swaps	Purchased puts	30,066		_		_		2.92	_	_	10,782
Swaps	Sold puts	30,066		_		1.93		_	_	_	(3,257)
Purchased puts 14,492 — 2.93 — — 5,362 Sold puts 14,492 — 1.93 — — — (1,735) Swaptions Swaptions — — — — (1,735) 10/1/2024-9/30/2028 (a) 14,610 S 2.91 S —	2030										
Sold puts 14,492 - 1,93 - - (1,735) Swaptims 101/12042-9/30/2028 (a) 14,610 \$ 2.91 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ (12,749) 1/1/2025-12/31/2029 (b) 36,520 2.77 - - - - (36,684) 4/1/2026-3/31/2030 (a) 82,171 2.57 - - - - (97,901) 4/1/2030-3/31/2032 (a) 42,627 2.57 - - - - (471,43) Total 2027-2032 contracts 54,297 - - - - - (471,435)	Swaps	5,450	S	2.03	\$	_	\$	— s	_	s —	\$ (7,979)
Swaptions	Purchased puts	14,492		_		_		2.93	_	_	5,362
101/2024-9/302028	Sold puts	14,492		_		1.93		_	_	_	(1,735)
1/1/2025-1/231/2029	Swaptions										
4/1/2036-3/31/2030 (6) 82,171 2.57 — — — (97,901) 4/1/2036-3/31/2032 (0) 42,627 2.57 — — — (47,43) Total 2027-2032 contracts 544,297 S (378,851)	10/1/2024-9/30/2028 (c)	14,610	s	2.91	\$	_	\$	— s	_	s —	\$ (12,749)
41/2030-3/31/2032 ⁽ⁱ⁾ 42,627 2.57 — — — (47,143) Total 2027-2032 contracts 544,297 — S (378,851)	1/1/2025-12/31/2029 (d)	36,520		2.77		_		_	_	_	(36,684)
4/1/2030-3/31/2032 (b 42,627 2.57 — — — (47,43) Total 2027-2032 contracts 544,297 s (378,851)	4/1/2026-3/31/2030 (e)	82,171		2.57		_		_	_	_	(97,901)
	4/1/2030-3/31/2032 ^(f)	42,627		2.57		_		_	_	_	
Total natural gas contracts 1,234,530 \$ (552,613)	Total 2027-2032 contracts	544,297									\$ (378,851)
	Total natural gas contracts	1,234,530									s (552,613)

1.07.

Rates have been converted from Btu to Mefe using a Btu conversion factor of
Future cash settlements for deferred premiums.
Gytosine expires on September 6, 2024 .
Gyton expires on December 23, 2024 .
Gyton expires on March 23, 2026 .
Gyton expires on March 22, 2030 .

		We	eighted Average Price per E	bl	
	Volume			Sold	Fair Value at
NGLs CONTRACTS	(MBbls)		Swaps	Calls	December 31, 2023
2024					
Swaps	3,301	\$	37.74 \$	_	\$ 9,804
Stand-Alone Calls	915		_	31.29	(2,400)
2025					
Swaps	2,143	\$	30.22 \$	_	\$ (1,41
2026					
Swaps	1,097	\$	27.68 \$	_	\$ (1,261
Total NGLs contracts	7,456				s 4,732

		We	ighted Average Pr	ice per Bbl	
	Volume			Sold	Fair Value at
OIL CONTRACTS	(MBbls)		Swaps	Calls	December 31, 2023
2024					
Swaps	431	\$	62.54 \$	-	\$ (3,521)
Sold Calls	183		_	70.00	(1,188)
2025					
Swaps	366	\$	59.01 \$	_	\$ (3,057)
2026					
Swaps	283	\$	59.48 \$	_	\$ (1,451)
2027					
Swaps	162	\$	58.60 \$	-	\$ (677)
Total oil contracts	1 425				S (9.894)

INTEREST		Principal Hedged	Fixed-Rate	Fai December	r Value at 31, 2023
2023					
SOFR Interest Rate Swap		\$ 5,520	4.15%		315
Net fair value of derivative financial instruments as of	December 31, 2023			S	(557,460)

Netting the fair values of derivative assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes is permitted if such assets and liabilities are with the same counterparty and a legal right of set-off exists, subject to a master netting arrangement. The Directors have deceled to present derivative assets and iliabilities net when these conditions are met. outlines the Group's net derivatives as of the periods presented:

The following table

Derivative Financial Instruments	Consolidated Statement of Financial	D	.h 21 2022	D	
Derivative Financial Instruments	Position	Decen	ber 31, 2023	Dece	mber 31, 2022
Assets:					
Non-current assets	Derivative financial instruments	\$	24,401	S	13,936
Current assets	Derivative financial instruments		87,659		27,739
Total assets		\$	112,060	s	41,675
Liabilities					
Non-current liabilities	Derivative financial instruments	\$	(623,684)	s	(1,177,801)
Current liabilities	Derivative financial instruments		(45,836)		(293,840)
Total liabilities		s	(669,520)	s	(1,471,641)
Net assets (liabilities):					
Net assets (liabilities) - non-current	Other non-current assets (liabilities)	\$	(599,283)	s	(1,163,865)
Net assets (liabilities) - current	Other current assets (liabilities)		41,823		(266,101)
Total net assets (liabilities)		\$	(557,460)	s	(1,429,966)

The Group presents the fair value of derivative contracts on a net basis in the consolidated statement of financial position. following presents the impact of this presentation on the Group's recognized assets and liabilities as of the periods indicated:

The

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 207

		December 31, 2023				
		Presented without Effects of Netting Effects of Netting				As Presented with Effects of Netting
Non-current assets	S	103,008	\$	(78,607)	s	24,401
Current assets		198,806		(111,147)		87,659
Total assets	s	301,814	s	(189,754)	s	112,060
Non-current liabilities		(678,053)		54,369	Т	(623,684)
Current liabilities		(181,221))	135,385		(45,836)
Total liabilities	s	(859,274)	s	189,754	s	(669,520)
Total net assets (liabilities)	s	(557,460)	s	_	s	(557,460)

	_	December 31, 2022				
		Presented without Effects of Netting Effects of Netting				As Presented with Effects of Netting
Non-current assets	s	101,275	\$	(87,339)	s	13,936
Current assets		92,611		(64,872)		27,739
Total assets	s	193,886	s	(152,211)	s	41,675
Non-current liabilities		(1,261,369)		83,568		(1,177,801)
Current liabilities		(362,483)		68,643		(293,840)
Total liabilities	s	(1,623,852)	s	152,211	s	(1,471,641)
Total net assets (liabilities)	s	(1,429,966)	s	-	s	(1,429,966)

The Group recorded the following gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income for the periods presented:

		Year Ended				
		December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivatives settlements	a) :	s 178,064	\$ (895,802)	\$ (320,656)		
Net gain (loss) on interest rate swaps (a)		(2,722)	(1,434)	(530)		
Gain (loss) on foreign currency hedges (a)		(521)	_	(1,227)		
Total gain (loss) on settled derivative instruments		s 174,821	\$ (897,236)	\$ (322,413)		
Gain (loss) on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments (b)		905,695	(861,457)	(652,465)		
Total gain (loss) on derivative financial instruments		S 1,080,516	\$ (1,758,693)	\$ (974,878)		

(a) Represents the cash settlement of hedges that settled during the period.

(6

All derivatives are defined as Level 2 instruments as they are valued using inputs and outputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the assets and liabilities

Commodity Derivative Contract Modifications and Extinguishments

From time to time, such as when acquiring producing assets, completing ABS financings or navigating changing price environments, the Group will opportunistically modify, offset, extinguish or add to certain existin certain existing hedge positions environments, the Group will opportunistically modify, offset, extinguish or add to certain existing hedge Modifications include the volume of production subject to contracts, the swap or strike price of certain derivative contract and similar elements of the derivative contract. The Group maintains distinct, long-dated derivative contract portfolios for its and stimula retention to the Certificate contact. The Croop maintains assume, song-tained activative contact portions and ABS financings and Term Loan 1. The Group also maintains a separate derivative contract portfolio relate to its assets collateralized by the Credit Facility . The derivative contract portfolios for the Group's ABS financings, Term Loan 1 and Credit Facility are reflected in the Group's Statement of Financial Position.

2023 Modifications and Extinguishments

\$9,045 and replaced them with swaps to maintain the In February 2023, the Group sold puts in ABS III for approximately In retroutary 2025, the Group sold puts in ABS III for approximately appropriate level and composition of derivatives a host the legal entity and full-company level. In August 2023, the Group monetized \$9,240 in purchased puts associated with its ABS hedge books and transitioned the monetized positions into long-dated swap agreements. The Group also monetized an additional \$8,401 in net modifications, primarily comprised of swap terminations. As these modifications were made in the normal course of business for the year ended December 31, 2023, they are presented as an operating activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

208 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

In November 2023, the Group adjusted portions of its commodity derivative portfolio across its legal entities to ensure that it maintained the appropriate level and composition at both the legal entity and full-Group level for the completion of the ABS VII financing arrangement. These portfolio adjustments included novations of certain contracts to the legal entities holding the ABS VII Notes. The Group paid \$6,376 for these portfolio adjustments. As these modifications were associated with a borrowing transaction, these amounts are presented as a financing activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

Refer to Note 21 for additional information regarding ABS financing arrangements.

2022 Modifications and Extinguishments

In February 2022, the Group adjusted portions of its commodity derivative portfolio across its legal entities to ensure that it maintained the appropriate level and composition at both the legal entity and full-Group level for the completion of the ABS III and ABS IVI financing arrangements. The Group completed these adjustments by entering into new commodity derivative and ABS IV Imaneing arrangements. The Group completed these adjustments by entering into new commodity derivative contracts and novating certain derivative contracts to the legal entities holding the ABS III and ABS IV notes. The Group paid \$41,823 for these portfolio adjustments, driven primarily by the purchase of long-dated puts for ABS III and ABS IV that collectively increased the value of the Group's derivative position by an equal amount, and were required under the respective ABS III and ABS IV indentures. The Group recorded payments for offsetting positions as new derivative financial instruments and applied extinguishment payments against the existing commodity contracts in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

In May 2022 , and in October 2022 the Group completed the ABS V and ABS VI financing arrangements, respectively, and made similar commodity derivative portfolio adjustments to maintain the appropriate level and composition of derivatives at both the legal entity and full-Group level. The Group paid \$31,250 , driven primarily by the purchase of long-dated puts that increased the value of the Group's derivative position by an equal amount, and were required under the ABS VI indenture. Under the ABS VI financing, the Group paid \$32,242 from the proceeds of the financing to increase the value of certain preexisting derivative contracts that were novated to the ABS VI legal entity at closing. The Group recorded the payments as new derivative financial instruments in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

Refer to Note 21 for additional information regarding ABS financing arrange

Other commodity derivative contract modifications made during the normal course of business for the

13, 2022 totaled \$133,373 which the Group recorded in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. As these modifications
were made in the normal course, the Group has presented these as an operating activity in the Consolidated Statement of
Cash Flows. These modifications were primarily associated with elevating the Group's weighted average hedge floor to take advantage of the high price environment experienced in 2022 over a longer term. The trades were primarily comprised of swap enhancements and the extinguishment of standalone call options.

2021 Modifications and Extinguishments

202.1 Modifications and Extinguishments
In August 202.1 as part of the Tanos acquisition, the Group obtained the option to novate or extinguish the Tanos hedge book. In conjunction with the closing settlement, DEC elected to extinguish their share of the Tanos hedge book. The cost to terminate was \$82,666. This payment releved the termination liability established on the Group's Consolidated Statement of Financial Position in purchase accounting and has been presented as an investing activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows given its connection to the Tanos acquisition. New derivative contracts were subsequently entered into for more favorable pricing in order to secure the cash flows associated with these producing assets in an elevated price environment.

In May 2021, subsequent to the close of the Indigo acquisition, market dynamics began shifting to a more favorable commodity price environment. Given the favorable forward curve, the Group elected to early terminate certain legacy Indigo derivative positions resulting in a cash payment of 8,797 which the Group recorded in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. Since this extinguishment occurred subsequent to the acquisition date the Group has presented this payment as an operating activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows. New derivative contracts were subsequently entered time for more favorable pricing in order to secure the cash flows associated with these producing assets in an elevated price environment.

Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding acquisitions.

Other commodity derivative contract modifications made during the normal course of business for the year ended December 31, 2021 totaled \$32,67 which the Group recorded in its Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. As these modifications were made in the normal course of business, the Group has presented these as an operating activity in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

NOTE 14 - TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

made receivables include amounts due from customers, entities that purchase the Group's natural gas, NGLs and oil production, and also include amounts due from joint interest owners, entities that own a working interest in the properties operated by the Group. The majority of trade receivables are current, and the Group believes these receivables are collectible. The following table summarizes the Group's trade receivables. The fair value approximates the carrying value as of the periods presented:

	December	31, 2023	Decei	mber 31, 2022
Commodity receivables (a)	S	172,045	S	285,700
Other receivables (b)		34,691		20,022
Total trade receivables	S	206,736	s	305,722
Allowance for credit losses (c)		(16,529)		(8,941)
Total trade receivables, net	S	190,207	s	296,781

- Includes trade receivables and accrued revenues. The decrease in commodity receivables primarily reflects the decrease in commodity pricing over the course of 2023
- Other receivables consist primarily of joint interest receivables in 2023 and 2022.

 The allowance for credit losses is primarily related to amounts due from joint interest owners. Year-over-year increases is primarily due to the declining commodity pricing environment during the year.

NOTE 15 - OTHER ASSETS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following table includes details of other assets as of the periods presented:

Other non-current assets	Decemb	per 31, 2023	Decem	ber 31, 2022
Other non-current assets (a)	S	9,172	s	4,351
Total other non-current assets	S	9,172	s	4,351
Other current assets				
Prepaid expenses	S	3,955	s	5,255
Inventory		7,829		9,227
Total other current assets	S	11,784	s	14,482

(a) Includes the Group's investment in DP Lion Equity Holdeo LLC of 57,500 as of December 31, 2023 . Refer to Notes 5 and 21 for additional information regarding the DP Lion Equity Holdeo LLC equity sale.

NOTE 16 - SHARE CAPITAL

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Company has one class of common shares which carry the right to one vote at annual general meetings of the Group. As of December 31, 2023 , the Group had no limit on the amount of authorized share capital and all shares in issue were fully paid.

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. The Company's issued share capital has been retrospectively adjusted for all reporting periods.

Share capital represents the nominal (par) value of shares (£0.20) that have been issued. Share premium includes any premiums received on issue of share capital above par. Any transaction costs associated with the issuance of shares are deducted from share premium, net of any related income tax benefits. The components of share capital includes the property of the components of share capital includes any other capital share capital share capital share capital share capital share capital shares and control of shares are capital shares and capital shares are capital shares and capital shares are capital shares.

Issuance of Share Capital

In February 2023 , the Group placed 6,422 new shares at \$25.34 per share (£21.00) to raise gross proceeds of \$162,757 (approximately £134,866). Associated costs of the placing were \$55,969 . The Group used the proceeds to fund the Tanos II transaction, discussed in Note 5.

In 2022, there were no issuances of share capital for purposes other than share-based compensation awards issued at par which were insignificant for the period.

In May 2021, the Group placed 7,077 new shares at \$31.80 per share (\$22.40) to raise gross proceeds of \$225,050 (approximately £158,526). Associated costs of the placing were \$11,206 . The Group used the proceeds to pay down the Credit Facility and partially fund the Indigo and Blackbeard acquisitions, discussed in \$Notes 21 and \$5\$, respectively.

210 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

Treasury Shares

The Group's holdings in its own equity instruments are classified as treasury shares. The consideration paid, including any directly attributable incremental costs, is deducted from the stockholders' equity of the Group until the shares are cancelled or reissued. No gain or loss is recognized in the income statement on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of treasury shares.

EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST ("EBT")

In March 2022, the Group established the EBT for the benefit of the employees of the Group. The Group funds the EBT to facilitate the acquisition of shares. The shares in the EBT are held to satisfy awards and grants under the Group's 2017 Equity Incentive Plan and the Employee Sahare Purchase Plan (the "ESPP") Shares held in the EBT are accounted for in the same manner as treasury shares and are therefore included in the Consolidated Financial Statement as treasury shares.

During the purchases. No shares were purchased by the EBT during the purchases. No shares were purchased to the EBT during the purchased awards and ESPP purchased. So the purchased processed awards and ESPP purchased purchased processed awards and ESPP purchased. Possible and a series of S29,04 (approximately £24.56) for a total consideration of \$22,931 (approximately £19,388). During the year ended December 31, 2022 , the EBT issued 88 to settle vested share-based awards. As of December 31, 2023 , the EBT held 367 shares. Refer to Note 17 for additional information related to share-based compensation.

REPURCHASE OF SHARES

During the year ended December 31, 2023 , the Group repurchased 647 treasury shares at an average price of \$17.08 totaling \$11,048 , representing 1% of issued share capital as of December 31, 2023 . During the year ended December 31, 2022 , the Group repurchased 400 treasury shares at an average price of \$29.42 totaling \$11,760 , representing 1% of issued share capital as of December 31, 2022 .

The Group has accounted for the repurchase of these shares as a reduction to the treasury reserve. All repurchased treasury shares were cancelled upon repurchase and as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, their par value of S161 and S80, respectively, was retired into the capital redemption reserve included within share based payments and other reserves in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position.

SETTLEMENT OF WARRANTS

In July 2022 , the Group entered into an agreement to cancel 7 warrants (the "Warrants") held by certain former Mirabaud Securities Limited ("Mirabaud") employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately 556 (approximately 670 former employees surrendered the Warrants to the Group of cancellation. Concurrently, the Group entered into an agreement to exercise 11 Warrants held by certain former Mirabaud employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately 2501 (approximately 1616). The former employees surrendered the Warrants to the Group for cancellation in exchange for an equivalent number of shares of common stock. Following this purchase and exercise, no warrants remain outstanding.

In February 2022 . the Group entered into an agreement to cancel 24 Warrants held by certain former Mirabaud Securities
Limited ("Mirabaud") employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately 2526 (approximately 2169). The former employees surrendered the Warrants to the Group for cancellation. Concurrently, the Group entered into an agreement to exercise 15 Warrants beld by certain former Mirabaud employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately 2521 (approximately 1817). The former employees surrendered the Warrants to the Group for cancellation in exchange for an equivalent number of shares of common stock. Following this purchase and exercise, 18 warrants remained outstanding.

In January 2021 , the Group entered into an agreement to cancel an aggreement of approximately employees for an aggregate principal amount of approximately \$1,429 (approximately £1,040). Mirabaud and certain former distributions are considered the Warrants to the Group for cancellation. Following this purchase, 57 warrants remained outstanding.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 211

The following tables summarize the Group's share capital, net of customary transaction costs, for the periods presented:

	Number of Shares	-	Total Share Capital	To	tal Share Premium
Balance as of December 31, 2020	35,369	\$	9,520	\$	841,159
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	7,077		2,044		211,800
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)	37		7		_
Balance as of December 31, 2021	42,483	\$	11,571	\$	1,052,959
Issuance of share capital (settlement of warrants)	26		5		_
Issuance of share capital (equity compensation)	40		7		_
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)	88		_		_
Repurchase of shares (EBT)	(790)		_		_
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	(400)		(80)		_
Balance as of December 31, 2022	41,447	\$	11,503	\$	1,052,959
Issuance of share capital (equity placement)	6,422		1,555		155,233
Issuance of EBT shares (equity compensation)	334		_		_
Repurchase of shares (share buyback program)	(647)		(161)		_
Balance as of December 31, 2023	47,556		12,897		1,208,192

NOTE 17 - NON-CASH SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Equity Incentive Plan

Equity Incentive Plan

The 2017 Equity Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), as amended through April 27, 2021, authorized and reserved for issuance 3,2 shares of common stock, which may be issued upon exercise of vested Options or the vesting of RSUs, PSUs and dividend equivalent units ("DEUs") that are granted under the Plan. As of December 31, 2022 , 1,648 shares have vested and been issued to Plan participants, 1,141-shares have been granted but remain unvested and 258 DEUs have accrued and remaind unvested As of December 31, 2022 , 595 shares had vested and been issued to Plan participants, remained unvested and 212 DEUs had accrued and remained unvested. After to the Remuneration Committee's Report this Annual Report & Form 20-F for additional information regarding the terms of awards issued under the Plan. within

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. The Group's share-based payment awards have been retroactively adjusted for all reporting periods.

Ontions Awards

The following table summarizes Options award activity for the respective periods presented:

	Number of Options (a)	eighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share
Balance as of December 31, 2020	1,151 \$	8.50
Granted	_	_
Exercised (b)	(41)	6.60
Forfeited	(15)	11.80
Balance as of December 31, 2021	1,095 \$	8.53
Granted	_	_
Exercised (b)	(399)	6.60
Forfeited	(320)	11.30
Balance as of December 31, 2022	376 \$	8.21
Granted	_	_
Exercised (b)	(2)	6.60
Forfeited	(153)	8.25
Balance as of December 31, 2023	221 \$	8.20

As of December 31, 2023 and 2021, 162, 19 and 202 Options were exercisable, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 all remaining Options outstanding have an exercise price ranging from E16.80 to £24.00 and a weighted average remaining contractual life of 4.6 by The weighted average exercise date share price was \$24.29 , \$32.25 and \$34.80 for Options exercised during 2023 , 2022 and 2021, December 31, 2023 all remaining

respectively.

212 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

The Group's Options ratably vest over a three -year period and contain both performance and service metrics. The performance metrics include Adjusted EPS as compared to pre-established benchmarks and a calculation that compares the Group's TSR to pre-established benchmarks. The number of units that will vest can range between 0% and 100% of the award. The fair value of the Group's Options was calculated using the Black-Scholes model as of the grant date and is uniformly expensed over the vesting period. No Options were awarded during the years ended December 31, 2023 4, 2022 and 2021.

2023

RSU Awards

The following table summarizes RSU equity award activity for the respective periods presented:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share
Balance as of December 31, 2020	172	\$ 23.76
Granted	77	31.72
Vested	(38)	23.27
Forfeited	(4)	26.38
Balance as of December 31, 2021	207	\$ 26.76
Granted	199	27.70
Vested	(64)	25.92
Forfeited	(4)	27.24
Balance as of December 31, 2022	338	\$ 27.47
Granted	253	22.35
Vested	(181)	23.08
Forfeited	(102)	27.54
Balance as of December 31, 2023	308	\$ 25.82

RSUs cliff- or ratably-vest based on service conditions. The fair value of the Group's RSUs is determined using the stock price at the grant date and uniformly expensed over the vesting period.

PSU Awards

The following table summarizes PSU equity award activity for the respective periods presented:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Share
Balance as of December 31, 2020	221	§ 25.15
Granted	124	21.64
Vested	_	_
Forfeited	(4)	23.06
Balance as of December 31, 2021	341	\$ 23.90
Granted	232	28.04
Vested	_	_
Forfeited	(4)	26.07
Balance as of December 31, 2022	569	§ 25.57

Vested Forfeited	(216) (90)	23.85
Granted	349	16.66
Vested	(216)	23.85

PSUs cliff-vest based on performance criteria which include a three-year average adjusted return on equity as compared to pre-established benchmarks, a calculation that compares the Group's TSR to pre-established benchmarks as well as the same calculated return for a group of peer companies as selected by the Group, and methane intensity reduction over three years. The number of units that will vest can range between 0% and 100% of the award.

The fair value of the Group's PSUs is calculated using a Monte Carlo simulation model as of the grant date and is uniformly expensed over the vesting period.

The inputs to the Monte Carlo model included the following for PSUs granted during the respective periods presented:

Strategic Report Group Financial Statements Additional Information 213

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Risk-free rate of interest	3.3%	1.3%	0.2%
Volatility (a)	31%	37%	35%
Correlation with comparator group range	0.01 - 0.30	0.01 - 0.36	0.02 - 0.36

⁽a) Volatility utilizes the historical volatility for the Group's share price.

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "ESPP"), implemented in February 2023, authorized and reserved for issuance shares of common stock. As of December 31, 2023 , 15 shares have been purchased by and issued to ESPP participants, and 285 shares remain available to be purchased.

Share-Based Compensation Expense

The following table presents the share-based compensation expense for the respective periods presented:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Options	S 292	\$ (749)	\$ 2,115
RSUs	2,833	4,210	2,346
PSUs	3,335	4,590	2,939
ESPP	34	_	_
Total share-based compensation expense	\$ 6,494	\$ 8,051	\$ 7,400

NOTE 18 - DIVIDENDS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Effective December 5, 2023, the Company executed a 20-for-1 consolidation of its outstanding shares. Prices per share and shares outstanding have been retroactively adjusted for all reporting periods.

The following table summarizes the Group's dividends declared and paid on the dates indicated:

	Di-111.	Ch					Gross
	Dividend	per Snare	_		Shares	Ε	ividends
Date Dividends Declared	USD	GBP	Record Date	Pay Date	Outstanding		Paid
November 14, 2022	\$ 0.8750	£ 0.7220	March 3, 2023	March 28, 2023	47,869	s	41,885
March 21, 2023	\$ 0.8750	£ 0.6860	May 26, 2023	June 30, 2023	48,165		42,144
May 9, 2023	\$ 0.8750	£ 0.7040	September 1, 2023	September 29, 2023	48,157		42,137
September 1, 2023	\$ 0.8750	£ 0.6840	December 1, 2023	December 29, 2023	47,857		41,875
Paid during the year ended Decem	ber 31, 2023					s	168,041
October 28, 2021	\$ 0.8500	£ 0.6500	March 4, 2022	March 28, 2022	42,502	s	36,127
March 22, 2022	\$ 0.8500	£ 0.6860	May 27, 2022	June 30, 2022	42,527		36,148
May 16, 2022	\$ 0.8500	£ 0.7320	September 2, 2022	September 26, 2022	42,294		35,950
August 8, 2022	\$ 0.8500	£ 0.6900	November 25, 2022	December 28, 2022	41,447		35,230
Paid during the year ended Decem	ber 31, 2022					s	143,455
October 29, 2020	\$ 0.8000	£ 0.5700	March 5, 2021	March 26, 2021	35,376	s	28,301
March 8, 2021	\$ 0.8000	£ 0.5620	May 28, 2021	June 24, 2021	42,472		33,970
April 30, 2021	\$ 0.8000	£ 0.5760	September 3, 2021	September 24, 2021	42,480		33,984
August 5, 2021	\$ 0.8000	£ 0.5980	November 26, 2021	December 17, 2021	42,480		33,984
Paid during the year ended Decem	ber 31, 2021					s	130,239

On November 15, 2023 the Group proposed a dividend of \$0.8750 per share. The dividend will be paid on shareholders on the register on March 1, 2024. This dividend was not approved by shareholders, thereby qualifying it as an Group Financial Statements in respect of this interim dividend a March 28, 2024 to in respect of this interim dividend as of

2023

Dividends are waived on shares held in the EBT

214 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

Subsequent Events

On March 19, 2024 the Directors recommended a dividend of \$0.29 per share. The dividend will be subject to shareholder approval at the AGM. Provided this dividend was not approved by shareholders as of the reporting date, this represents an "interim" dividend. No liability has been recorded in the Group Financial Statements in respect of this dividend as of

NOTE 19 - ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group records a liability for the present value of the estimated future decommissioning costs on its natural gas and oil The Group records a lability for the present value of the estimated future decommissioning costs on its natural gas and oil properties. Although productive life varies within our well portfolio, presently we expect all of our existing wells to have reached the end of their productive lives and be retired by approximately 2095, consistent with our reserve calculations which were independently evaluated by hird-party engineers. The Group also records a liability for the future cost of decommissioning its production facilities and pipelines when required by contract, statute, or constructive obligation. No state contractual agreements or statutes for production facilities and pipelines would impose material obligations on the Group for the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021.

In estimating the present value of future decommissioning costs of natural gas and oil properties the Group takes into account the number and state jurisdictions of wells, current costs to decommission by state and well type, and the Group's retirement plan which is based on state requirements and the Group's retirement capacity over the producing lives of the Group's well portfolio. The Directors "assumptions are based on the current conomic environment and represent what the believe is a reasonable basis upon which to estimate the future liability. However, actual decommissioning costs will ultimately depend upon future market prices at the time the decommissioning services are performed. Furthermore, the timing of decommissioning will vary depending on when the fields cease to produce economically, making the determination dependent upon future natural gas and oil prices, which are inherently uncertain.

The Group applies a contingency allowance for annual inflationary cost increases to its current cost expectations then discounts the resulting cash flows using a credit adjusted risk free discount rate. The inflationary adjustment is a U.S. long-term

Directors

300

10-year rate sourced from consensus economics. When determining the discount rate of the liability, the Group evaluates treasury rates as well as the Bloomberg 13-year U.S. Energy BB and BBB bond index which economically airgns with the underlying long-term and unsecured liability. Based on this evaluation the net discount rate used in the calculation of the decommissioning liability in 2023, 2022 and 2021 was 3.4%, 3.6% and 2.9%, respectively.

The composition of the provision for asset retirement obligations at the reporting date was as follows for the periods presented:

		Year Ended						
	Decem	ber 31, 2023	Decen	iber 31, 2022	Dece	ember 31, 2021		
Balance at beginning of period	s	457,083	S	525,589	s	346,124		
Additions (a)		3,250		24,395		96,292		
Accretion		26,926		27,569		24,396		
Asset retirement costs		(5,961)		(4,889)		(2,879)		
Disposals (b)		(17,300)		(16,779)		(16,500)		
Revisions to estimate (c)		42,650		(98,802)		78,156		
Balance at end of period	s	506,648	\$	457,083	S	525,589		
Less: Current asset retirement obligations		5,402		4,529		3,399		
Non-current asset retirement obligations	s	501,246	S	452,554	s	522,190		

Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding acquisitions and divestitures.

Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding acquisitions and divestitures.

Associated with the divestiture of natural gas and oil properties. Refer to Note 10 for additional information.

As of December 31, 2013 — we performed normal revisions to our assert retirement obligations, which resulted in a liability. This increase was comprised of a \$27,830 increase attributable to a compared to 2022 as inflation began to increase at a lower attributable to a retirement experiencese. Partially offsetting this increase was a \$1,239 change attributed to retirement timing. As of December 31, 2022 , the Group performed normal revisions to its assert retirement obligations, which resulted in a \$98,802 decrease the host place of the compared of a \$144,656 decrease attributable to a higher discount rate. The higher discount rate was a result of macroeconomic factors superred by the increase in host place which have elevated with U.S. treasuries to complete the common the partially offsetting this decrease was \$29,357 in cost revisions based on the Group's secent asset retirement experiences and a \$16,497 timing retrievable to a \$16,497 timing retrievable to the lower discount rate with a separate place in the compared of a \$16,497 timing retrievable to the comp

Additional Information Group Financial Statements 215

Changes to assumptions for the estimation of the Group's asset retirement obligations could result in a material change in the carrying value of the liability.

A reasonably possible change in assumptions could have the following impact on the Group's asset retirement obligations as of

December 31, 2023 :

ARO Sensitivity		Scenario 1 (a)	Scenario 2 (b)
Discount rate	S	(164,357)	\$ 817,004
Timing		31,339	(34,235)
Cost		50,580	(50,580)

- (a) Scenario 1 assumes an increase of the BBB 15 year discount rate to approximately 7% (which is one of the highest rates observed since 2020), a 10% increase in cost and a 10% increase in timing by assuming the addition of one plugging rig, which would accelerate retirement plans. All of these scenarios have been either historically observed or are considered reasonably possible.
- Scenario 2 assumes a decrease of the BBB 15 year discount rate to approximately 3% (which is one of the lowest rates observed since 2020), a 10% decrease in cost and a 10% decrease in tuning by assuming the loss of one plugging rig, which would delay retirement plans. All of these scenarios have been either historically observed or are considered reasonably possible.

NOTE 20 - LEASES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group leased automobiles, equipment and real estate for the periods presented below. A reconciliation of leases arising from financing activities and the balance sheet classification of future minimum lease payments as of the reporting periods presented were as follows:

		Present Value of Minimum Lease Payments								
	Decem	December 31, 2023 Dece		ber 31, 2022	Dece	mber 31, 2021				
Balance at beginning of period	S	28,862	\$	27,804	S	18,878				
Additions (a)		14,430		11,269		16,482				
Interest expense (b)		1,661		1,022		1,050				
Cash outflows		(13,831)		(11,233)		(8,606)				
Balance at end of period	s	31,122	\$	28,862	S	27,804				
Classified as:										
Current liability	s	10,563	\$	9,293	S	9,627				
Non-current liability		20,559		19,569		18,177				
Total	s	31,122	\$	28,862	S	27,804				

- (a) The \$14,430 and \$11,269 in lease additions during the year s ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 , respectively, was primarily The state of the s regarding acquisitions
- (b) Included as a component of finance cost.

Set out below is the movement in the right-of-use assets:

		Right-of-Use Assets						
	Decemb	December 31, 2023		per 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021		
Balance at beginning of period	S	27,959	\$	26,908	s	18,026		
Additions (a)		13,279		11,295		16,554		
Depreciation		(11,224)		(10,244)		(7,672)		
Balance at end of period	S	30,014	\$	27,959	s	26,908		
Classified as:								
Motor vehicles	S	25,592	\$	23,782	S	19,149		
Midstream		3,136		3,801		6,502		
Buildings and leasehold improvements		1,286		376		1,257		
Total	s	30,014	s	27,959	s	26,908		

(b) The \$13,279 and \$11,295 in lease additions during the to the expansion of the Group's fleet due to continued growth. Of the \$\$1,202\$ and December \$11,202\$ and December \$11,

The range of discount rates applied in calculating right-of-use assets and related lease liabilities, depending on the lease term,

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Discount rates range	1.8% - 7.1%	1.8% - 6.3%	1.8% - 3.3%

Expenses related to short-term and low-value lease exemptions applied under IFRS 16 are primarily associated with short term compressor rentals and were \$30,024 , \$25,153 and \$15,362 for the years ended December 31, 2023 respectively. These amounts have been included in the Group's operating expenses and are primarily concentrated in LOE. and 2022 and 2021.

The following table reflects the maturity of leases as of the periods presented:

	December	December 31, 2023 December 31,		aber 31, 2022 Dec		December 31, 2021	
Not Later Than One Year	S	10,563	S	9,293	S	9,627	
Later Than One Year and Not Later Than Five Years		20,559		19,569		18,177	
Later Than Five Years		_		_		_	
Total	S	31,122	s	28,862	s	27,804	

NOTE 21 - BORROWINGS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group's borrowings consist of the following amounts as of the reporting date

		Decem	ber 31, 2023	Decen	ıber 31, 2022
Credit Facility (Interest rate of 8.66% and 7.42%, respecti	vely) (a)	S	159,000	S	56,000
ABS I Notes (Interest rate of 5.00%)			100,898		125,864
ABS II Notes (Interest rate of 5.25%)			125,922		147,458
ABS III Notes (Interest rate of 4.875%)			274,710		319,856
ABS IV Notes (Interest rate of 4.95%)			99,951		130,144
ABS V Notes (Interest rate of 5.78%)			290,913		378,796
ABS VI Notes (Interest rate of 7.50%)			159,357		212,446
Term Loan I (Interest rate of 6.50%)			106,470		120,518
Miscellaneous, primarily for real estate, vehicles and equipment			7,627		7,084
Total borrowings		S	1,324,848	s	1,498,166
Less: Current portion of long-term debt			(200,822)		(271,096)
Less: Deferred financing costs			(41,123)		(48,256)
Less: Original issue discounts			(7,098)		(9,581)
Total non-current borrowings, net		S	1,075,805	s	1,169,233

⁽a) Represents the variable interest rate as of period end.

The Group maintains a revolving loan facility (the "Credit Facility") with a lending syndicate, the borrowing base for which is receive management of a semi-annual, or as needed, basis. The Group's wholly-owned subsiding Syndause, and convoluing uses of which is referred to the credit Facility. The borrowing base is primarily a function of the value of the natural gas and oil properties that collateralize the lending arrangement and will fluctuate with changes in collateral, when way occur as a result of acquisitions or through the establishment of ABS, term loan or other lending structures that result in changes to the collateral base.

In August 2022 the Group amended and restated the credit agreement governing its Credit Facility. The amendmen In August 2022 , the Group amended and restated the credit agreement governing its Credit Facility. The amendment enhanced the alignment with the Group's stated ESG initiatives by including sustainability performance targets ("SPIS") similar to those included in the ABS III, IV, V and VI notes, extended the maturity of the Credit Facility to August 2026 . I 2023 , the Group performed its semi-annual redetermination and the borrowing base was resized to \$435,000 in In 2023 , the borrowing base was resized to \$605,000 to reflect the movement of collateral for the issuance of the ABS VII Notes Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding the ABS VII transaction. August 2026 . In September \$435,000 . In November

Group Financial Statements Additional Information 217

The Credit Facility has an interest rate of SOFR plus an additional spread that ranges from Interest payments on the Credit Facility are paid on a monthly basis. Available borrowings under the Credit Facility were \$134,817 as of December 31, 2023 which includes the impact of \$11,183 in letters of credit issued to certain vendors.

The Credit Facility contains certain customary representations and warranties and affirmative and negative covenants including covenants relating to: maintenance of books and records; financial reporting and notification; compliance with laws; maintenance of properties and insurance; and limitations on incurrence of indebtedness, liens, fundamental changes, maintenance of properties and insurance; and limitations on incurrence of indebtedness, liens, fundamental changes, international operations, asset sales, making certain debt payments and mandments, restricted payments and hedging. The restricted payment provision governs the Group's ability to make discretionary payments with a dividends, share repurchases, or other discretionary payments. DP RBL CO LLC must comply with the following restricted payments test in order to make discretionary payments (Payments Payments). The control of the payments is the solution of the payments of th 1.5x and borrowing base

Additional covenants require DP RBL Co LLC to maintain a ratio of total debt to EBITDAX of not more than 3.25 to 1.00 and a ratio of current assets (with certain adjustments) to current liabilities of not less than 1.00 to 1.00 as of the last day of each fiscal quarter. The fair value of the Credit Facility approximates the carrying value as of December 31, 2023 .

In May 2020 , the Group acquired DP Bluegrass LLC ("Bluegrass"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly owned subsidiary, to enter into a securifized financing agreement for \$160,000 , which was structured as a secured term loan. The Group issued the Term Loan 1a a 1% discount and used the proceeds of \$158,400 to find the 2020 Carbon and EQT acquisitions. The Term Loan 1 is secured by certain producing assets acquired in connection with the Carbon and EQT

The Term Loan I accrues interest at a stated 6.50% annual rate and has a maturity date of payments on the Term Loan I are payable on a monthly basis. During the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021, the Group incurred 57,573 , \$8,643 and \$9,860 in interest related to the Term Loan I, respectively. The fair value of the Term Loan I is approximately \$101,706 as of December 31, 2023 .

, the Group formed Diversified ABS LLC ("ABS I"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned unswissidiary, to issue BBB- rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of \$200,000 are secured by certain of the Group's upstream producing Applachian assets Natural gas production associated with these assets was hedged at \$8% at the close of the agreement with long-term derivative contracts. \$200,000 at par. The ABS I Notes

Interest and principal payments on the ABS I Notes are payable on a monthly basis. During the
2023 2022 and 2021, the Group incurred
5,660 _ \$7,110 and \$8,460 of interest related to the ABS I Notes, respectively. The
legal final maturity date is January 2037 with an amortizing maturity of
stated 5% rate per annum. The fair value of the ABS I Notes is approximately

\$4,517 as of December 31, 203 .

In the event that ABS I has cash flow in excess of the required payments, ABS I is required to pay between excess cash flow, contingent on certain performance metrics, as additional principal, with the remaining excess cash flow, if any, remaining with the Group. In particular, (a) with respect to any payment date prior to March 1, 2030, (i) if the debt service any, remaining with the Group. In particular, (a) with respect to any payment and any, remaining with the Group. In particular, (a) with respect to any payment and a such payment date is greater than or equal to such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 1.25 to 1.00, then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.5%, (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 then 2.25%, (iii) if the DSCR as 1.25 to 1.00, then 25%, (ii) if the DSCR as of coverage rand that is less than 1.15 to 1.00, the production tracking rate for ABS I is less than payment date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, the production tracking rate for ABS I is less than greater than 8%, then 10%, and (b) with respect to any payment date on or after March 1, 2030, December 31, 2023 , the Group paid 57,892 in excess cash flow payments on the ABS I Notes. 100%. During the year ended

In April 2020 , the Group formed Diversified ABS Phase II LLC ("ABS II"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly owned subsidiary, to issue BBB- rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of \$200,000. The ABS II Notes were issued at a 2.775% discount. The Group used the proceeds of \$183,617, net of discount, capital reserve requirement, and debt issuance costs, to pay down its Credit Facility. The ABS II Notes are secured by certain of the Group's upstream producing Appalachian assets. Natural gas production associated with these assets was hedged at 85% at the close of the agreement Appalachian assets. Natural gas production associated with these assets was hedged at with long-term derivative contracts.

The ABS II Notes accrue interest at a stated

5.25% rate per annum and have a maturity date of

July 2037 with an amortizing

```
maturity of September 2028 Interest and principal payments on the ABS II Notes are payable on a monthly basis. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2021, the Group incurred $8,040, $9,286 and $10,530 in interest related to the ABS II Notes, respectively. The fair value of the ABS II Notes is approximately $119,519 as of December 31, 2023.
```

In the event that ABS II has cash flow in excess of the required payments, ABS II is required to pay between 50% to 100% of the excess cash flow, contingent on certain performance metrics, as additional principal, with the remaining excess cash flow, if 1.50 ± 1.00 metrics and any, remaining with the Group. In particular, (a) (i) if the DSCR as of any payment date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, then 100%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is greater than or equal to 1.15 to 1.00 and less than 1.25 to 1.00, then 50%, or (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is greater than or equal to 1.25 to 1.00, then 9%; (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS II is less than 80.0%, , then 100%, else 0%; (c) if the loan-to-value ratio ("LTV") as of such payment date is greater than = 1.00 metrics and = 1.00 metrics are the production tracking rate for ABS II is = 1.00 metrics and = 1.00 metrics are the production tracking are the production tracking and = 1.00 metrics are the production tracking and = 1.00 metrics are the production tracking are

218 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

100%, else 0%; (d) with respect to any payment date after July 1, 2024 and prior to July 1, 2025, if LTV is greater than

and ABS II has executed bedeging agreements for a minimum period of

30 months

starting July 2026 covering production

volumes of at least 85% but no more than

95% (the "Extended Hedging Condition"), then

50%, else 0%; (e) with respect to any

payment date after July 1, 2025 and prior to October 1, 2025, if LTV is greater than

40.0% or ABS II has not satisfied the

Extended Hedging Condition, then

50%, else 0%; and (f) with respect to any payment date after October 1, 2025, if LTV is

greater than 40.0% or ABS II has not satisfied the Extended Hedging Condition, then

100% or BS II has not satisfied the Extended Hedging Condition, then

100%, else 0%. During the year ended

December 31, 2023 , the Group made no excess cash flow payments on the ABS II Notes.

ABS III Note

ABS III 190e

In February 2022 the Group formed Diversified ABS III LLC ("ABS III"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue BBB rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of \$365,000 at par. The ABS III Notes are secured by certain of the Group's upstream producing, as well as certain midstream, Appalachian assets.

The ABS III Notes accrue interest at a stated 4.875% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of April 2039 with an amortizing maturity of November 2030 Interest and principal payments on the ABS III Notes are payable on a monthly basis.

During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group incurred \$14,515 and \$15,325\$ in interest related to the ABS III Notes, respectively. The fair value of the ABS III Notes is approximately \$250,158 as of December 31, 2023

In the event that ABS III has eash flow in excess of the required payments, ABS III is required to pay between 50% to 50% to 100% of the excess cash flow, contingent on certain performance metrics, as additional principal, with the remaining excess cash flow, if any permanent and the properties of the DSCR as of such payment date is less than and (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00, then 100%; (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (c) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (d) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.51 to 1.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the production tracking rate for ABS III to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the PCR II to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the PCR II to 6.00, then 100%; (e) if the PCR II to 6.00, then 100

ADC IV Note

In February 2022 , the Group formed Diversified ABS IV LLC ("ABS IV"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue BBB rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of \$160,000 at par. The ABS IV Notes are secured by a portion of the upstream producing assets acquired in connection with the Blackbeard Acquisition.

The ABS IV Notes accrue interest at a stated amortizing maturity of September 2030 . Interest and principal payments on the ABS IV Notes are payable on a monthly basis.

During the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 the Group incurred \$55,703\$ and \$6,255\$ in interest and to the ABS IV Notes, respectively. The fair value of the ABS IV Notes is approximately \$92,345\$ as of December 31, 2023 .

In the event that ABS IV has cash flow in excess of the required payments, ABS IV is required to pay between 50% to 100% of the excess cash flow, contingent on certain performance metrics, as additional principal, with the remaining excess cash flow, if any, remaining with the Group. In particular, (a) (i) if the DSCR as of any sparsend that is greater than or equal to 1.25 to 1.00, then 0%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00, then 100% to 1.25 to 1.00, then 100% to 1.25 to 1.00, then 100%, (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS IV since the same 1.15 to 1.00, then 100%, (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS IV ended December 31, 2023 , the Group made 1000 excess cash flow payments on the ABS IV Notes.

ABS V Note

In May 2022 , the Group formed Diversified ABS V LLC ("ABS V"), a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue BBB rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of \$445,000 at par. The ABS V Notes are secured by a majority of the Group's remaining upstream assets in Appalachia that were not securitized by previous

The ABS V Notes accrue interest at a stated amortizing maturity of December 2030 contracting maturity of December 2030 contracting maturity of December 2030 contracting maturity of December 31,2023 contracting maturity date of May 2039 with an amortizing maturity date of December 31,2023 contracting maturity date of

Based on whether certain performance metrics are achieved, ABS V is required to apply 50% to 100% of any excess cash flow to make additional principal payments. In particular, (a) (i) if the DSCR as of any payment date is greater than or equal to 1.25 to 1.00, then 90%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.25 to 1.00 but greater than or equal to 1.15 to 1.00, then 50%, and (iii) if the DSCR as of such payment date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, then 100%; (b) if the production tracking rate for ABS V is less than 80%, then 100%, etc. 90%, and (ci) if the LTV for ABS V is greater than 0.65%, and (ci) if the CTV for ABS V is greater than 0.65%, then 100%, etc. 90%. During the year ended 0.becember 31, 2023 , the Group made no excess cash flow payments on the ABS V Notes.

ABS VI Notes

In October 2022 , the Group formed Diversified ABS VI LLC ("ABS VI"), a limited-purpose, bankruptey-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue, jointly with Oaktree, BBB+ rated asset-backed securities for an aggregate principal amount of \$460,000 (\$235,750 to the Group, before fees, representative of its \$1.25% ownership interest in the collateral assets). The ABS VI Notes were issued at a 2.63% discount and are secured primarily by the upstream assets that were jointly acquired with Oaktree in

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 219

the Tapstone acquisition. The Group recorded its proportionate share of the note in its Consolidated Statement of

The ABS VI Notes accrue interest at a stated 7.50% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of November 2039 with an amortizing maturity of October 2031 . Interest and principal payments on the ABS VI Notes are payable on a monthly basis.

During the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group incurred \$15,433 and \$3,300 in interest related to the ABS VI Notes, respectively. The fair value of the ABS VI Notes is approximately \$15,8,284 as of December 31, 2023 .

Based on whether certain performance metrics are achieved, ABS VI is required to apply 50% to 100% of any excess cash flow to make additional principal payments. In particular, (a) (i) If the DSCR as of the applicable Payment Date is less than 1.15 to 1.00, then 100%, (ii) if the DSCR as of such Payment Date is greater than or equal to 1.15 to 1.00 and less than 50%, (iii) if the DSCR as of Such Payment Date is greater than or equal to 2.15 to 1.00, then 100% (ii) if the DSCR as of Such Payment Date is greater than or equal to 9.5%, (iii) if the Payment Date is greater than 0.00%, (iii) if the DSCR as of Such Payment Date is greater than or equal to 9.5%, (iii) if the Payment Date is greater than 0.00%, (iii) if t

ABS VII Notes

In November 2023, the Group formed DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC, a limited-purpose, bankruptcy-remote, wholly-owned subsidiary, to issue Class A and Class B asset-backed securities (collectively "ABS VII") which are secured by certain upstream producing assets in Applachia. The Class A Notes are rated BBHs and were issued for an aggregate principal amount of \$142,000 . The Class B Notes are rated BB- and were issued for an aggregate principal amount of \$20,000 .

The ABS VII Class A Notes accrue interest at a stated 8.243% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of November 2043 with an amortizing maturity of February 2034 The ABS VII Class B Notes accrue interest at a stated 12.725% rate per annum and have a final maturity date of November 2043 with an amortizing maturity of August 2032 Interest and principal payments on the ABS VII Class A and Class B Notes are payable on a monthly basis.

In December 2023 , the Group divested 80% of the equity ownership in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC to outside investors, generating cash proceeds of \$30,000 . The Group evaluated the remaining 20% interest in DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC and determined that the governance structure is such that the Group does not have the ability to exercise control, joint control, or significant influence over the DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC entity. Accordingly, this entity is not consolidated within the Group 's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023. The Group's remaining investment in the LLC of \$7,500 is accounted for at fair value in accordance with IFRS 9, Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9").

Refer to Note 5 for additional information regarding the DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC equity sale.

Debt Covenants - ABS I, II, III, IV, V AND VI NOTES (Collectively, The "ABS Notes") and Term Loan I

The ABS Notes and Term Loan I are subject to a series of covenants and restrictions customary for transactions of this type, The ABS Notes and Term Loan I are subject to a series of covenants and restrictions customary for transactions of this type, including (t) that the Issuer maintains specified reserve accounts to be used to make required interest payments in respect of the ABS Notes and Term Loan I, (ii) provisions relating to optional and mandatory prepayments and the related payment of specified amounts, including specified make—whole payments in the case of the ABS Notes and Term Loan I under certain circumstances, (iii) certain indemnification payments in the event, among other things, that the assets pledged as collateral for the ABS Notes and Term Loan I are used in stated ways defective or ineffective, (iv) covenants related to recordkeeping, access to information and similar matters, and (v) the Issuer will comply with all laws and regulations which it is subject to including ERISA, Environmental Laws, and the USA Patriot Act (ABS III-V only).

The ABS Notes and Term Loan I are also subject to customary accelerated amortization events provided for in the indenture, including events tied to failure to maintain stated debt service coverage ratios, failure to maintain certain production metrics, certain change of control and management termination events, and the failure to repay or refinance the ABS Notes and Term Loan I on the applicable scheduled maturity date.

The ABS Notes and Term Loan I are subject to certain customary events of default, including events relating to non-payment of required interest, principal, or other amounts due on or with respect to the ABS Notes and Term Loan I, failure to comply with covenants within certain time frames, certain bankruptcy events, breaches of specified representations and warranties, failure of security interests to be effective and certain judgments.

As of December 31, 2023 the Group was in compliance with all financial covenants for the ABS Notes, Term Loan I and the

Sustainability-Linked Borrowings

CREDIT FACILITY

The Credit Facility contains three sustainability-linked performance targets ("SPTs") which, depending on the Group's performance thereof, may result in adjustments to the applicable margin with respect to borrowings the

- GHG Emissions Intensity: The Group's consolidated Scope 1 emissions and Scope 2 emissions, each measured as MT CO
- Asset Retirement Performance: The number of wells the Group successfully retires during any fiscal year; and

220 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

- TRIR Performance: The arithmetic average of the two preceding fiscal years and current period total recordable injury rate computed as the Total Number of Recordable Cases (as defined by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration) multiplied by 200,000 and then divided by total hours worked by all employees during any fiscal year.

The goals set by the Credit Facility for each of these categories are aspirational and represent higher thresholds than the Group has publicly set for itself. The economic repercussions of achieving or failing to achieve these thresholds, however, are relatively minor, ranging from subtracting five basis points to adding five basis points to the applicable margin level in any relatively minor, ranging from subtracting five basis points to adding

An independent third-party assurance provider is required to certify the Group's performance of the SPTs.

ABS III & IV

ABS III & IV
In connection with the issuance of the ABS III & IV notes, the Group retained an independent international provider of sustainability research and services to provide and maintain a "sustainability score" with respect to Diversified Energy Company PLC and to the extent such score is below a minimum threshold established at the time of issue of the ABS III & IV notes, the interest payable with respect to the subsequent interest accurable period will increase by five to is not dependent on the Group meeting or exceeding any sustainability performance metrics but rather an overall assessment of the Group's corporate sustainability profile. Further, this score is not dependent on the use of proceeds of the ABS III & IV notes and there were no such restrictions on the use of proceeds of the map pursant to the terms of the Group's Credit Facility. The Group informs the ABS III & IV note holders in monthly note holder statements as to any change in interest rate navable on the ABS III & IV Note holders in monthly note holders that mentals are considered in the case of the cas payable on the ABS III & IV notes as a result of the change in this sustainability score.

ABS V & VI

ABS V & VI
In addition, a "second party opinion provider" certified the terms of the ABS V & VI notes as being aligned with the framework for sustainability-linked bonds of the International Capital Markets Association ("ICMA"), applicable to bond instruments for which the financial and/or structural characteristics vary depending on whether predefined sustainability objectives, or SPTs, are achieved. The framework has five key components (1) the selection of key performance indicators ("KPIS"), (2) the calibration of SPTs, (3) variation of bond characteristics depending on whether the KPIs meet the SPTs, (4) regular reporting of the status of the XPIs and whether SPTs have been met and (5) independent verification of SPT performance by an external reviewer such as an auditor or environmental consultant. Unlike the ICMA's framework for green bonds, its framework for sustainability-linked bonds does not require a specific use of proceeds

two SPTs. The Group must achieve, and have certified by April 28, 2027 for ABS V and May 28, 2027 for ABS VI (1) a reduction in Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions intensity to 2.85 MT CO 3e/MMcfe, and/or (2) a reduction in Scope 1 methane emissions intensity to 1.12MT CO 3e/MMcfe. For each of these SPTs that the Group fails to meet, reduction in Scope 1 memane emissions increasity to
or have certified by an external verifier that it has met, by April 28, 2027 for ABS V and May 28, 2027 for ABS VI, the interest rate payable with respect to the ABS V & VI notes will be increased by

25 basis points. In each case, an independent thirdparty assurance provider will be required to certify the Group's performance of the above SPTs by the applicable deadlines.

COMPLIANCE

As of December 31, 2023 , the Group met or was in compliance with all sustainability-linked debt metrics

Future Maturities

The following table provides a reconciliation of the Group's future maturities of its total borrowings as of the reporting date as follows

	Decem	ber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Not later than one year	s	200,822	s	271,096	
Later than one year and not later than five years		864,264		778,887	
Later than five years		259,762		448,183	
Total harrowings	e	1 324 949	•	1 498 166	

Finance Costs

The following table represents the Group's finance costs for each of the periods presented:

		Year Ended						
		Decem	ber 31, 2023	Decem	ber 31, 2022	Decem	ber 31, 2021	
Interest expense, net of capitalized and income amounts	(a)	s	117,808	\$	86,840	S	42,370	
Amortization of discount and deferred finance costs			16,358		13,903		8,191	
Other			_		56		67	
Total finance costs		s	134,166	s	100,799	s	50,628	

Includes payments related to borrowings and leases.

Strategic Report Group Financial Statements 221

Financing Activities

Reconciliation of borrowings arising from financing activities:

		Year Ended						
	December 31, 2023 Dec			31, 2022	December 31, 2021			
Balance at beginning of period	s	1,440,329	s	1,010,355	s	717,240		
Acquired as part of a business combination		_		2,437		3,801		

Sale of equity interest	(154,966)	_	_
Proceeds from borrowings	1,537,230	2,587,554	1,727,745
Repayments of borrowings	(1,547,912)	(2,139,686)	(1,436,367)
Costs incurred to secure financing	(13,776)	(34,234)	(10,255)
Amortization of discount and deferred financing costs	16,358	13,903	8,191
Cash paid for interest	(116,784)	(83,958)	(42,673)
Finance costs and other	116,148	83,958	42,673
Balance at end of period	\$ 1,276,627	\$ 1,440,329	\$ 1,010,355

NOTE 22 - TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following table includes a detail of trade and other payables. The fair value approximates the carrying value as of the periods presented:

	December	31, 2023	Decem	ber 31, 2022
Trade payables	s	49,487	S	90,437
Other payables		4,003		3,327
Total trade and other payables	\$	53,490	s	93,764

Trade and other payables are unsecured, non-interest bearing and paid as they become due.

NOTE 23 - OTHER LIABILITIES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The following table includes details of other liabilities as of the periods presented:

	December 31, 2023			December 31, 2022	
Other non-current liabilities					
Other non-current liabilities	S	2,224	S	5,375	
Total other non-current liabilities	S	2,224	s	5,375	
Other current liabilities					
Accrued expenses (a)	S	99,723	S	140,058	
Net revenue clearing (b)		79,056		186,244	
Asset retirement obligations - current		5,402		4,529	
Revenue to be distributed (c)		93,322		90,899	
Total other current liabilities	S	277,503	s	421,730	

- No As of December 31, 2023 accrued expenses decreased primarily due to a \$50,541 decrease in hedge settlements payables, resulting from lower commodity prices throughout 2023. As of December 31, 2022 accrued expenses primarily consisted of \$51,896 for hedge settlement payables, \$21,372 for accrued opst production expense. Set premaring balance consisted of accrued eaptral projects and operating expenses. Refer to the information on year-over-year changes in other liabilities and their fixed and variable nature.
- (b) Net revenue clearing is estimated revenue that is payable to third-party working interest owners. The year-over-year commodity receivables, was a result of lower commodity prices year-over-year.

decrease , similar to

60 Revenue to be distributed is revenue that is payable to third-party working interest owners, but has yet to be paid due to title, legal, ownership or other issues. The Group releases the underlying liability as the a

222 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

NOTE 24 - FAIR VALUE AND FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Fair Value

The fair value of an asset or liability is the price that would be received to sell that asset or paid to transfer that liability in an orderly transaction occurring in the principal market (or most advantageous market in the absence of a principal market) for such asset or liability. In estimating fair value, the front put tilizes valuation techniques that are consistent with the market approach, the income approach and/or the cost approach. Such valuation techniques are consistently applied. Inputs to valuation techniques include the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. IFRS 13, Fair Value Measurement ("IFRS 13") establishes a fair value hierarchy for valuation inputs that gives the highest priority to quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs. The fair value hierarchy is defined as follows:

Level 1: Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets at the measurement date

Level 2: Inputs (other than quoted prices included in Level 1) can include the following:

- (1) Observable prices in active markets for similar assets;
 - (2) Prices for identical assets in markets that are not active;
 - (3) Directly observable market inputs for substantially the full term of the asset; and
 - (4) Market inputs that are not directly observable but are derived from or corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3: Unobservable inputs which reflect the Directors' best estimates of what market participants would use in pricing the asset at the measurement date.

Financial Instruments

WORKING CAPITAL

The carrying values of eash and eash equivalents, trade receivables, other current assets, accounts payable and other current liabilities in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position approximate fair value because of their short-term nature. For trade receivables, the Group applies the simplified approach permitted by IFRS 9, Financial Instruments ("IFRS 9"), which requires expected lifetime losses to be recognized from initial recognition of the receivables. Financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured at an anortized cost.

For borrowings, derivative financial instruments, and leases the following methods and assumptions were used to estimate

BORROWINGS

The fair values of the Group's ABS Notes and Term Loan I are considered to be a Level 2 measurement on the fair value hierarchy. The carrying values of the borrowings under the Group's Credit Facility (to the extent utilized) approximates fair value because the interest rate is variable and reflective of market rates. The Group considers the fair value of its Credit Facility to be a Level 2 measurement on the fair value hierarchy.

LEASES

The Group initially measures the lease liability at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. When this rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate.

DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Group measures the fair value of its derivative financial instruments based upon a pricing model that utilizes market-based inputs, including, but not limited to, the contractual price of the underlying position, current market prices, natural gas and liquids forward curves, discount rates such as the U.S. Treasury yields, SOFR curve, and volatility factors.

The Group has classified its derivative financial instruments into the fair value hierarchy depending upon the data utilized to determine their fair values. The Group's fixed price swaps (Level 2) are estimated using third-party discounted cash flow calculations using the NYMEX futures index for natural gas and oil derivatives and DPS for NGL derivatives. The Group utilizes discounted cash flow models for valuing its interest rate derivatives (Level 2). The net derivative values attributable to the Group's interest rate derivative contracts as of December 31, 2023 are based on (i) the contracted notional amounts, (ii) active market-quoted SOFR yield curves and (iii) the applicable credit-adjusted risk-free rate yield curve.

The Group's call options, put options, collars and swaptions (Level 2) are valued using the Black-Scholes model, an industry standard option valuation model that takes into account inputs such as contract terms, including maturity, and market parameters, including assumptions of the NYMEX and OPIS futures index, interest rates, volatility and credit worthiness. Inputs to the Black-Scholes model, including the volatility inputs are obtained from a thirt-party pricing source, with independent verification of the most significant inputs on a monthly basis. A change in volatility would result in a change in fair value

The Group's basis swaps (Level 2) are estimated using third-party calculations based upon forward commodity price curves.

Strategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 223

CONTINGENT CONSIDERATION

These liabilities represent the estimated fair value of potential future payments the Group may be required to remit under the terms of historical purchase agreements entered into for asset acquisitions and business combinations. In instances when the contingent consideration relates to the acquisition of a group of assets, the Group records changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration through the basis of the asset acquired rather than through other income (expense) in the Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income as it does for business combinations. During the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021, the Grou precorded 50, \$1,036 and \$9.482 , respectively, in revaluations related to contingent consideration associated with asset acquisitions and 50, \$0 and \$8,963 , respectively, associated with business combinations.

The contingent consideration represented in the Group's financial statements is associated with the 2020 Carbon and EQT acquisitions. The maximum contingent consideration payment of \$15,000 associated with the Carbon acquisition and the remaining contingent consideration payment of \$8,547 associated with the EQT acquisition was made during the year ended December 31, 2022, settling both contingencies in their entirety.

The Group remeasures the fair value of the contingent consideration at each reporting period. This estimate requires assumptions to be made, including forecasting the NYMEX Henry Hub natural gas settlement prices relative to stated floor and target prices in future periods. In determining the fair value of the contingent consideration liability, the Group used the Monte Carlo simulation model, which considers unobservable input variables, representing a Level 3 measurement. While valued under this technique, presently there are no remaining contingent payments.

There were no transfers between fair value levels for the year ended December 31, 2023

The following table includes the Group's financial instruments as of the periods presented:

	Decer	mber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		
Cash and cash equivalents	S	3,753	S	7,329	
Trade receivables and accrued income		190,207		296,781	
Other non-current assets		9,172		4,351	
Other non-current liabilities (a)		(1,946)		(1,669)	
Other current liabilities (b)		(272,101)		(417,201)	
Derivative financial instruments at fair value		(557,460)		(1,429,966)	
Leases		(31,122)		(28,862)	
Borrowings		(1,324,848)		(1,498,166)	
Total	S	(1,984,345)	s	(3,067,403)	

- (a) Excludes the long-term portion of the value associated with the upfront promote received from Oaktro
- (b) Includes accrued expenses, net revenue clearing and revenue to be distributed. Excludes taxes payable and asset retirement obligations.

NOTE 25 - FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group is exposed to a variety of financial risks such as market risk, credit risk, liquidity risk, capital risk and collateral risk. The Group manages these risks by monitoring the unpredictability of financial markets and seeking to minimize potential adverse effects on its financial performance on a continuous basis.

The Group's principal financial liabilities are comprised of borrowings, leases and trade and other payables, used primarily to finance and financially guarantee its operations. The Group's principal financial assets include cash and cash equivalents and trade and other receivables derived from its operations.

The Group also enters into derivative financial instruments which, depending on market dynamics, are recorded as assets or liabilities. To assist with the design and composition of its hedging program, appropriate skills and experience to manage its risk management derivative-related activities

Market Risk

Market risk is the possibility that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. Market risk is comprised of two types of risk: interest rate risk and commodity price risk. Financial instrument affected by market risk include borrowings and derivative financial instruments. Derivative and non-derivative financial instruments are used to manage market price risks resulting from changes in commodity prices and foreign exchange rates, which could have a negative effect on assets, liabilities or future expected cash flows.

224 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F

INTEREST RATE RISK

The Group is subject to market risk exposure related to changes in interest rates. fixed-rate amortizing notes and its variable rate Credit Facility as illustrated below.

The Group's borrowings primarily consist of

	Decembe	er 31, 2023	December 31, 2022			
	Borrowings	Interest Rate (a)	Borrowings	Interest Rate (a)		
ABS Notes and Term Loan I	\$ 1,158,221	5.67 %	\$ 1,435,082	5.70 %		
Credit Facility	\$ 159,000	8.66 %	\$ 56,000	7.42 %		

2023

The interest rate on the ABS Notes and Term Loan I borrowings represents the weighted average fixed-rate of the notes while the interest rate presented for the Credit Facility represents the floating rate as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Credit Facility transitioned from LIBOR to SOFR during the regular redetermination in late Spring 2022. The Group did not experience a material impact from the transition.

Refer to Note 21 for additional information regarding the ABS Notes, Term Loan I and Credit Facility. The table below represents the impact of a 100 basis point adjustment in the borrowing rate for the Credit Facility and the corresponding impact on finance costs. This represents a reasonably possible change in interest rate risks.

Credit Facility Interest Rate Sensitivity	December 31	, 2023	Decemb	er 31, 2022
+100 Basis Points	s	1,590	S	560
-100 Basis Points	S	(1,590)	s	(560)

The Group strives to maintain a prudent balance of floating and fixed-rate borrowing exposure, particularly during uncertain market conditions. As part of the Group's risk mitigation strategy from time to time the Group enters into swap arrangements to increase or decrease exposure to floating or fixed- interest rates to account for changes in the composition of borrowings in its portfolio. As a result, the total principal hedged through the use of derivative financial instruments varies from period to period. The fair value of the Group's interest rate swaps represents a liability of \$2022\$, respectively. Refer to \$0.000 total \$7.000 total \$7.000

COMMODITY PRICE RISK

COMMODITY PRICE RISK

The Group's revenues are primarily derived from the sale of its natural gas, NGLs and oil production, and as such, the Group is subject to commodity price risk. Commodity prices for natural gas, NGLs and oil can be volatile and can experience fluctuations as a result of relatively small changes in supply, weather conditions, economic conditions and government actions.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021, the Group's commodity revenue was \$802,399 , \$1,873,011 and \$973,107 , respectively. The Group enters into derivative financial instruments to mitigate the risk of fluctuations in commodity prices. The total volumes hedged through the use of derivative financial instruments varies from period to period, but generally the Group's objective is to hedge at least 65% for the next 12 months, at least 50% in months 13 to 24, and a minimum of 30%

By removing price volatility from a significant portion of the Group's expected production through 2032, it has mitigated, but not eliminated, the potential effects of changing prices on its operating cash flow for those periods. While mitigating negative effects of falling commodity prices, these derivative contracts also limit the benefits the Group would receive from increases in commodity rotes.

Credit and Counterparty Risk

The Group is exposed to credit and counterparty risk from the sale of its natural gas, NGLs and oil. Trade receivables from customers are amounts due for the purchase of natural gas, NGLs and oil. Collectability is dependent on the financial condition of each eutsomer. The Group reviews the financial condition of customers prior to extending credit and generally does not require collateral in support of their trade receivables. The Group had no customers that comprised over 10% of its total trade receivables from customers as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022 the Group's trade receivables from customers, net of the applicable allowance for credit losses, were \$168,913 and \$278,030 , respectively.

The Group is also exposed to credit risk from joint interest owners, entities that own a working interest in the properties operated by the Group. Joint interest receivables are classified in trade receivables, net in the Consolidated Statement of Financial Position. The Group has the ability to withhold future revenue payments to recover any non-payment of joint interest receivables. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group's joint interest receivables, net of the applicable allowance for credit losses, were \$21,294\$ and \$18,751, respectively.

Trade receivables are current and the Group believes these net

receivables are collectible. Refer to Note 3 for

225

and

rategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the possibility that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group manages this risk by maintaining adequate cash reserves through the use of eash from operations and borrowing capacity on the Credit Facility. The Group also continuously monitors its forecast and extual cash flows to ensure it maintains an appropriate amount of liquidity. The amounts disclosed in the following table are the contractual cash flows.

	No	t Later Than	Later Than One Year and Not Later Than	Later Than		
		One Year	Five Years	Five Years		Total
For the year ended December 31, 2023						
Trade and other payables	\$	53,490	\$ _ s	-	s	53,490
Borrowings		200,822	864,264	259,762		1,324,848
Leases		12,358	22,531	_		34,889
Other liabilities (a)		178,779	2,224	_		181,003
Total	s	445,449	\$ 889,019	259,762	s	1,594,230
For the year ended December 31, 2022						
Trade and other payables	\$	93,764	\$ _ s	-	s	93,764
Borrowings		271,096	778,887	448,183		1,498,166
Leases		10,925	21,523	_		32,448
Other liabilities (a)		326,302	5,375	_		331,677
Total	s	702,087	\$ 805,785	448,183	s	1,956,055

⁽a) Represents accrued expenses and net revenue clearing. Excludes taxes payable, asset retirement obligations and revenue to be distributed.

Capital Risl

The Group defines capital as the total of equity shareholders' funds and long-term borrowings net of available cash balances.

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to provide returns for shareholders, maintain appropriate leverage safeguard the ability to continue as a going concern while pursuing opportunities for growth through identifying and evaluating potential acquisitions and constructing new infrastructure on existing proved leaseholds. The Directors do not establish a quantitative return on capital criteria, but rather promote year-over-year adjusted EBITDA growth. The Group seeks to maintain a leverage target at or under 2.5 x.

Collateral Risk

Collateral Risk

As of December 31, 2023 , the Group has pledged 100% of its upstream natural gas and oil properties in the Appalachia and Central Region, along with certain midstream assets, to fulfill the collateral requirements for borrowings under the ABS Notes,

Term Loan I and Credit Facility.

The fair value of the collateral is based on a third-party engineering reserve calculation using estimated each flows discounted at 10% and a commodities futures price schedule. Refer to Notes 5 and 21 for additional information regarding acquisitions and borrowings, respectively.

NOTE 26 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Delivery Commitments

We have contractually agreed to deliver firm quantities of natural gas to various customers, which we expect to fulfill with production from existing reserves. We regularly monitor our proved developed reserves to ensure sufficient availability to meet these commitments.

The following table summarizes our total gross commitments, compiled using best estimates based on our sales strategy, as of December 31, 2023.

	Natural gas (MMct)
2024	70,769
2025	16,658
2026	-
Thereafter	360,114

Litigation and Regulatory Proceedings

The Group is involved in various pending legal issues that have arisen in the ordinary course of business. The Group accrues for litigation, claims and proceedings when a liability is both probable and the amount can be reasonably estimated. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group did not have any material amounts accured related to litigation or regulatory matters. For any matters not accrued for, it is not possible to estimate the amount of any additional loss, or range of loss that is

226 Diversified Energy Company plc Annual Report and Form 20-F 2023

reasonably possible, but, based on the nature of the claims, management believes that current litigation, claims and proceedings are not, individually or in aggregate, after considering insurance coverage and indemnification, likely to have a material adverse impact on the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

The Group has no other contingent liabilities that would have a material impact on the Group's financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Environmental Matters

The Group's operations are subject to environmental regulation in all the jurisdictions in which it operates, and it was in compliance as of December 31, 2023 and 2022. The Group is unable to predict the effect of additional environmental laws and regulations which may be adopted in the future, including whether any such laws or regulations would adversely affect its operations. The Group can offer no assurance regarding the significance or cost of compliance associated with any such new environmental legislation once implemented.

NOTE 27 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group had no related party activity in 2023, 2022 or 2021

NOTE 28 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

The Group determined the need to disclose the following material transactions that occurred subsequent to 2023, which have been described within each relevant footnote as follows:

December 31,

Additional Information

227

Description	Footnote
Acquisitions and Divestitures	Note 5
Dividends	Note 18

ategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements

SUPPLEMENTAL NATURAL GAS AND OIL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

Estimated Reserves

The process of estimating quantities of "proved" and "proved developed" reserves is very complex, requiring significant subjective decisions in the evaluation of all available geological, negineering and economic data for each reservoir. The data for a given reservoir may also change substantially over time as a result of numerous factors including, but not limited to, additional development activity, evolving production history and continual reassessment of the viability of production under varying economic conditions. As a result, revisions to estiting reserve estimates may occur from time to time. Although every reasonable effort is made to ensure that reserve estimates reported represent the most accurate assessments possible, the subjective decisions and variances in available data for various reservoirs make these estimates generally less precise than other estimates included in the financial statement disclosures.

For each of the years ended December 31, 2023 2022 and 2021 in the table below, the estimated proved reserves were independently evaluated by our independent engineers, NSAI, in accordance with petroleum engineering and evaluations as translandary bublished by the Society of Petroleum Evaluation Engineers and definitions and guidelines established by the SEC. Accordingly, the following reserve estimates are based upon existing economic and operating conditions. Reserve estimates are inherently imprecise, and the foroup's reserve estimates are generally based upon extrapolation of historical production trends, historical prices of natural gas and oil, and analogy to similar properties and volumetric calculations. Accordingly, the Group's estimates are expected to change, and such changes could be material and occur in the near term as future information becomes available.

The following table summarizes the changes in the Group's net proved reserves for the periods presented, all of which were located in the U.S.:

	Natural Gas	NGLs	Oil	Total
	(MMcf)	(MBbls)	(MBbls)	(MMcfe)
December 31, 2020	2,860,792	60,206	4,760	3,250,588
Revisions of previous estimates (a)	498,927	4,045	3,052	541,509
Extensions, discoveries and other additions	_	_	_	_
Production	(234,643)	(3,558)	(592)	(259,543)
Purchase of reserves in place (b)	1,019,944	32,698	7,397	1,260,514
Sales of reserves in place (c)	(135,983)	(4,311)	(365)	(164,039)
December 31, 2021	4,009,037	89,080	14,252	4,629,029
Revisions of previous estimates (a)	306,696	11,694	492	379,812
Extensions, discoveries and other additions	13,098	1	37	13,326
Production	(255,597)	(5,200)	(1,554)	(296,121)
Purchase of reserves in place (b)	281,345	6,356	1,927	331,043
Sales of reserves in place (c)	(4,968)	_	(324)	(6,912)
December 31, 2022	4,349,611	101,931	14,830	5,050,177
Revisions of previous estimates (a)	(658,917)	153	(230)	(659,379)
Extensions, discoveries and other additions	712	_	50	1,012
Production	(256,378)	(5,832)	(1,377)	(299,632)
Purchase of reserves in place (b)	105,713	2,592	923	126,803
Sales of reserves in place (c)	(340,697)	(3,143)	(1,580)	(369,035)
December 31, 2023	3,200,044	95.701	12.616	3.849.946

bit During 2023 , commodity market pricing decreased significantly driving a net downward revision of sep 3.79 MMefe. During 2022 , commodity market pricing was volatile and increased significantly due to the war between Russia and Ukraine as well as other geophical factors. These factors primarily drove a net upward revision of \$8.6064 MMefe due to changes in pricing that impacted well economics. These increases were then offset in part by a \$6.252 MMefee downward revision for changes in timing. During 2021 , commodity market pricing began to rebound from the CVUII-19 pandenic lowes driving a net upward revision of \$4.590 MMefee.

rebound from the COVID-19 pandemic lows driving a net upward revision of 541,509 MixMete.

During 2012, purchases of severevis in place were primarily related to the Tanos II acquisition. During were primarily related to the East Texas Assets and ConocoPhillips acquisitions. During cluted to the Hodge, Tanos, Blackbeard, and Tapstone acquisitions. Refer acquisitions for For additional information about acquisitions. For the Additional Information about acquisitions.

(c) During 2023, 2022 and 2021, sales of reserves in place were primarily related to the divestitures of non-core assets. Refer to additional information about divestitures.

Note 5 fi

	Natural Gas	NGLs	Oil	Total
	(MMcf)	(MBbls)	(MBbls)	(MMcfe)
Total proved reserves as of:				
December 31, 2021	4,009,037	89,080	14,252	4,629,029
December 31, 2022	4,349,611	101,931	14,830	5,050,177
December 31, 2023	3,200,044	95,701	12,616	3,849,946
Total proved developed reserves as of:				
December 31, 2021	4,008,160	89,071	13,823	4,625,524
December 31, 2022	4,340,779	101,931	14,830	5,041,345
December 31, 2023	3,184,499	94,391	12,380	3,825,125
Total proved undeveloped reserves as of:				
December 31, 2021	877	9	429	3,505
December 31, 2022	8,832	_	_	8,832
December 31, 2023	15,545	1,310	236	24,821

Capitalized Costs Relating to Natural Gas and Oil Producing Activities

Capitalized costs relating to natural gas and oil producing activities and related accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization were as follows:

	Decen	iber 31, 2023	Decer	nber 31, 2022	Dece	mber 31, 2021
Proved properties	S	3,206,739	\$	3,062,463	s	2,866,353
Unproved properties		_		_	-	_
Total capitalized costs		3,206,739		3,062,463		2,866,353
Less: Accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization		(716,364)		(506,655)		(336,275)
Net capitalized costs	S	2,490,375	s	2,555,808	s	2,530,078

Costs Incurred in Natural Gas and Oil Property Acquisition, Exploration and Development Activities

Costs incurred in natural gas and oil property acquisition, exploration and development activities were as follows:

	December 3	1, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2	2021
Proved properties	\$	78,582	\$ 260,817	S 71	18,353
Unproved properties		_	-	-	_
Total property acquisition costs		78,582	260,817	71	8,353
Total exploration and development costs		10,923	19,670		1,464
Capitalized interest		_	-	-	_
Total costs	s	89,505	S 280,487	\$ 71	19,817

Standardized Measure of Discounted Future Net Cash Flows

Standardizzed Neasure of Discounted Future Net Cash Flows

The following information has been developed based on natural gas and crude oil reserve and production volumes estimated by the Group's engineering staff. It can be used for some comparisons, but should not be the only method used to evaluate the Group or its performance. Further, the information in the following table may not represent realistic assessments of future cash flows, nor should the Standardized Measure of Discounted Future Net Cash Flows (the "Standardized Measure") be viewed as representative of the current value of the Group.

The Group believes that the following factors should be taken into account when reviewing the following information:

- Future costs and selling prices will differ from those required to be used in these calculations
- Due to future market conditions and governmental regulations, actual rates of production in future years may vary significantly from the rate of production assumed in the calculations;
- Selection of a 10% discount rate is arbitrary and may not be a reasonable measure of the relative risk that is part of realizing future net natural gas and oil revenues; and
- Future net cash flows may be subject to different rates of income taxation.

rategic Report Corporate Governance Group Financial Statements Additional Information 229

Under the Standardised Measure, future cash inflows were estimated by using the 12-month average index price for the respective commodity, calculated as the unweighted arithmetic average for the first day of the month price for each month during the year. Prices used for standardised measure (adjusted for basis and quality differentials) were as follows:

	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Natural gas (Mcf)	\$ 2.49	\$ 6.29	\$ 3.26
NGLs (Bbls)	21.59	43.68	29.19
Oil (Rbls)	71.89	94.01	62.55

Future cash inflows were reduced by estimated future development and production costs based on year-end costs to arrive at net cash flow before tax. Future income tax expense was computed by applying year-end statutory tax rates to future pretax net cash flows, less the tax basis of the properties involved and utilization of available tax carryforwards related to natural gas and oil operations. The applicable accounting standards require the use of a 10% discount rate.

Management does not solely use the following information when making investment and operating decisions. These decisions are based on a number of factors, including estimates of proved reserves and varying price and cost assumptions considered more representative of a range of anticipated economic conditions. The Standardised Measure is as follows:

	Dece	mber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021		
Future cash inflows	s	10,900,742	\$ 32,155,117 \$	16,283,927		
Future production costs		(5,345,117)	(8,923,660)	(5,773,240)		
Future development costs (a)		(1,937,293)	(1,902,297)	(1,818,190)		
Future income tax expense		(653,216)	(5,001,823)	(1,644,625)		
Future net cash flows		2,965,116	16,327,337	7,047,872		
10% annual discount for estimated timing of cash flows		(1,219,580)	(9,584,237)	(3,714,781)		
Standardized Measure	S	1.745.536	S 6.743.100 S	3.333.091		

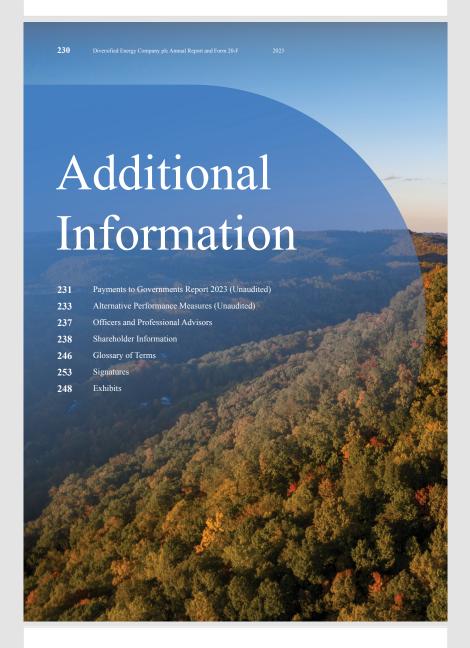
(a) Includes \$1,715,585 , \$1,698,105 and \$1,615,461 in asset retirement costs for the years ended December 31, 2023 , 2022 and 2021 , respectively.

Future cash inflows were reduced by estimated future production and development costs based on year-end costs to determine pre-tax cash inflows. Future income taxes were computed by applying the year-end statutory rate to the excess of pre-tax cash inflows over the Group's tax basis in the associated proved natural gas and oil properties after giving effect to permanent differences and tax credits.

Changes in the Standardized Measure were as follows:

	Decem	ber 31, 2023	Decen	ber 31, 2022	Dec	ember 31, 2021
Standardized Measure, beginning of year	S	6,743,100	\$	3,333,091	S	1,005,307
Sales and transfers of natural gas and oil produced, net of production costs		(431,629)		(1,498,272)		(742,375)
Net changes in prices and production costs		(5,850,625)		5,137,373		2,411,163

Extensions, discoveries, and other additions, net of future		(13,682)		28,038	
production and development costs		(15,002)		20,050	
Acquisition of reserves in place		122,613		555,773	980,837
Divestiture of reserves in place		(377,097)		(8,303)	(145,434)
Revisions of previous quantity estimates		(1,224,544)		702,585	609,100
Net change in income taxes		1,688,208		(1,378,438)	(622,314)
Changes in estimated future development costs		_		22,085	(5,612)
Previously estimated development costs incurred during the year		_		7,711	_
Changes in production rates (timing) and other		206,646		(562,245)	(266,273)
Accretion of discount		882,546		403,702	108,692
Standardized Measure, end of year	s	1,745,536	s	6,743,100 \$	3,333,091



Strategic Repor

Corporate Governan

Group Financial Statemen

Additional Information

231

Payments to Governments Report 2023 (Unaudited)

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

This report provides a consolidated overview of the payments to governments made by the Group for the year 2023 as required under Disclosure and Transparency Rule 4.3A issued by the UK's Financial Conduct Authority ("DTR 4.3A") and in accordance with The Reports on Payments to Governments Regulations 2014 (as amended in 2015) ("the UK Regulations") DTR 4.3A requires companies listed on a stock exchange in the UK and operating in the extractive industry to publicly disclose payments to governments in the countries where they undertake exploration,

means forming a set of operationally and geographically integrated contracts, licenses, leases or concessions or related agreements with substantially similar terms that are signed with a government, giving rise to payment liabilities. The number of projects will depend on the contractual arrangements within a country and not necessarily on the scale of activities. Moreover, a project will only appear in this disclosure where relevant payments occurred during the year in relation to that project. The UK Regulations acknowledge that for some payments it may not be

Basis of Preparation

Under the UR Regulations, the Group prepares a disclosure on payments made to governments for each financial year in relation to relevant activities of both the Group and any of its subsidiary undertakings included in the Group Financial Statements

ACTIVITIES WITHIN THE SCOPE OF THE DISCLOSURE

Payments made to governments that relate to the Group's activities involving the exploration, development, and production of natural gas and oil reserves ("extractive activities") are included in this disclosure. Payments made to governments that relate to activities other than extractive activities are not included in this disclosure as they are not within the scope of extractive activities as defined by the UK. Regulations.

GOVERNMENT

"Government" includes any national, regional or local authority of a country, and includes a department, agency or entity that is a subsidiary of a government.

CASH BASIS

Payments are reported on a cash basis, meaning that they are reported in the period in which they are paid, as opposed to being reported on an accrual basis, meaning that they are reported in the period in which the liabilities arise.

PROJECT DEFINITION

PROJECT DEFINITION
The U.K Regulations require payments to be reported by project (as a sub-category within a country). They define a "project" as the operational activities which are governed by a single contract, license, lease, concession or similar legal agreement, and form the basis for payment liabilities with a government. If these agreements are substantially interconnected, then they can be treated as a single project. Under the U.K Regulations "substantially interconnected"

nossible to attribute a payment to a single project and herefore such payments may be reported at the country level. Corporate income taxes, which are typically not levice at a project level, are an example of this.

MATERIALITY LEVEL

For each payment type, total payments below government are excluded from this report.

EXCHANGE RATE

Payments made in currencies other than USD are translated for this report based on the foreign exchange rate at the relevant quarterly average rate.

PAYMENT TYPES

The UK Regulations define a "payment" as an amount paid whether in money or in kind, for relevant activities where the payment is of any one of the types listed below:

PRODUCTION ENTITLEMENTS

Under production-sharing agreements ("PSA") the production is shared between the host government and the other parties to the PSA. The host government typically receives its share or entitlement in kind rather than being paid in cash. For the year ended December 31, 2023 , DEC had no reportable production entitlements to a government.

TAXES

TAXES

This report includes taxes levied on income, personnel, production or profits withheld from dividends, royalties and interest received by DEC Taxes levied on consumption, sales, procurement (contractor's withholding taxes), environmental, property, customs and excise are not reportable under the UK Regulations.

ROYALTIES

Payments for the rights to extract natural gas and oil resources, typically at a set percentage of revenue less any deductions that may be taken, and may be paid in cash or in kind (valued in the same way as production entitlement).

232

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

DIVIDENDS

Dividend payments other than dividends paid to a government as a shareholder of an entity unless paid in lieu of production entitlements or royalties. For the year ended December 31, 2023 , DEC had no reportable dividend payments to a government.

BONUSES

Signature, discovery and production bonuses and other bonuses payable under licenses or concession agreements are included in his report. These are usually paid upon signing an agreement or a contract, or when a commercial discovery is declared, or production has commenced or production has reached a milestone. For the year ended December 31, 2023 — "DEC had no reportable bonus payments to a government.

FEES

In preparing this report, DEC has included license fees, rental fees, entry fees and all other payments that are paid

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS TO GOVERNMENTS

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS)

in consideration for new and existing licenses and or concessions. Fees paid to governments for administrative services are excluded.

INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS

Payments which relate to the construction of infrastructure (road, bridge or rail) not substantially dedicated for the use of extractive activities. Payments which are of a social investment in nature, for example building of a school or hospital, are excluded.

Payments Overview

The tables below show the relevant payments to governments made by DEC in the year ended December 31, 2023 shown by country and payment type.

Of the seven payment types required by the UK Regulations, DEC did not pay any production entitlements, dividends, bonuses, fees and or infrastructure improvements therefore those categories are not shown.

Countries		Taxes	Royalties	Total
United Kingdom	S	- s	_	s —
United States		88,665	4,022	92,687
Total	s	88,665 \$	4,022	\$ 92,687

UNITED KINGDOM

Governments		Taxes	Royalties	Total
Oil and Gas Authority	S	— \$	— s	_
HM Revenue and Customs		-	_	_
The Crown Estate Scotland		_	_	
Total	s	- s	— s	_

UNITED STATES

Governments		Taxes	Royalties	Total
Commonwealth of Pennsylvania	S	3,100 \$	_	\$ 3,100
Commonwealth of Virginia		1,180	_	1,180
Internal Revenue Service		14,639	_	14,639
Office of Natural Resources Revenue		_	2,238	2,238
State of Alabama		134	_	134
State of Kentucky		8,090	_	8,090
State of Louisiana		16,437	_	16,437
State of Ohio		2,363	_	2,363
State of Oklahoma		12,140	1,473	13,613
State of Tennessee		285	_	285
State of Texas		19,612	311	19,923
State of West Virginia		10,685	_	10,685
Total	S	88 665 S	4 022	S 92.687

Alternative Performance Measures (Unaudited)

(AMOUNTS IN THOUSANDS, EXCEPT PER SHARE AND PER UNIT DATA)

We use APMs to improve the comparability of information between reporting periods and to more accurately evaluate cash flows, either by adjusting for uncontrollable or transactional factors that are not comparable period-overperiod, or by aggregating measures, to aid the users of this Annual Report & Form 20-F in understanding the activity taking place across the Group. APMs are used by the Directors for planning and reporting and should not be considered an FISR replacement. The measures are also used in discussions with the investment analyst community and credit rating agencies.

Adjusted EBITDA

As used herein, EBITDA represents earnings before interest, taxes, depletion, depreciation and amortization. adjusted EBITDA includes adjusting for items that are not comparable period-over-period, namely, accretion of asset retriement obligation, other (income) expense, loss on joint and working interest owners receivable, (gain) loss on bargain purchases, (gain) loss on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments, (gain) loss on natural gas and oil property and equipment, costs associated with acquisitions, other adjusting costs, non-cash equity compensation, (gain) loss on foreign currency hedge, net (gain) loss on interest rate swaps and items of a similar nature.

Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for operating profit or loss, net income or loss, or cash flows provided by operating, investing and financing activities. However, we believe such measure is useful to an investor in evaluating our financial performance because it (1) is widely used by investors in the natural gas and oil indistry as an indicator of underlying business performance; (2) helps investors to more meaningfully evaluate and compare the results of our operations from period to period by removing the often-volatile revenue impact of changes in the fair value of derivative instruments prior to settlement; (3) is used in the calculation of a key metric in one of our Credit Facility financial covenants; and (4) is used by us as a performance measure in determining executive compensation. When evaluating this measure, we believe investors also commonly find it useful to evaluate this metric as a percentage of our total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, producing what we refer to as our adjusted EBITDA margin.

	Year Ended						
	Decemb	per 31, 2023	Decer	nber 31, 2022	Dec	ember 31, 2021	
Net income (loss)	s	759,701	s	(620,598)	s	(325,206)	
Finance costs		134,166		100,799		50,628	
Accretion of asset retirement obligations		26,926		27,569		24,396	
Other (income) expense		(385)		(269)		8,812	
Income tax (benefit) expense		240,643		(178,904)		(225,694)	
Depreciation, depletion and amortization		224,546		222,257		167,644	
(Gain) loss on bargain purchases		_		(4,447)		(58,072)	
(Gain) loss on fair value adjustments of unsettled financial instruments		(905,695)		861,457		652,465	
(Gain) loss on natural gas and oil properties and equipment (a)		20		93		901	
(Gain) loss on sale of equity interest		(18,440)		_		_	
Unrealized (gain) loss on investment		(4,610)		_		_	
Impairment of proved properties		41,616		_		_	
Costs associated with acquisitions		16,775		15,545		27,743	
Other adjusting costs (b)		17,794		69,967		10,371	
Non-cash equity compensation		6,494		8,051		7,400	
(Gain) loss on foreign currency hedge		521		_		1,227	
(Gain) loss on interest rate swap		2,722		1,434		530	
Total adjustments	s	(216,907)	S	1,123,552	s	668,351	
Adjusted EBITDA	s	542,794	S	502,954	s	343,145	

⁽a) Excludes \$24.2 million and \$2 million in proceeds received for leasehold sales during the years ended

December 31, 2023 and 2022 .

234 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

b) Other adjusting costs for the slisting, legal fees for certain litigation, and expenses associated with unused firm transportation agreements.

Other adjusting costs for the slisting, legal fees for certain litigation, and expenses associated with unused firm transportation agreements.

Other adjusting costs for the year ended December 31, 2022 were primarily constituted in unused firm transportation agreements.

Other adjusting costs for the year dead of the primarily constituted of \$28 million in contract terminations which may allow the Group to obtain more favorable pricing in the future and \$31 million in costs associated with deal breakage and/or sourcing costs for acquisitions.

Net Debt

Net Debt
As used herein, net debt represents total debt as recognized on the balance sheet less cash and restricted cash. Total debt includes our borrowings under the Credit Facility and borrowings under or issuances of, as applicable, our subsidiaries' securitization facilities. We believe net debt is a useful indicator of our leverage and capital structure.

Net Debt-to-Adjusted EBITDA

As used herein, net debt-to-adjusted EBITDA, or "leverage" or "leverage ratio," is measured as net debt divided by adjusted EBITDA. We believe that this metric is a key measure of our financial liquidity and flexibility and is used in the calculation of a key metric in one of our Credit Facility financial covenants.

	As of						
	Decen	nber 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021		
Credit Facility	s	159,000	\$	56,000	S	570,600	
ABS I Notes		100,898		125,864		155,266	
ABS II Notes		125,922		147,458		169,320	
ABS III Notes		274,710		319,856		_	
ABS IV Notes		99,951		130,144		_	
ABS V Notes		290,913		378,796		_	
ABS VI Notes		159,357		212,446		_	
Term Loan I		106,470		120,518		137,099	
Other		7,627		7,084		9,380	
Total debt	s	1,324,848	s	1,498,166	s	1,041,665	
LESS: Cash		3,753		7,329		12,558	
LESS: Restricted cash		36,252		55,388		19,102	
Net debt	s	1,284,843	s	1,435,449	s	1,010,005	
Adjusted EBITDA	s	542,794	\$	502,954	s	343,145	
Pro forma adjusted EBITDA (a)	s	549,258	\$	574,414	s	490,978	
Net debt-to-pro forma adjusted EBITDA (b)		2.3x		2.5x		2.1x	

Pro forma adjusted EBITDA includes adjustments for the year ended December 31, 2023 for the Tanos II Acquisition to pro forma its results for the full twelve months of operations. Similar adjustments were made for the year ended December 31, 2022 for the East Texas Assets and Concoce/Philips acquisitions.

Does not include adjustments for working capital which are often customary in the market.

Total Revenue, Inclusive of Settled Hedges
As used herein, total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, includes the impact of derivatives settled in cash. We believe that
total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges is a useful because it enables investors to discern our realized revenue after adjusting
for the settlement of derivative contracts.

A usual EALIDA MIZER

As used herein, adjusted EBITDA margin is measured as adjusted EBITDA, as a percentage of total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, adjusted EBITDA margin includes the direct operating cost and the portion of general and administrative cost it takes to produce each Mcfe. This metric includes operating expense, employees, administrative costs and professional services and recurring allowance for credit losses, which include fixed and variable costs components. We believe that adjusted EBITDA margin is a useful measure of our profitability and efficiency as well as our earnings quality because it measures the Group on a more comparable basis period-over-period, given we are often involved in transactions that are not comparable between periods.

	Year Ended						
	Dece	ember 31, 2023	December 31, 2022		December 31, 202		
Total revenue	S	868,263	\$	1,919,349	S	1,007,561	
Net gain (loss) on commodity derivative instruments (a)		178,064		(895,802)		(320,656)	
Total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges	s	1,046,327	\$	1,023,547	s	686,905	
Adjusted EBITDA	S	542,794	s	502,954	s	343,145	
Adjusted EBITDA margin	52% 49%		,	509			

Group Financial Statements

Net gain (loss) on commodity derivative settlements represents cash (paid) or received on commodity derivative contracts. This excludes settlements on foreign currency and interest rate derivatives as well as the gain (loss) on fair value adjustments for unsettled financial instruments for each of the periods presented.

As used herein, free cash flow represents net cash provided by operating activities less expenditures on natural gas and oil properties and equipment and cash paid for interest. We believe that free cash flow is a useful indicator of our ability to generate cash that is available for activities on the than capital expenditures. The Directors believe that free cash flow provides investors with an important perspective on the cash available to service debt obligations, make strategic acquisitions and investments and pay dividends.

		Year Ended						
	Decemb	ber 31, 2023	Decem	ber 31, 2022	Decen	nber 31, 2021		
Net cash provided by operating activities	s	410,132	s	387,764	s	320,182		
LESS: Expenditures on natural gas and oil properties and equipment		(74,252)		(86,079)		(50,175)		
LESS: Cash paid for interest		(116,784)		(83,958)		(42,673)		
Free cash flow	6	210.007		217 727		227.224		

Adjusted Operating Cost per Mcfe

Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe is a metric that allows us to measure the direct operating cost and the portion of general and administrative cost it takes to produce each Mcfe. This metric, similar to adjusted EBITDA margin, includes operating expense employees, administrative costs and professional services and recurring allowance for credit losses, which include fixed and variable cost components.

Employees, administrative costs and professional services

As used herein, employees, administrative costs and professional services represents total administrative expenses excluding cost associated with acquisitions, other adjusting costs and non-cash expenses. We use employees, administrative costs and professional services because this measure excludes items that affect the comparability of results or that are not indicative of trends in the ongoing business.

		Year Ended						
	Decem	ıber 31, 2023	Decen	ber 31, 2022	Decen	nber 31, 2021		
Total production (MMcfe)		299,632		296,121		259,543		
Total operating expense	S	440,562	\$	445,893	s	291,213		
Employees, administrative costs and professional services		78,659		77,172		56,812		
Recurring allowance for credit losses		8,478		_		(4,265)		
Adjusted operating cost	S	527,699	s	523,065	s	343,760		
Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe	S	1.76	S	1.77	s	1.32		

236 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

PV-10
PV-10 is a non-IFRS measure because it excludes the effects of applicable income tax. The Directors believe that the presentation of the non-IFRS financial measure of PV-10 provides useful information to investors because it is widely used by professional analysts and sophisticated investors in evaluating natural gas and oil companies. PV-10 is not a measure of financial or operating performance under IFRS. PV-10 should not be considered as an alternative to the standardized measure as defined under IFRS. Refer to Sunplemental Natural Gas and Oil Information for a reconcilitation of PV-10 to the standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows, its most directly comparable IFRS measure. PV-10 differs from the standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows, the close not include the effects of income taxes. Neither PV-10 nor the standardized measure represents an estimate of fair market value of our natural gas and oil properties.

	As of					
	December 31, 2023		December 31, 2022		December 31, 2021	
			SEC Pricing (a)			
PV-10						
Pre-tax (Non-GAAP) (b)	s	2,139,690	\$	8,825,462	s	4,037,016
PV of Taxes		(394,154)		(2,082,362)		(703,925)
Standardized Measure	s	1,745,536	s	6,743,100	s	3,333,091

Our estimated net proved reserves were determined using average first-day-of-the-month prices for the prior 12 months in accordance with 85E guidance. For natural gas volumes, the average Hemy Hub spot price of 82.64, 85.36 and 83.60 per MMBus as of 82.26 and 83.60 per MMBus as of 83.26 per MMBus as of

constant from phont the lives of the properties.

December 31, 2023 23 2022 and 2021 was prepared without giving effect to taxes or hedges. PV-10 is a non-GAAP and non-FIRSt financian leasure and generally differs from Standardized Measure, the most directly comparable GAAP measure, because it does not include the effects of income taxes on future not eash flows. We believe that the presentation of PV-10 is relevant and sucuful to our universors as supplemental disclosure to the Standardized Measure heeause it presents the discounted future not each flows attributable to our errevers prior to taking into account future corporate income taxes and our current tax structure. While the Standardized Measure is free each dependent on the unique tax stination of each company. PV-10 is based on a pricing methodology and discount factors that are consistent for all companies. Because of this, PV-10 can be used within the industry and by creditors and securities analysts to evaluate estimated net each flows from proord reserves on a more comparable basis. Inventors should be cautioned that neither PV-10 nor the Standardized Measure represents an estimate of the fair market value of our proved reserves.

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information 237

Officers and Professional Advisors

Directors	David E. Johnson (Non-Executive Chairman	(Independent upon appointment))			
	Martin K. Thomas (Non-Executive Vice Cha	irman)			
	Rusty Hutson, Jr. (Chief Executive Officer)				
	David J. Turner, Jr. (Independent Non-Executive Director)				
	Sandra M. Stash (Independent Non-Executive Director)				
	Kathryn Z. Klaber (Independent Non-Executive Director)				
	Sylvia Kerrigan (Senior Independent Non-Executive Director)				
Registered Number	09156132 (England and Wales)				
Registered Office	4th floor Phoenix House				
	1 Station Hill				
	Reading, Berkshire, RG1 1NB				
	United Kingdom				
Headquarters	1600 Corporate Drive				
	Birmingham, Alabama 35242				
	United States				
Company Secretary	Apex Secretaries LLP				
•	6th Floor 140 London Wall				
	London EC2V 5DN				
	United Kingdom				
Independent Auditors,	PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP				
United Kingdom	1 Embankment Place				
	London WC2N 6RH				
	United Kingdom				
Independent Registered	PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP				
Public Accounting Firm,	569 Brookwood Village #851				
United States	Birmingham, AL 35209				
	United States				
Legal Advisor,	Latham & Watkins (London) LLP				
United Kingdom	99 Bishopsgate				
	London ECM2 3XF				
	United Kingdom				
Legal Advisor,	or, Benjamin Sullivan, Senior Executive Vice President and Chief Legal & Risk Officer				
United States	414 Summers Street				
	Charleston, WV 25301				
	United States				
Competent Person	Netherland, Sewell & Associates, Inc.				
	2100 Ross Avenue, Suite 2200				
	Dallas, Texas 75201				
	United States				
Share Registrar	ComputerShare Investor Services PLC				
	The Pavilions, Bridgewater Road				
	Bristol, BS13 8AE				
	United Kingdom				
Brokers	Tennyson Securities	Peel Hunt LLP			
	23rd Floor, 20 Fenchurch Street	7th Floor, 100 Liverpool Street			
	London EC3M 3BY	London EC2M 2AT			
	United Kingdom	United Kingdom			
	Stifel Nicolaus Europe Limited				
	150 Cheapside				
	London, EC2V 6ET				
	United Kingdom				

Shareholder In formation

MATERIAL CONTRACTS

Our material contracts as of December 31, 2023 include:

- Participation Agreement, dated October 2, 2020, by and between Diversified Production LLC and OCM Denali Holdings, LLC.
- Letter Agreement, dated January 12, 2022, by and between Diversified Production LLC and OCM Denali Holdings, LLC.
- Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated December 7, 2018, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent and issuing bank, Keybanc Capital Markets, as sole lead arranger and sole book runner and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Capina Resources.

 First Amendmen to Amended, Restated and
 Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated April
 18, 2019, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as
 borrower, KeyBank National Association, as
 administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto an
 del lenders party thereto. For a description of this
 contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- contract, see Luquatty and Capital Resources.

 Second Amendment to Amended, Restated and
 Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated June
 28, 2019, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as
 borrower, KeyBank National Association, as
 administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto an
 date lenders party thereto. For a description of this
 contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.

 Third Association of the Amended Agreement of the Contract of the Co
- Third Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated November 13, 2019, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.

- Fourth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated January 9, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Gil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- contract, see Luquidity and Capital Resources.

 Fifth Amendment to Amended, Restated and
 Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated
 January 22, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil
 Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association,
 as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and
 the lenders party thereto. For a description of this
 contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- contract, see Liquinty and Capital Resources.

 Sixth Amendment to Amended, Restated and
 Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated Marc
 24, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as
 borrower, KeyBank National Association, as
 administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and
 the lenders party thereto. For a description of this
 contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.

 Seventh Amendment to Amended, Restated and
 Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated May 21,
 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as
 borrower, KeyBank National Association, as
 administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and
 the lenders party thereto. For a description of this
 contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.

 Eighth Amendment to Amended, Restated and
 Consolidated Revolvine Credit Agreement, dated June
- Eighth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit, Jargement, dated June 26, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Ninth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated November 19, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil

Strategic Report

Corporate Governan

Group Financial Statemen

Additional Information

23

- Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Tenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated April 6, 2021, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Eleventh Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated May 11, 2021, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Community, see Engluny and Capitan Essources.

 Twelfish Amendment to Amended, Restated and
 Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated August
 17, 2021, among the Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as
 borrower, Keyßank National Association, as
 administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and
 the lenders party thereto. For a description of this
 contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Thirteenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated December 7, 2021, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KcyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Fourteenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving, Credit Agreement, dated February 4, 2022, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Fifteenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated February 22, 2022, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Sixteenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated May 27, 2022, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2022 among DP RBL CO LLC, as

- Association, as administrative agent and issuing bank, Keybanc Capital Markets, as sole lead arranger and sole book runner and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of April 27, 2023 among DP RBL CO LLC, as borrower, Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as existing borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent and issuing bank (xeybanc Capital Markets, as sole lead arranger and sole book runner and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Credit Agreement, dated May 26, 2020, by and between DP Bluegrass LLC (f.k.a Carbon West Virginia Company, LLC), as borrower and Munich Re Reserve Risk Financing, Inc., as lender, as amended. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Indenture, dated November 13, 2019, by and between Diversified ABS LLC, as issuer, and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- First Amendment to Indenture, dated February 13, 2020, by and between Diversified ABS LLC, as issuer, and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Indenture, dated April 9, 2020, by and between Diversified ABS Phase II LLC, as issuer, and UMB Bank N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Indenture, dated February 4, 2022, among Diversified ABS Phase III LLC, as issuer, the guarantors named therein and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary. For a description of this contract see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Indenture, dated February 23, 2022, by and between Diversified ABS Phase IV LLC, as issuer, and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Indenture, dated May 27, 2022, among Diversified ABS Phase V LLC, as issuer, Diversified ABS V Upstream LLC, as guarantor and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Indenture, dated October 27, 2022, among Diversified ABS Phase VI LLC, as issuer, Diversified ABS VI Upstream LLC, and Oaktree ABS VI Upstream LLC, as guarantors and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.

- borrower, Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as existing borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent and issuing bank, Keybane Capital Markets, as sole lead arranger and sole book runner and the lenders party thereto. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- First Amendent to Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of March 1, 2023 among DP RBL CO LLC, as borrower, Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as existing borrower, KeyBank National
- Indenture, dated November 30, 2023, by and between indenture trustee and securities intermediary. For a description of this contract, see Liquidity and Capital Resources.
- Service Agreement, dated January 30, 2017, by and between Diversified Gas & Oil PLC and Rusty Hutson
- Service Agreement, dated January 30, 2017, by and between Diversified Gas & Oil PLC and Bradley Gray
- 2017 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended.

240

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

EXCHANGE CONTROLS

Other than certain economic sanctions which may be in place from time to time, there are currently no UK away, decrees or regulations restricting the import or export of capital or affecting the remittance of dividends or other payment to holders of ordinary shares who are non-residents of the United Kingdom. Similarly, other than certain economic sanctions which may be in force from time to time, there are no limitations relating only to nonresidents of the United Kingdom under English law or the Group's articles of association on the right to be a holder of, and to vote in respect of, the ordinary shares.

Other than certain economic sanctions which may be in place from time to time, there are currently no UK laws, decrees or regulations restricting the import or export of capital or affecting the remittance of dividends or other payment to holders of ordinary shares who are non-residents of the United Kingdom. Similarly, other than certain economic sanctions which may be in force from time to time, there are no limitations relating only to nonersidents of the United Kingdom under English haw or the Group's articles of association on the right to be a holder of, and to vote in respect of, the ordinary shares.

TAXATION

Material United Kingdom Tax Considerations

The following statements are of a general nature and do not purport to be a complete analysis of all potential UK tax consequences of acquiring, holding and disposing of the ordinary shares. They are based on current UK tax law and on the current published practice of His Majesty's Revenue and Customs ("HMRC"), which may not be binding on the current published practice of His Majesty's Revenue and Customs ("HMRC"), which may not be binding on the current published practice of His Majesty's Revenue and Customs ("HMRC"), which may not be binding on the control of the control of the date of this and the control of th

The following is intended only as a general guide and is not intended to be, nor should it be considered to be, legal or tax advice to any particular prospective subscriber for, or purchaser of, any ordinary shares. Accordingly, prospective subscribers for, or purchasers of, any ordinary shares with the subscribers for, or purchasers of, any ordinary shares with a subscriber shore, purchasers of, any ordinary shares are adjusted to the subscriber of supposition or largor draingry shares or who are subject to tax in a jurisdiction other than the United Kinedom should consult their own tax advisers.

UK taxation of dividends Withholding tax

The Group will not be required to withhold UK tax at source when paying dividends. The amount of any liability to UK tax on dividends paid by the Group will depend on the individual circumstances of a shareholder.

Income ta

An individual shareholder who is resident for tax purposes in the United Kingdom may, depending on his or her particular circumstances, be subject to UK tax on dividends received from the Group An individual shareholder who is not resident for tax purposes in the United Kingdom should not be chargeable to UK income tax on dividends received from the Group unless hor side acriers on (whether solely or in partnership) any trade, profession or vocation in the United Kingdom through a branch or agency to which the ordinary shares are attributable. There are certain exceptions for trading in the United Kingdom through independent agents, such as some brokers and investment managers.

All dividends received by a UK tax resident individual holder of any ordinary shares from the Group or from other sources will form part of the shareholder's total income for income tax purposes and will constitute the top slice of that income. An It rate of income tax will apply to the first £1,000 (reducing to £500 from April 6, 2024) of taxable dividend income received by the shareholder in a tax year. Income within the nil rate band will be taken into account in determining whether income in excess of the nil rate band falls within the basic rate, higher rate or additional rate tax bands. Where the dividend income is above the £1,000 dividend allowance, the first £1,000 of the dividend income will be charged at the nil rate and any excess amount will be taxed at 8.75% to the extent that the excess amount falls within the basic rate tax band, 3.75% to the extent that the excess amount falls within the basic rate tax band, 3.75% to the extent that the excess amount falls within the additional rate tax band.

Corporation ta:

Corporate shareholders which are resident for tax purposes in the United Kingdom should not be subject to UK corporation tax on any dividend received from the Group so long as the dividends qualify for exemption (as is likely) and certain conditions are met (including anti-avoidance conditions). If the conditions for exemption are not met or case to be astified, or such a shareholder elects for an otherwise exempt dividend to be taxable, the shareholder will be subject to UK corporation tax on dividends received from the Group, at the rate of corporation tax a gnile to that shareholder (the main rate of UK corporation tax is carried US).

Corporate shareholders who are not resident in the United Kingdom will not generally be subject to UK corporation tax on dividends unless they are carrying on a trade, profession or vocation in the United Kingdom through a permanent establishment in connection with which the ordinary shares are used, held, or acquired.

A shareholder who is resident outside the United Kingdom may be subject to non-UK taxation on dividend income under local law.

Strategic Repor

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statement

Additional Informati

241

UK taxation of chargeable gains

UK resident shareholders

A disposal or deemed disposal of ordinary shares by an individual or corporate shareholder who is tax resident in the United Kingdom may, depending on the shareholder's circumstances and subject to any available exemptions or reliefs, give rise to a chargeable gain or allowable loss for the purposes of UK taxation of chargeable gains.

Any chargeable gain (or allowable loss) will generally be calculated by reference to the consideration received for the disposal of the ordinary shares less the allowable cost to the shareholder of acquiring any such ordinary shares.

The applicable tax rates for individual shareholders realizing a gain on the disposal of ordinary shares is, broadly, 10% for basic rate taxpayers and 20% for higher and additional rate taxpayers. For corporate shareholders, corporation tax is generally charged on chargeable gains at the rate applicable to the relevant corporate shareholder.

Non-UK shareholder

Shareholders who are not resident in the United Kingdom and, in the case of an individual shareholder, not temporarily non-resident, should not be liable for UK tax on capital gains realized on a sale or other disposal of ordinary shares unless (i) such ordinary shares are used, held or acquired for the purposes of a trade, profession or vocation carried on in the United Kingdom through a branch or agency or, in the case of a corporate shareholder, through a permanent establishment or (ii) where certain conditions

An unconditional agreement to issue or transfer ordinary shares to, or to a nomineer or agent for, a person whose business is or includes the issue of depositary receipts or the provision of clearance services will generally be subject to SDRT (or, where the transfer is effected by a written instrument, stamp duty) at a higher rate of 1.5% of the amount or value of the consideration given for the transfer unless, in the context of a clearance service, the clearance service has made and maintained an election unler section 97A of the UK Finance Act 1986, or a "section 97A election." It is understood that HMRC regards the facilities of DTC as a clearance service for these purposes and we are not aware of any section 97A election. It is understood that HMRC regards the facilities of DTC as a clearance service for these purposes and we are not aware of any section 97A election having been made by DTC. However, HMRC clearance has been received by the Group confirming that no stamp duty or SDRT is payable on the transfer of legal title to the existing ordinary shares into the DTC clearing system that the required in order to implement the U.S. Listing at the effective time. Such HMRC clearance only applies to transfers into the DTC clearing system made on the Initial Depositary Transfer Date in order to implement the U.S. Listing (and transfers of ordinary shares held by Restricted Sharebolders which are transferred to Computershare Trust Company N.A. (as depositary for the holders of the Restricted Sharebolders) on the Initial Depositary Transfer Date), and not subsequent transfers of ordinary shares held by Restricted Sharebolders on the Initial Depositary Transfer Date).

Transfer of shares and DIs

No SDRT should be required to be paid on a paperless

are met, the Group derives 75% or more of its gross value from UK land. Shareholders who are not resident in the United Kingdom may be subject to non-UK taxation on any gain under local law.

Generally, an individual shareholder who has ceased to be resident in the United Kingdom for UK tax purposes for a period of five years or less and who disposes of any ordinary shares during that period may be liable on their return to the United Kingdom to UK taxation on any capital gain realized (subject to any available exemption or relief).

UK stamp duty ("stamp duty") and UK stamp duty reserve tax ("SDRT")

tax (*SDRT*)

The statements in this paragraph are intended as a general guide to the current position relating to stamp duty and SDRT and apply to any shareholder irrespective of their place of tax residence. Certain categories of person, including intermediaries, brokers, Gealers and persons connected with depositary receipt arrangements and clearance services, may not be liable to stamp duty or SDRT or may be liable at a higher rate or may, although not primarily liable for the tax, be required to notify and account for it under the UK Stamp Duty Reserve Tax Regulations 1986. The discussion below does not consider any potential change of law.

Issue of shares

As a general rule (and except in relation to depositary receipt systems and clearance services (as to which see below)), no stamp duty or SDRT is payable on the issue of the ordinary shares.

Clearance systems and depositary receipt issuers

transfer of ordinary shares through the clearance service nachities of DIC, provided that flo section 974 election has been made by DTC, and such ordinary shares are held through DTC at the time of any agreement for their transfer.

No stamp duty will in practice be payable on a written instrument transferring an ordinary share provided that the instrument of transfer is executed and remains at all times outside the United Kingdom. Where these conditions are not met, the transfer of, or agreement to transfer, an ordinary share could, depending on the circumstances, attract a charge to stamp duty at the rate of 0.5% of the amount or value of the consideration. If it is necessary to pay stamp duty, it may also be necessary to pay interest and penalties.

The Group has received HMRC clearance confirming that agreements to transfer DIs which represent ordinary shares held within the DTC clearance system will not be subject to SDRT.

Material United States Federal Income Tax Considerations

The following discussion is a summary of the material U.S. federal income tax consequences to U.S. Holders and Non-U.S. Holders (each, as defined below) of the purchase, ownership and disposition of an ordinary share issued pursuant to this listing, but does not purport to be a complete analysis of all potential U.S. federal tax effects. The effects of their U.S. federal tax laws, such as estate and gift tax laws, and any applicable state, local, or non-U.S. tax laws are not discussed herein. This discussion is based on the Code, Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, judicial decisions, and published rulings and administrative pronouncements of the U.S. Internal Revenue Service (the "IRS"), in each case in effect as of the date hereof. These

2.42 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

authorities may change or be subject to differing interpretations. Any such change or differing interpretations and was to change or differing interpretation may be applied retroactively in a manner that could adversely affect a holder of an ordinary share. We have not sought and will not seek any tulings from the IRS regarding the matters discussed below. There can be no assurance that the IRS or a court will not take a contrary position to that discussed below regarding the tax consequences of the purchase, ownership and disposition of our ordinary shares.

This discussion is limited to U.S. Holders and Non-U.S. Holders that each hold an ordinary share as a "capital asset" within the meaning of Section 122 of the Code (generally, property held for investment). This discussion does not address all U.S. Gederal income tax consequences relevant to a holder's particular circumstances, including the impact of the Medicare contribution tax on net investment income and the alternative minimum tax. In addition, it does not address consequences relevant to holders subject to special rules, including, without limitation:

- U.S. expatriates and former citizens or long-term residents of the United States;
- U.S. Holders (as defined below) whose functional currency is not the U.S. dollar;
- persons holding an ordinary share as part of a hedge, straddle or other risk reduction strategy or as part of a conversion transaction or other integrated investment;
- banks, insurance companies, and other financial institutions:
- brokers, dealers or traders in securities;
- "controlled foreign corporations," passive foreign investment companies," and corporations that accumulate earnings to avoid U.S. federal income tax;
- partnerships or other entities or arrangements treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes and other pass-through entities (and investors therein);
- tax-exempt organizations or governmental
- persons deemed to sell an ordinary share under the constructive sale provisions of the Code;
- persons who hold or receive an ordinary share pursuant to the exercise of any employee stock option or otherwise as compensation;
- tax qualified retirement plans;

 "qualified foreign pension funds" as defined in Section 897(I)(2) of the Code and entities of all the interests of which are held by qualified foreign pension funds; and

2023

 persons subject to special tax accounting rules as a result of any item of gross income with respect to the ordinary shares being taken into account in an applicable financial statement.

If an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes holds an ordinary share, the tax treatment of a partner in the partnership will depend on the status of the partner, the activities of the partnership and certain determinations made at the partner level.

Accordingly, partnerships holding an ordinary share and the partners in such partnerships should consult their tax advisors regarding the U.S. federal income tax consequences to them.

THIS DISCUSSION IS FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT TAX ADVICE PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THE APPLICATION OF THE US, FEDERAL TAX LAWS TO THEIR PARTICULAR SITUATIONS AS WELL AS ANY TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE PURCHASE, OWNERSHIP AND DISPOSITION OF AN ORDINARY SHARE ARISING UNDER THE US, FEDERAL ESTATE OR GIFT TAX LAWS OR UNDER THE LAWS OF ANY STATE, LOCAL OR NON-US. TAXING JURISDICTION OR UNDER ANY APPLICABLE INCOME TAX TREATY.

U.S. Tax Status of Diversified Energy

U.S. Iax Natus of Diversified Energy
Pursuant to Secin 7874 of the Code, we believe we are
and will continue to be treated as a U.S. corporation for all
purposes under the Code. Since we will be treated as a U.S.
corporation for all purposes under the Code, we will not
treated as a "passive foreign investment company," as such
rules apply only to non-U.S. corporations for U.S. federal
income tax purposes.

U.S. Holders

For purposes of this discussion, a "U.S. Holder" is any beneficial owner of an ordinary share that, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, is or is treated as any of the following

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation created or organized under the laws of the United States, any state thereof, or the District of Columbia;
- an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of its source; or



Strategic Repo

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statemen

Additional Information

243

— a trust that (1) is subject to the primary supervision of a U.S. court and the control of one or more "United States persons" (within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), or (2) has a valid election in effect to be treated as a United States person for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

the subsection below title d Sale or Other Taxable
Disposition . However, because a Non-U.S. Holder would not have any U.S. Federa lincome tax hability with respect to a return of capital distribution, a Non-U.S. Holder would be entitled to request a refund of any U.S. Federal income tax that is withheld from a return of capital distribution (generally by timely filing a U.S. federal income tax return

Distributions

Distributions, if any, made on the ordinary shares, generally will be included in a U.S. Holder's income as ordinary dividend income to the extent of the Group's current or accumulated earnings and profits. Distributions in excess of the Group's current and accumulated earnings and profits will be treated as a tax-free return of capital to the

extent of a U.S. Holder's tax basis in the ordinary shares and thereafter as capital gain from the sale or exchange of such ordinary shares. Dividends received by a corporate U.S. Holder may be eligible for a dividends-received deduction, subject to applicable limitations. Dividends received by certain non-corporate U.S. Holders (including individuals) are generally taxed at the lower applicable long-term capital gains rates, provided certain holding period and other requirements are satisfied.

Sales, Certain Redemptions or Other Taxable Dispositions of Ordinary Shares

Upon the sale, certain redemption or other taxable disposition of an ordinary share, a U.S. Holder generally will recognize gain or loss equal to the difference between the amount realized and the U.S. Holder's tax basis in the ordinary shares. Any gain or loss recognized on a taxable disposition of an ordinary share recognized on a taxable disposition of an ordinary share will be capital gain or loss. Such capital gain or loss with be long-term capital gain or loss if a U.S. Holder's holding period at the time of the sale, redemption or other taxable disposition of the ordinary shares is longer than one year. Long-term capital gains recognized by certain non-corporate U.S. Holders (including individuals) are generally subject to a reduced rate of U.S. federal income tax. The deductibility of capital losses is subject to limitations.

Non-U.S. Holders

For purposes of this discussion, a "Non-U.S. Holder" is any beneficial owner of an ordinary share that is neither a U.S. Holder nor an entity or arrangement treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Distributions

If the Group makes distributions of eash or property on the ordinary shares, such distributions will constitute dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes to the extent paid from the Group's current or accumulated earnings and profits, as determined under U.S. federal income tax principes. Amounts not treated as dividends for U.S. federal income tax purposes will constitute a return of capital and first be applied against and reduce a Non-U.S. Holder's adjusted tax basis in its ordinary shares, but not below zero. Generally, a distribution that constitutes a return of capital will be subject to U.S. Gedral withholding tax at a rate of 15% if the Non-U.S. Holders' ordinary shares constitute a U.S. real property interest ("USRP)". However, we may elect to withhold at a rate of up to 30% of the entire amount of the distribution, even if the Non-U.S. Holders' ordinary shares do not constitute a USRPI. For additional information regarding when a Non-U.S. Holder may treat its ownership of the ordinary shares as not constituting a USRPI, refer to

for the taxable year in which the tax was withheld). Any excess will be treated as capital gain and will be treated as described below under the subsection titled Sale or Other Taxable Disposition.

Subject to the discussion below on effectively connected income, dividends paid to a Non-U.S. Holder of an ordinary share will be subject to U.S. federal withholding tax at a rate of 30% of the gross amount of the dividends (or such lower rate specified by an applicable income tax treaty, provided the Non-U.S. Holder furnishes a valid IRS Form W-8BEN.E (or other applicable documentation certifying qualification for the lower treaty rate). A Non-U.S. Holder that does not timely furnish the required documentation, but that qualifies for a reduced treaty rate, may obtain a return of any excess amounts withheld by timely fling an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS. Non-U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding their entitlement to benefits under any applicable income tax treaty.

If dividends paid to a Non-U.S. Holder are effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, the Non-U.S. Holder maintains a permanent establishment in the United States to which such dividends are attributable), the Non-U.S. Holder will be exempt from the U.S. federal withholding tax described above. To claim the exemption, the Non-U.S. Holder must furnish to the applicable withholding agent a valid IRS Form W-SECI, certifying that the dividends are effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States.

Any such effectively connected dividends will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net income basis at the regular rates. A Non-U.S. Holder that is a corporation also may be subject to a branch profits tax at a rate of 30% (or such lower rate specified by an applicable income tax treaty) on such effectively connected dividends, as adjusted for certain items. Non-U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding any applicable tax treaties that may provide for different rules.

Sale or Other Taxable Disposition

Subject to the discussion below on information reporting, backup withholding and FATCA (as defined below), a Non-U.S. Holder will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on any gain realized upon the sale or other taxable disposition of an ordinary share unless:

- the gain is effectively connected with the Non-U.S. Holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, the Non-U.S. Holder maintains a permanent establishment in the United States to which such gain is attributable;
- the Non-U.S. Holder is a nonresident alien individual present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year of the disposition and certain other requirements are met; or

244 Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

 our ordinary shares constitute a USRPI because we are (or have been during the shorter of the five-year period ending on the date of the disposition or the Non-U.S. Holder's holding period) a U.S. real property holding corporation ("USRPHC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Gain described in the first bullet point above generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net income basis at the regular rates. A Non-U.S. Holder that is a corporation also may be subject to a branch profits tax at a rate of 30% (or such lower rate specified by an applicable income tax treaty) on such effectively connected gain, as adjusted for certain items.

A Non-U.S. Holder described in the second bullet point above will be subject to U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% (or such lower rate specified by an applicable income tax treaty) on gain realized upon the sale or other taxable disposition of our ordinary shares, which may be offset by U.S. source capital losses of the Non-U.S. Holder (even though the individual is not considered a resident of the United States), provided the Non-U.S. Holder has timely filed U.S. federal income tax returns with respect to

With respect to the third bullet point above, due to the nature of our assets and operations, the Group believes it is (and will continue to be) a USRPHC under the Code and the ordinary shares constitute (and we expect the ordinary shares to continue to constitute) a USRPI. Non-U.S. Holders generally are subject to a 15% withholding tax on the nount realized from a sale or other taxable disposition of amount realized from a sale or other taxable disposition of a USRPI, such as the ordinary shares, which is required to be collected from any sale or disposition proceeds. Furthermore, such Non-U.S. Holders are subject to U.S. federal income tax (at the regular rates) in respect of any again on their sale or disposition of the ordinary shares and are required to file a U.S. tax return to report such gain and may may run faithing that in our such processing the support of the ordinary shares. pay any tax liability that is not satisfied by withholding. Any gain should be determined in U.S. dollars, based on the gam should be determined in U.S. dollars, based on the secess, if any, of the U.S. dollar value of the consideration received over the Non-U.S. Holder's basis in the ordinary shares determined in U.S. dollars under the rules applicable to Non-U.S. Holders. A Non-U.S. Holder may, by filing a U.S. tax return, be able to claim a refund for any withholding tax deducted in excess of the tax liability on any gain. However, if the ordinary shares are considered "regularly traded on an earbliblied openities made "Guidhis the memoring of the metallicity of the control of the control of the metallicity of the U.S. the control of control an established securities market" (within the meaning of the Treasury Regulations) then Non-U.S. Holders will not be subject to the 15% withholding tax on the disposition of their ordinary shares, even if such ordinary shares constitute USRPIs. Moreover, if the ordinary shares are considered "regularly traded on an established securities market" (within the meaning of the Treasury Regulations) and the Non-U.S. Holder actually or constructively owns or owned, at all times during the shorter of the five-year period ending on the date of the disposition or the Non-U.S. Holder's holding period, 5% or less of the ordinary shares taking into account applicable constructive ownership rules, such Non-U.S. Holder may treat its ownership of the ordinary shares as not constituting a USRPI and will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on any gain realized upon the sale or other taxable disposition of the ordinary shares

long as the ordinary shares are listed on the NYSE and regularly quoted by brokers or dealers making a market in such ordinary shares.

Non-U.S. Holders should consult their tax advisors regarding tax consequences of our treatment as a USRPHC and regarding potentially applicable income tax treaties that may provide for different rules.

Information Reporting and Backup Withholding

U.S. Holders

Information reporting requirements generally will apply to purpose to distributions on the ordinary shares and the proceeds of a sale of an ordinary share paid to a U.S. Holder unless the U.S. Holder is an exempt recipient and, if requested, certifies as to that status. Backup withholding generally will apply to those payments if the U.S. Holder fails to provide an appropriate certification with its correct taxpayer identification number or certification of exempt status. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules will be allowed as a refund or credit against at U.S. Holder's U.S. Rederal income tax liability, provided the required information is timely furnished to the IBS.

Non-U.S. Holders

Psyments of dividends on the ordinary shares will not be subject to backup withholding, provided the applicable withholding agent does not have actual knowledge or reason to know the Non-U.S. Holder either certifies is non-U.S. status, such as by furnishing a valid IRS Form W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, or W-8ECI, or otherwise establishes an exemption. However, information returns are required to be filed with the IRS in connection with any distributions on our ordinary shares paid to the Non-U.S. Holder, regardless of whether such distributions constitute dividends or whether any tax was actually withheld. In addition, proceeds of the sale or other taxable disposition of our ordinary shares within the United States or conducted through certain U.S.-related brokers generally will not be subject to backup withholding or information reporting if

the applicable withholding agent receives the certification described above and does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such holder is a United States person or the holder otherwise establishes an exemption. Proceeds of a disposition of our ordinary shares conducted through a non-U.S. office of a non-U.S. brottee generally will much be subject to backup withholding or information reporting.

Copies of information returns that are filed with the IRS may also be made available under the provisions of an applicable treaty or agreement to the tax authorities of the country in which the Non-U.S. Holder resides or is established.

Backup withholding is not an additional tax. Any amounts withhold under the backup withholding rules may be allowed as a refund or a credit against a Non-U.S. Holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, provided the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Additional Withholding Tax on Payments Made to

2023

a 30% withholding tax may be imposed on dividends on, or (subject to the proposed Treasury Regulations discussed below) gross proceeds from the sale or other disposition of, our ordinary shares paid to a "foreign financial institution" or a "non-financial foreign entity" (each as defined in the Code), unless (1) the foreign financial institution undertakes extrain diligence and reporting obligations, (2) the non-financial foreign entity either certifies it does not have any "substantial United States owner," (as defined in the Code) or furnishes identifying information regarding each substantial United States owner, or (3) the foreign financial institution or non-financial foreign entity otherwise qualifies for an exemption from these nules. If the payee is a foreign financial institution and is subject to the diligence and reporting requirements in (1) above, it must enter into an agreement with the U.S. Department of the Treasury requiring, among other things, that it undertake to identify accounts held by certain "specified United States persons" or "United States owned foreign entities" (each as defined in the Code), annually report certain information about such accounts, and withhold 30% on certain payments to non-compliant foreign financial institutions and certain other account holders. Fore

Under the applicable Treasury Regulations and administrative guidance, withholding under FATCA generally applies to payments of dividends on our ordinary shares. While withholding under FATCA would have applied also to payments of gross proceeds from the sale or other disposition of stock, including our ordinary shares, on or

Corporate Governance

Group Financial Statements

Additional Information

245

after January 1, 2019, proposed Treasury Regulations eliminate FATCA withholding on payments of gross proceeds entirely. Taxpayers generally may rely on these proposed Treasury Regulations until final Treasury Regulations are issued. Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors

regarding the potential application of withholding under FATCA to their investment in our ordinary shares.

The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC. All of

the SEC filings made electronically by Diversified are available to the public on the SEC website at www.sec.gov (commission file number 001-41870).

We also make our electronic filings with the SEC available at no cost on our Investor Relations website, www.ir.div.energy, as soon as reasonably practicable after we file such material with, or furnish it to, the SEC. Our website address is www.div.energy. The information contained on our website is not incorporated by reference in this document.

CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

This Annual Report & Form 20-F does not include a of management's assessment regarding internal control over financial reporting or an attestation report of the Group's registered public accounting firm due to a mansition period established by rules of the Securities and Exchange Commission for newly public companies. does not include a report

246

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

Glossary of Terms

British pound sterling

U.S. dollar

Asset-Backed Security

Adjusted EBITDA

Adjusted EBITDA is an APM. Please refer to the
APM section in Additional
Information within this Annual Report
& Form 20-F for information on how
this metric is calculated and
reconciled to IFRS measures.

Adjusted EBITDA margin

Adjusted EBITDA margin is an APM. Please refer to the APM section in Additional Information within this Annual Report & Form 20-F for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS

Adjusted operating cost is an APM.

Please refer to the APM section in Additional Information within this Annual Report & Form 20-F for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to

NGLs to six Mcf of natural gas. The ratio of one barrel of oil or NGLs to six Mcf of natural gas is commonly used in the industry and represents the approximate energy equivalence of oil or NGLs to natural gas, and of oil or NGLs to natural gas, and does not represent the economic equivalency of oil and NGLs to natural gas. The sales price of a barrel of oil or NGLs is considerably higher than the sales price of six Mcf of natural gas.

Barrels of oil equivalent per day

A British thermal unit, which is a measure of the amount of energy required to raise the temperature of one pound of water one degree Fahrenheit.

Carbon dioxide

COse

Carbon dioxide equivalent Chief Executive Officer

CFO

Chief Financial Officer COO

Environmental Protection Agency

Earnings per share

Enterprise Risk Management

European Union

Free cash flow is an APM. Please refer to the APM section in Additional
Information within this Annual Report
& Form 20-F for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures

Financial Times Stock Exchange

General and administrative expense

British pound sterling

Henry Hub

Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe

Adjusted operating cost per Mcfe
is an APM. Please refer to the
section in Additional Information
within this Annual Report & Form 20F for information on how this metric
is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

Alternative Investment Market

Alternative Performance Measure

Barrel or barrels of oil or natural gas liquids

Befe

Billions of cubic fee equivalent

Board or BOD

Board of Directors

Roe

Chief Operating Officer

Depreciation, depletion and amortization

Exploration and production

EBITDA

Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization

EBITDAX

Earnings before interest, tax, depreciation, amortization and exploration expense

Employees, administrative costs and professional services Employees, administrative costs and professional services is an APM. Please refer to the APM section in Additional Information within this Annual Report & Form 20-F for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

A natural gas pipeline delivery point that serves as the benchmark natural gas price underlying NYMEX natural gas futures contracts.

International Accounting Standard

IASB

Initial public offering

International Financial Reporting Standards

Kilowatt hour

LIBOR

London Inter-bank Offered Rate

Base lease operating expense is defined as the sum of employee and benefit expenses, well operating

Additional Information

247

expense (net), automobile expense

London Stock Exchange M&A

Mergers and acquisitions

Thousand barrels

Thousand barrels of oil equivalent

Thousand barrels of oil equivalent

per day

Mef Thousand cubic feet of natural gas

Mcfe

Thousand cubic feet of natural gas equivalent

Midstream activities include the processing, storing, transporting and marketing of natural gas, NGLs and oil.

Million barrels of oil equivalent Mmhtu

Million British thermal units

Million cubic feet of natural gas

Million cubic feet of natural gas equivalent

Mont Relvien

A mature trading hub with a high level of liquidity and transparency that sets spot and futures prices for NGLs.

MT CO2e

Metric ton of carbon dioxide equivalent

Motor Vehicle Accidents ("MVA") MVA is the rate of preventable

accidents per million miles driven.

Metric ton

Net debt is an APM. Please refer to the APM section in Additional Information within this Annual Report & Form 20-F for information on how

Achieving an overall balance between carbon emissions produced and carbon emissions taken out of the atmosphere, which includes making atmosphere, which includes making changes to reduce emissions to the lowest amount and offsetting as a last resort. For Diversified net zero means total Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions.

NGLs

Natural gas liquids, such as ethane. propane, butane and natural gasoline that are extracted from natural gas production streams.

NYMEX

New York Mercantile Exchange

Includes crude oil and condensate

Performance stock unit

PV-10

A calculation of the present value of estimated future natural gas and oil revenues, net of forecasted direct expenses, and discounted at an annual rate of 10%. This calculation does not consider income taxes and utilizes a pricing assumption consistent with the forward curve at December 31, 2023

Realized price The cash market price less all expected quality, transportation and demand adjustments.

Restricted stock unit

SAM

Smarter Asset Management

SOFR

Secured Overnight Financing Rate

TCFD

Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures

Total Recordable Incident Rate

TRIR is the number of work-related injuries per 200,000 work hours.

Total revenue, inclusive of settled

Total revenue, inclusive of settled hedges, is an APM, Please refer to the APM section in Additional Information within this Annual Report & Form 20-F for information on how this metric is calculated and reconciled to IFRS measures.

Total Shareholder Return

Trailing twelve months

United Kingdom

U.S. United States

U.S. dollar

West Texas Intermediate grade crude oil, used as a pricing benchmark for sales contracts and NYMEX oil futures contracts.

248

Exhibits

Diversified Energy Company PLC Annual Report and Form 20-F

2023

The following documents are filed in the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") EDGAR system, as part of this Annual Report on Form 20-F, and can be viewed on the SEC's website.

Incorporated by reference (File No. 001-41870, unless otherwise indicated) Form Exhibit Filing Date

1.1	(c)		20ED 12D		11/16/2022
1.1	(c)	Articles of Association of the Registrant.	20FR12B	1.1	11/16/2023
1.2	(c)	Form of Amended and Restated Articles of Association of the Registrant.	20FR12B	1.2	11/16/2023
2.1	(c)(f)	Form of Share Certificate upon listing on the New York Stock Exchange.	-20FR12B	2,1	11/16/2023
4.1	(c)(1)	Participation Agreement, dated October 2, 2020, by and between Diversified Production LLC and OCM Denali Holdings, LLC.	20FR12B	4.1	11/16/2023
4.2	(c)(f)	Letter Agreement, dated January 12, 2022, by and between Diversified Production LLC and OCM Denali Holdings, LLC.	20FR12B	4.2	11/16/2023
4.3	(c)(f)	Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated December 7, 2018, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KcyBank National Association, as administrative agent and issuing bank, Kcybanc Capital Markets, as sole lead arranger and sole book runner and the lenders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.3	11/16/2023
4.4	(c)(f)	First Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated April 18, 2019, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the Ienders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.4	11/16/2023
4.5	(c)(f)	Second Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated June 28, 2019, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.5	11/16/2023
4.6	(c)(f)	Third Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit	20FR12B	4.6	11/16/2023
		Agreement, dated November 13, 2019, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.			
4.7	(e)(f)	Fourth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated January 9, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.7	11/16/2023
4.8	(c)(f)	Fifth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated January 22, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.8	11/16/2023
4.9	(c)(f)	Sixth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit	20FR12B	4.9	11/16/2023
		Agreement, dated March 24, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.			
4.10	(c)(f)	Seventh Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving	20FR12B	4.10	11/16/2023
		Credit Agreement, dated May 21, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.			
4.11	(c)(f)	Eighth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving	20FR12B	4.11	11/16/2023
		Credit Agreement, dated June 26, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.			
4.12	(c)(f)	Ninth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving	20FR12B	4.12	11/16/2023
		Credit Agreement, dated November 19, 2020, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.			
4.13	(c)(f)	Tenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving	20FR12B	4.13	11/16/2023
		Credit Agreement, dated April 6, 2021, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.			

Exhibit			(File No.	ated by refe 001-41870, wise indicat	unless
No.		Description	Form	Exhibit	Filing Date
4.14	(c)(f)	Eleventh Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated May 11, 2021, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto.	20FR12B	4.14	11/16/2023
4.15	(e)(f)	Twelfth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated August 17, 2021, among the Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.15	11/16/2023
4.16	(e)(f)	Thirteenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated December 7, 2021, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.16	11/16/2023
4.17	(c)(f)	Fourteenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated February 4, 2022, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto and the lenders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.17	11/16/2023
4.18	(e)(f)	Fifteenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated February 22, 2022, among Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto.	20FR12B	4.18	11/16/2023
4.19	(c)(f)	Sixteenth Amendment to Amended, Restated and Consolidated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated May 27, 2022, among Diversified Gas & Oil Coriporation, as borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent, the guarantors party thereto.	20FR12B	4.19	11/16/2023
4.20	(c)(f)	Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of August 2, 2022 among DP RBL CO LLC, as borrower, Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as existing borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent and issuing bank, Keybanc Capital Markets, as sole lead arranger and sole book runner and the lenders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.20	11/16/2023
4.21	(c)(f)	First Amendment to Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated March 1, 2023 among DP RBL CO LLC, as borrower, Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation, as existing borrower, KeyBank National Association, as administrative agent and issuing bank, Keybanc Capital Markets, as sole lead arranger and sole book runner and the lenders party thereto.	20FR12B	4.21	11/16/2023
4.22	(c)(f)	Second Amendment to Amended and Restated Revolving Credit Agreement, dated April 27, 2023 among DP RBL: CO LIC, as borrower, Diversified Gas 60 (Corporation, see estiming borrows: KeyBank National Diversified and Company of the	20FR12B	4.22	11/16/2023
4.23	(c)(f)	Credit Agreement, dated May 26, 2020, by and between DP Bluegrass LLC (f.k.a Carbon West Virginia Company, LLC), as borrower and Munich Re Reserve Risk Financing, Inc., as lender, as amended.	20FR12B	4.23	11/16/2023
4.24	(c)(e)(f)	Indenture, dated November 13, 2019, by and between Diversified ABS LLC, as issuer, and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary.	20FR12B	4.24	11/16/2023
4.25	(c)(e)(f)	First Amendment to Indenture, dated February 13, 2020, by and between Diversified ABS LLC, as issuer, and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee.	20FR12B	4.25	11/16/2023
4.26	(c)(e)(f)	Indenture, dated April 9, 2020, by and between Diversified ABS Phase II LLC, as issuer, and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary.	20FR12B	4.26	11/16/2023
4.27	(c)(e)(f)	Indenture, dated February 4, 2022, among Diversified ABS Phase III LLC, as issuer, the guarantors named therein and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary.	20FR12B	4.27	11/16/2023
4.28	(c)(e)(f)	Indenture, dated February 23, 2022, by and between Diversified ABS Phase IV LLC, as issuer, and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary.	20FR12B	4.28	11/16/2023
4.29	(c)(e)(f)	Indenture, dated May 27, 2022, among Diversified ABS Phase V LLC, as issuer, Diversified ABS V Upstream LLC, as guarantor and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary.	20FR12B	4.29	11/16/2023

Additional Information 249

Exhibit			(File No.	ated by ref 001-41870, wise indica	unless
No.		Description	Form	Exhibit	Filing Date
4.30	(c)(e)(f)	Indenture, dated October 27, 2022, among Diversified ABS Phase VI LLC, as issuer, Diversified ABS VI Upstream LLC and Oaktree ABS VI Upstream LLC, as guarantors and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary.	20FR12B	4.30	11/16/2023
4.31	(c)(e)(f)	Indenture, dated November 30, 2023, by and between DP Lion Holdco, as issuer and UMB Bank, N.A., as indenture trustee and securities intermediary.	20FR12B	4.31	11/16/2023
4.32	(c)(d)	Service Agreement, dated January 30, 2017, by and between Diversified Gas & Oil PLC and Rusty Hutson	20FR12B	4.32	11/16/2023
4.33	(c)(d)	Service Agreement, dated January 30, 2017, by and between Diversified Gas & Oil PLC and Bradley Gray	20FR12B	4.33	11/16/2023
4.34	(c)	2017 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended.	20FR12B	4.34	11/16/2023
4.35	(c)	2023 Employee Stock Purchase Plan.	20FR12B	4.35	11/16/2023
8.1	(a)	Subsidiaries of the Registrant.			
12.1	(a)	Certifications of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.			
13.1	(b)	Certifications of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.			
15.1	(a)	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.			
15.2	(a)	Consent of Netherland, Sewell & Associates, Inc.			
15.3	(a)	Netherland, Sewell & Associates, Inc. estimates of reserves and future revenue to the Diversified Energy Company PLC (formerly known as Diversified Gas & Oil PLC) interest in certain natural gas and oil properties located in the United States as of December 31, 2023			
99.1	(a)	Diversified Energy Company PLC US Clawback Policy Applicable to Executive Officers			
101		Inline XBRL data files.			
104		Cover page inline interactive data file (formatted as Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101).			

Filed herewith.

Furnished only,

Previously filed.

Management contract.

Certain princins of this exhibit (indicated by "[**]") have been redacted.

Certain princins of this exhibit (indicated by "[**]") have been redacted.

Certain schedules and attachments have been omitted. The registrant hereby undertakes to provide further information regarding such omitted materials to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.

Designed and published by www.labrador-company.com Signatures The registrant hereby certifies that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form 20-F and that it has duly caused and authorized the undersigned to sign this annual report on its behalf. Diversified Energy Company PLC (Registrant) /s/ Robert Russell ("Rusty") Hutson, Jr.
Robert Russell ("Rusty") Hutson, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
March 19, 2024



Diversified Energy Company PLC

1600 Corporate Drive Birmingham, Alabama, 35242 USA

www.div.energy

Subsidiaries of Diversified Energy Company PLC as of December 31, 2023

Name of Subsidiary	Jurisdiction
Diversified Gas & Oil Corporation	United States
Diversified Production LLC	United States
Diversified Midstream LLC	United States
Diversified Energy Marketing, LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Holdings LLC	United States
Diversified ABS LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase II Holdings LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase II LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase III Holdings LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase III LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase III Upstream LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase III Midstream LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase IV Holdings LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase IV LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase V Holdings LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase V LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase V Upstream LLC	United States
Sooner State Joint ABS Holdings LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase VI Holdings LLC	United States
Diversified ABS Phase VI LLC	United States
Diversified ABS VI Upstream LLC	United States
Oaktree ABS VI Upstream LLC	United States
•	
ABS 7 Manager LLC	United States
DP Lion Equity Holdco LLC	United States
DP Lion HoldCo LLC	United States
DP RBL Co LLC	United States
DP Legacy Central LLC	United States
DP Production Holdings II LLC	United States
DGOC Holdings Sub II LLC	United States
DP Bluegrass Holdings LLC	United States
DP Bluegrass LLC	United States
BlueStone Natural Resources II, LLC	United States
Cranberry Pipeline Corporation	United States
Coalfield Pipeline Company	United States
DM Bluebonnet LLC	United States
DP Tapstone Energy Holdings, LLC	United States
DP Legacy Tapstone LLC	United States
Chesapeake Granite Wash Trust	United States
TGG Cotton Valley Assets, LLC	United States
Black Bear Midstream Holdings LLC	United States
Black Bear Midstream LLC	United States
Black Bear Liquids LLC	United States
Black Bear Liquids Marketing LLC	United States
DM Pennsylvania Holdco LLC	United States
Diversified Energy Group LLC	United States
Diversified Energy Company LLC	United States
Next LVL Energy, LLC	United States
Splendid Land, LLC	United States
Riverside Land, LLC	United States
Old Faithful Land, LLC	United States
Link Land, LLC	United States
Giant Land, LLC	United States

Certification by the Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Rusty Hutson, Jr., certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 20-F of Diversified Energy Company PLC;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) [omitted] for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) [omitted];
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

March 19, 2024	/s/ Rusty Hutson, Jr.
Date	Rusty Hutson, Jr.
	Chief Executive Officer

Certification of the Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

I, Bradley G. Gray, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 20-F of Diversified Energy Company PLC;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) [omitted] for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) [omitted];
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the period covered by the annual report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the company's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

March 19, 2024	/s/ Bradley G. Gray
Date	Bradley G. Gray
	Chief Financial Officer

Certification Pursuant to 18 U. S. C. Section 1350(b), as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, Rusty Hutson, Jr., the Chief Executive Officer, and Bradley G. Gray, the Chief Financial Officer of Diversified Energy Company PLC (the Company), hereby certify, that, to their knowledge:

- 1. The Annual Report on Form 20-F for the year ended December 31, 2023 (the Report), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on March 19, 2024, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- 2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

March 19, 2024	/s/ Rusty Hutson, Jr.	
Date	Rusty Hutson, Jr.	
	Chief Executive Officer	
March 19, 2024	/s/ Bradley G. Gray	
Date	Bradley G. Gray	
	Chief Financial Officer	

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement on Form S-8 (No. 333-276139) of Diversified Energy Company Plc of our report dated March 19, 2024 relating to the financial statements, which appears in this Form 20-F.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Birmingham, Alabama March 19, 2024.



Exhibit 15.2

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT PETROLEUM ENGINEERS AND GEOLOGISTS

We hereby consent to the inclusion in or incorporation by reference into the Annual Report on Form 20-F of Diversified Energy Company PLC (the "Annual Report") of our report prepared for Diversified Energy Company PLC dated March 4, 2024, with respect to estimates of proved reserves and future revenue to the Diversified Energy Company PLC interest, as of December 31, 2023, in certain oil and gas properties located in the Appalachian Basin and the Louisiana-Oklahoma-Texas Area of the United States. We also consent to all references to our firm, including the reference to us under the heading "Officers and Professional Advisors", in the Annual Report.

NETHERLAND, SEWELL & ASSOCIATES, INC.

/s/ Eric J. Stevens

By:

Eric J. Stevens, P.E.
President and Chief Operating Officer

Dallas, Texas March 19, 2024 ENGINEERING . GEOLOGY . GEOPHYSICS . PETROPHYSICS

C.H. (SCOTT) REES III DANNY D. SIMMONS CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER RICHARD B. TALLEY, JR. PRESIDENT & COO ERIC J. STEVENS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
ROBERT C. BARG
P. SCOTT FROST
JOHN G. HATTNER
JOSEPH J. SPELLMAN

March 4, 2024

Mr. Bradley G. Gray Diversified Energy Company PLC 1800 Corporate Drive Birmingham, Alabama 35242

Dear Mr. Gray:

In accordance with your request, we have estimated the proved reserves and future revenue, as of December 31, 2023, to the Diversified Energy Company PLC (DEC) interest in certain oil and gas properties located in the Appalachian Basin and the Louisiana-Oklahoma-Texas Area of the United States. We completed our evaluation on or about the date of this letter. It is our understanding that the proved reserves estimated in this report constitute all of the proved reserves owned by DEC. The estimates in this report have been prepared in accordance with the definitions and regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and conform to the FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 932, Extractive Activities—Oil and Gas, except that future income taxes are excluded for all properties and, as requested, per-well overhead expenses are excluded for the operated properties. Definitions are presented immediately following this letter. This report has been prepared for DEC's use in filing with the SEC; in our opinion the assumptions, data, methods, and procedures used in the preparation of this report are appropriate for such purpose.

As requested, this report is broken out by DEC operating areas organized into depletion pools, as provided by DEC. We estimate the net reserves and future net revenue to the DEC interest in these properties, as of December 31, 2023, to be:

		Net	Reserves		Future Net Revenue (M\$)		
Depletion Pool/Category	Oil (MBBL)	NGL (MBBL)	Gas (MMCF)	Oil Equivalent (MBOE)	Total	Present Worth at 10%	
Appalachia							
Proved Developed Producing	5,288.9	69,813.6	2,346,510.4	466,187.6	2,399,043.5	1,394,723.7	
Proved Developed Non-Producing(1)	0.0	0.0	6,422.2	1,070.4	3,816.3	-777.1	
Total Proved Developed	5,288.9	69,813.6	2,352,932.6	467,257.9	2,402,859.9	1,393,946.6	
Barnett							
Proved Developed Producing	296.2	11,354.5	246,639.2	52,757.2	340,178.7	178,858.6	
Haynesville, Bossier, and Cotton Valley							
Proved Developed Producing	1,321.1	4,997.3	378,254.6	69,360.9	422,253.4	278,670.1	
Proved Undeveloped	236.2	1,310.0	15,545.0	4,137.0	48,947.1	25,558.6	
Total Proved	1,557.3	6,307.3	393,799.5	73,497.8	471,200.4	304,228.7	
Mid-Continent							
Proved Developed Producing	5,473.6	8,225.8	206,672.4	48,144.9	404,093.2	262,656.4	
Total – All Depletion Pools							
Proved Developed Producing	12,379.9	94,391.2	3,178,076.6	636,450.5	3,565,568.8	2,114,908.8	
Proved Developed Non-Producing ⁽¹⁾	0.0	0.0	6,422.2	1,070.4	3,816.3	-777.1	
Total Proved Developed	12,379.9	94,391.2	3,184,498.8	637,520.9	3,569,385.1	2,114,131.7	
Proved Undeveloped	236.2	1,310.0	15,545.0	4,137.0	48,947.1	25,558.6	
Total Proved	12,616.1	95,701.1	3,200,043.8	641,657.9	3,618,332.2	2,139,690.3	

Totals may not add because of rounding.

The oil volumes shown include crude oil and condensate. Oil and natural gas liquids (NGL) volumes are expressed in thousands of barrels (MBBL); a barrel is equivalent to 42 United States gallons. Gas volumes are expressed in

⁽¹⁾ Future net revenue is negative after deducting the estimated costs to return KSP field to production.



millions of cubic feet (MMCF) at standard temperature and pressure bases. Oil equivalent volumes are expressed in thousands of barrels of oil equivalent (MBOE), determined using the ratio of 6 MCF of gas to 1 barrel of oil.

Reserves categorization conveys the relative degree of certainty; reserves subcategorization is based on development and production status. No study was made to determine whether probable or possible reserves might be established for these properties. Included in this report are four proved undeveloped wells that were in the process of being drilled and completed as of December 31, 2023. The estimates of reserves and future revenue included herein have not been adjusted for risk. This report does not include any value that could be attributed to interests in undeveloped acreage beyond those tracts for which undeveloped reserves have been estimated.

Gross revenue is DEC's share of the gross (100 percent) revenue from the properties prior to any deductions. Future net revenue is after deductions for DEC's share of production taxes, ad valorem taxes, capital costs, abandonment costs, and operating expenses but before consideration of any income taxes. The future net revenue has been discounted at an annual rate of 10 percent to determine its present worth, which is shown to indicate the effect of time on the value of money. Future net revenue presented in this report, whether discounted or undiscounted, should not be construed as being the fair market value of the properties.

Prices used in this report are based on the 12-month unweighted arithmetic average of the first-day-of-the-month price for each month in the period January through December 2023. For oil and NGL volumes, the average West Texas Intermediate spot price of \$78.21 per barrel is adjusted for quality, transportation fees, and market differentials. For gas volumes, the average Henry Hub spot price of \$2.637 per MMBTU is adjusted for energy content, transportation fees, and market differentials. All prices are held constant throughout the lives of the properties. The average adjusted product prices weighted by production over the remaining lives of the properties are \$71.89 per barrel of oil, \$21.59 per barrel of NGL, and \$2.485 per MCF of gas.

Operating costs used in this report are based on operating expense records of DEC. For the nonoperated properties, these costs include the per-well overhead expenses allowed under joint operating agreements along with estimates of costs to be incurred at and below the district and field levels. As requested, operating costs for the operated properties include only direct lease- and field-level costs. Operating costs have been divided into per-well costs and per-unit-of-production costs. For all properties, headquarters general and administrative overhead expenses of DEC are not included. This report includes additional operating expenses for the effects of all applicable firm transportation contracts. It is our understanding that DEC is supplying all committed volumes for these contracts. Operating costs are not escalated for inflation.

Capital costs used in this report were provided by DEC and are based on authorizations for expenditure and actual costs from recent activity. Capital costs are included as required for artificial lift, workovers, new development wells, production equipment, and midstream facility maintenance. Based on our understanding of future development plans, a review of the records provided to us, and our knowledge of similar properties, we regard these estimated capital costs to be reasonable. Abandonment costs used in this report are DEC's estimates of the costs to abandon the wells and production facilities, net of any salvage value. Capital costs and abandonment costs are not escalated for inflation.

For the purposes of this report, we did not perform any field inspection of the properties, nor did we examine the mechanical operation or condition of the wells and facilities. We have not investigated possible environmental liability related to the properties; therefore, our estimates do not include any costs due to such possible liability.

We have made no investigation of potential volume and value imbalances resulting from overdelivery or underdelivery to the DEC interest. Therefore, our estimates of reserves and future revenue do not include adjustments for the settlement of any such imbalances; our projections are based on DEC receiving its net revenue interest share of estimated future gross production. In addition, no consideration has been given to any potential future gas curtailment activities or changes in market conditions.

The reserves shown in this report are estimates only and should not be construed as exact quantities. Proved reserves are those quantities of oil and gas which, by analysis of engineering and geoscience data, can be estimated with reasonable certainty to be economically producible; probable and possible reserves are those



additional reserves which are sequentially less certain to be recovered than proved reserves. Estimates of reserves may increase or decrease as a result of market conditions, future operations, changes in regulations, or actual reservoir performance. In addition to the primary economic assumptions discussed herein, our estimates are based on certain assumptions including, but not limited to, that the properties will be developed consistent with current development plans as provided to us by DEC, that the properties will be operated in a prudent manner, that no governmental regulations or controls will be put in place that would impact the ability of the interest owner to recover the reserves, and that our projections of future production will prove consistent with actual performance. If the reserves are recovered, the revenues therefrom and the costs related thereto could be more or less than the estimated amounts. Because of governmental policies and uncertainties of supply and demand, the sales rates, prices received for the reserves, and costs incurred in recovering such reserves may vary from assumptions made while preparing this report.

For the purposes of this report, we used technical and economic data including, but not limited to, well logs, geologic maps, well test data, production data, historical price and cost information, and property ownership interests. The reserves in this report have been estimated using deterministic methods; these estimates have been prepared in accordance with the Standards Pertaining to the Estimating and Auditing of Oil and Gas Reserves Information promulgated by the Society of Petroleum Engineers (SPE Standards). We used standard engineering and geoscience methods, or a combination of methods, including performance analysis, volumetric analysis, and analogy, that we considered to be appropriate and necessary to categorize and estimate reserves in accordance with SEC definitions and regulations. As in all aspects of oil and gas evaluation, there are uncertainties inherent in the interpretation of engineering and geoscience data; therefore, our conclusions necessarily represent only informed professional judgment.

The data used in our estimates were obtained from DEC, public data sources, and the nonconfidential files of Netherland, Sewell & Associates, Inc. (NSAI) and were accepted as accurate. Supporting work data are on file in our office. We have not examined the titles to the properties or independently confirmed the actual degree or type of interest owned. The technical persons primarily responsible for preparing the estimates presented herein meet the requirements regarding qualifications, independence, objectivity, and confidentiality set forth in the SPE Standards. Robert C. Barg, a Licensed Professional Engineer in the State of Texas, has been practicing consulting petroleum engineering at NSAI since 1989 and has over 6 years of prior industry experience. William J. Knights, a Licensed Professional Geoscientist in the State of Texas, has been practicing consulting petroleum geoscience at NSAI since 1991 and has over 10 years of prior industry experience. We are independent petroleum engineers, geologists, geophysicists, and petrophysicists; we do not own an interest in these properties nor are we employed on a contingent basis.

Sincerely,

NETHERLAND, SEWELL & ASSOCIATES, INC. Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-2699

> W. J. KNIGHTS GEOLOGY

> > 1532

Richard B. Talley, Jr., P.E.

Chief Executive Officer

/illiam J. Knig Vice President

Date Signed: March 4, 2024

Robert C. Barg, P Senior Vice President Date Signed: March 4

RCB:DCC



Adapted from U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation S-X Section 210.4-10(a)

The following definitions are set forth in U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Regulation S-X Section 210.4-10(a). Also included is supplemental information from (1) the 2018 Petroleum Resources Management System approved by the Society of Petroleum Engineers, (2) the FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 932, Extractive Activities—Oil and Gas, and (3) the SEC's Compliance and Disclosure Interpretations.

- (1) Acquisition of properties. Costs incurred to purchase, lease or otherwise acquire a property, including costs of lease bonuses and options to purchase or lease properties, the portion of costs applicable to minerals when land including mineral rights is purchased in fee, brokers' fees, recording fees, legal costs, and other costs incurred in acquiring properties.
- (2) Analogous reservoir. Analogous reservoirs, as used in resources assessments, have similar rock and fluid properties, reservoir conditions (depth, temperature, and pressure) and drive mechanisms, but are typically at a more advanced stage of development than the reservoir of interest and thus may provide concepts to assist in the interpretation of more limited data and estimation of recovery. When used to support proved reserves, an "analogous reservoir" refers to a reservoir that shares the following characteristics with the reservoir of interest:
 - (i) Same geological formation (but not necessarily in pressure communication with the reservoir of interest);
 - (ii) Same environment of deposition;
 - (iii) Similar geological structure; and
 - (iv) Same drive mechanism.

Instruction to paragraph (a)(2): Reservoir properties must, in the aggregate, be no more favorable in the analog than in the reservoir of interest.

- (3) Bitumen. Bitumen, sometimes referred to as natural bitumen, is petroleum in a solid or semi-solid state in natural deposits with a viscosity greater than 10,000 centipoise measured at original temperature in the deposit and atmospheric pressure, on a gas free basis. In its natural state it usually contains sulfur, metals, and other non-hydrocarbons.
- (4) Condensate. Condensate is a mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in the gaseous phase at original reservoir temperature and pressure, but that, when produced, is in the liquid phase at surface pressure and temperature.
- (5) Deterministic estimate. The method of estimating reserves or resources is called deterministic when a single value for each parameter (from the geoscience, engineering, or economic data) in the reserves calculation is used in the reserves estimation procedure.
- (6) Developed oil and gas reserves. Developed oil and gas reserves are reserves of any category that can be expected to be recovered:
 - (i) Through existing wells with existing equipment and operating methods or in which the cost of the required equipment is relatively minor compared to the cost of a new well; and
 - (ii) Through installed extraction equipment and infrastructure operational at the time of the reserves estimate if the extraction is by means not involving a well.

Supplemental definitions from the 2018 Petroleum Resources Management System:

Developed Producing Reserves – Expected quantities to be recovered from completion intervals that are open and producing at the effective date of the estimate. Improved recovery Reserves are considered producing only after the improved recovery project is in operation.

Developed Non-Producing Reserves – Shut-in and behind-pipe Reserves. Shut-in Reserves are expected to be recovered from (1) completion intervals that are open at the time of the estimate but which have not yet started producing, (2) wells which were shut-in for market conditions or pipeline connections, or (3) wells not capable of production for mechanical reasons. Behind-pipe Reserves are expected to be recovered from zones in existing wells that will require additional completion work or future re-completion before start of production with minor cost to access these reserves. In all cases, production can be initiated or restored with relatively low expenditure compared to the cost of drilling a new well.

- (7) Development costs. Costs incurred to obtain access to proved reserves and to provide facilities for extracting, treating, gathering and storing the oil and gas. More specifically, development costs, including depreciation and applicable operating costs of support equipment and facilities and other costs of development activities, are costs incurred to:
 - (i) Gain access to and prepare well locations for drilling, including surveying well locations for the purpose of determining specific development drilling sites, clearing ground, draining, road building, and relocating public roads, gas lines, and power lines, to the extent necessary in developing the proved reserves.
 - (ii) Drill and equip development wells, development-type stratigraphic test wells, and service wells, including the costs of platforms and of well equipment such as casing, tubing, pumping equipment, and the wellhead assembly.



Adapted from U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation S-X Section 210.4-10(a)

- (iii) Acquire, construct, and install production facilities such as lease flow lines, separators, treaters, heaters, manifolds, measuring devices, and production storage tanks, natural gas cycling and processing plants, and central utility and waste disposal systems.
- (iv) Provide improved recovery systems.
- (8) Development project. A development project is the means by which petroleum resources are brought to the status of economically producible. As examples, the development of a single reservoir or field, an incremental development in a producing field, or the integrated development of a group of several fields and associated facilities with a common ownership may constitute a development project.
- (9) Development well. A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.
- (10) Economically producible. The term economically producible, as it relates to a resource, means a resource which generates revenue that exceeds, or is reasonably expected to exceed, the costs of the operation. The value of the products that generate revenue shall be determined at the terminal point of oil and gas producing activities as defined in paragraph (a)(16) of this section.
- (11) Estimated ultimate recovery (EUR). Estimated ultimate recovery is the sum of reserves remaining as of a given date and cumulative production as of that date.
- (12) Exploration costs. Costs incurred in identifying areas that may warrant examination and in examining specific areas that are considered to have prospects of containing oil and gas reserves, including costs of drilling exploratory wells and exploratory-type stratigraphic test wells. Exploration costs may be incurred both before acquiring the related property (sometimes referred to in part as prospecting costs) and after acquiring the property. Principal types of exploration costs, which include depreciation and applicable operating costs of support equipment and facilities and other costs of exploration activities, are:
 - (i) Costs of topographical, geographical and geophysical studies, rights of access to properties to conduct those studies, and salaries and other expenses of geologists, geophysical crews, and others conducting those studies. Collectively, these are sometimes referred to as geological and geophysical or "G&G" costs.
 - (ii) Costs of carrying and retaining undeveloped properties, such as delay rentals, ad valorem taxes on properties, legal costs for title defense, and the maintenance of land and lease records.
 - (iii) Dry hole contributions and bottom hole contributions.
 - (iv) Costs of drilling and equipping exploratory wells.
 - (v) Costs of drilling exploratory-type stratigraphic test wells.
- (13) Exploratory well. An exploratory well is a well drilled to find a new field or to find a new reservoir in a field previously found to be productive of oil or gas in another reservoir. Generally, an exploratory well is any well that is not a development well, an extension well, a service well, or a stratigraphic test well as those items are defined in this section.
- (14) Extension well. An extension well is a well drilled to extend the limits of a known reservoir.
- (15) Field. An area consisting of a single reservoir or multiple reservoirs all grouped on or related to the same individual geological structural feature and/or stratigraphic condition. There may be two or more reservoirs in a field which are separated vertically by intervening impervious strata, or laterally by local geologic barriers, or by both. Reservoirs that are associated by being in overlapping or adjacent fields may be treated as a single or common operational field. The geological terms "structural feature" and "stratigraphic condition" are intended to identify localized geological features as opposed to the broader terms of basins, trends, provinces, plays, areas-of-interest, etc.
- (16) Oil and gas producing activities.
 - (i) Oil and gas producing activities include:
 - (A) The search for crude oil, including condensate and natural gas liquids, or natural gas ("oil and gas") in their natural states and original locations;
 - (B) The acquisition of property rights or properties for the purpose of further exploration or for the purpose of removing the oil or gas from such properties;
 - (C) The construction, drilling, and production activities necessary to retrieve oil and gas from their natural reservoirs, including the acquisition, construction, installation, and maintenance of field gathering and storage systems, such as:
 - (1) Lifting the oil and gas to the surface; and
 - (2) Gathering, treating, and field processing (as in the case of processing gas to extract liquid hydrocarbons); and



Adapted from U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation S-X Section 210.4-10(a)

(D) Extraction of saleable hydrocarbons, in the solid, liquid, or gaseous state, from oil sands, shale, coalbeds, or other nonrenewable natural resources which are intended to be upgraded into synthetic oil or gas, and activities undertaken with a view to such extraction.

Instruction 1 to paragraph (a)(16)(i): The oil and gas production function shall be regarded as ending at a "terminal point", which is the outlet valve on the lease or field storage tank. If unusual physical or operational circumstances exist, it may be appropriate to regard the terminal point for the production function as:

- a. The first point at which oil, gas, or gas liquids, natural or synthetic, are delivered to a main pipeline, a common carrier, a refinery, or a marine terminal; and
- b. In the case of natural resources that are intended to be upgraded into synthetic oil or gas, if those natural resources are delivered to a purchaser prior to upgrading, the first point at which the natural resources are delivered to a main pipeline, a common carrier, a refinery, a marine terminal, or a facility which upgrades such natural resources into synthetic oil or gas.

Instruction 2 to paragraph (a)(16)(i): For purposes of this paragraph (a)(16), the term saleable hydrocarbons means hydrocarbons that are saleable in the state in which the hydrocarbons are delivered.

- (ii) Oil and gas producing activities do not include:
 - (A) Transporting, refining, or marketing oil and gas;
 - (B) Processing of produced oil, gas, or natural resources that can be upgraded into synthetic oil or gas by a registrant that does not have the legal right to produce or a revenue interest in such production;
 - (C) Activities relating to the production of natural resources other than oil, gas, or natural resources from which synthetic oil and gas can be extracted; or
 - (D) Production of geothermal steam.
- (17) Possible reserves. Possible reserves are those additional reserves that are less certain to be recovered than probable reserves.
 - (i) When deterministic methods are used, the total quantities ultimately recovered from a project have a low probability of exceeding proved plus probable plus possible reserves. When probabilistic methods are used, there should be at least a 10% probability that the total quantities ultimately recovered will equal or exceed the proved plus probable plus possible reserves estimates.
 - (ii) Possible reserves may be assigned to areas of a reservoir adjacent to probable reserves where data control and interpretations of available data are progressively less certain. Frequently, this will be in areas where geoscience and engineering data are unable to define clearly the area and vertical limits of commercial production from the reservoir by a defined project.
 - (iii) Possible reserves also include incremental quantities associated with a greater percentage recovery of the hydrocarbons in place than the recovery quantities assumed for probable reserves.
 - (iv) The proved plus probable and proved plus probable plus possible reserves estimates must be based on reasonable alternative technical and commercial interpretations within the reservoir or subject project that are clearly documented, including comparisons to results in successful similar projects.
 - (v) Possible reserves may be assigned where geoscience and engineering data identify directly adjacent portions of a reservoir within the same accumulation that may be separated from proved areas by faults with displacement less than formation thickness or other geological discontinuities and that have not been penetrated by a wellbore, and the registrant believes that such adjacent portions are in communication with the known (proved) reservoir. Possible reserves may be assigned to areas that are structurally higher or lower than the proved area if these areas are in communication with the proved reservoir.
 - (vi) Pursuant to paragraph (a)(22)(iii) of this section, where direct observation has defined a highest known oil (HKO) elevation and the potential exists for an associated gas cap, proved oil reserves should be assigned in the structurally higher portions of the reservoir above the HKO only if the higher contact can be established with reasonable certainty through reliable technology. Portions of the reservoir that do not meet this reasonable certainty criterion may be assigned as probable and possible oil or gas based on reservoir fluid properties and pressure gradient interpretations.
- (18) Probable reserves. Probable reserves are those additional reserves that are less certain to be recovered than proved reserves but which, together with proved reserves, are as likely as not to be recovered.
 - (i) When deterministic methods are used, it is as likely as not that actual remaining quantities recovered will exceed the sum of estimated proved plus probable reserves. When probabilistic methods are used, there should be at least a 50% probability that the actual quantities recovered will equal or exceed the proved plus probable reserves estimates.



Adapted from U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation S-X Section 210.4-10(a)

- (ii) Probable reserves may be assigned to areas of a reservoir adjacent to proved reserves where data control or interpretations of available data are less certain, even if the interpreted reservoir continuity of structure or productivity does not meet the reasonable certainty criterion. Probable reserves may be assigned to areas that are structurally higher than the proved area if these areas are in communication with the proved reservoir.
- (iii) Probable reserves estimates also include potential incremental quantities associated with a greater percentage recovery of the hydrocarbons in place than assumed for proved reserves.
- (iv) See also guidelines in paragraphs (a)(17)(iv) and (a)(17)(vi) of this section.
- (19) *Probabilistic estimate.* The method of estimation of reserves or resources is called probabilistic when the full range of values that could reasonably occur for each unknown parameter (from the geoscience and engineering data) is used to generate a full range of possible outcomes and their associated probabilities of occurrence.

(20) Production costs.

- (i) Costs incurred to operate and maintain wells and related equipment and facilities, including depreciation and applicable operating costs of support equipment and facilities and other costs of operating and maintaining those wells and related equipment and facilities. They become part of the cost of oil and gas produced. Examples of production costs (sometimes called lifting costs) are:
 - (A) Costs of labor to operate the wells and related equipment and facilities.
 - (B) Repairs and maintenance.
 - (C) Materials, supplies, and fuel consumed and supplies utilized in operating the wells and related equipment and facilities.
 - (D) Property taxes and insurance applicable to proved properties and wells and related equipment and facilities.
 - (E) Severance taxes.
- (ii) Some support equipment or facilities may serve two or more oil and gas producing activities and may also serve transportation, refining, and marketing activities. To the extent that the support equipment and facilities are used in oil and gas producing activities, their depreciation and applicable operating costs become exploration, development or production costs, as appropriate. Depreciation, depletion, and amortization of capitalized acquisition, exploration, and development costs are not production costs but also become part of the cost of oil and gas produced along with production (lifting) costs identified above.
- (21) Proved area. The part of a property to which proved reserves have been specifically attributed.
- (22) Proved oil and gas reserves. Proved oil and gas reserves are those quantities of oil and gas, which, by analysis of geoscience and engineering data, can be estimated with reasonable certainty to be economically producible—from a given date forward, from known reservoirs, and under existing economic conditions, operating methods, and government regulations—prior to the time at which contracts providing the right to operate expire, unless evidence indicates that renewal is reasonably certain, regardless of whether deterministic or probabilistic methods are used for the estimation. The project to extract the hydrocarbons must have commenced or the operator must be reasonably certain that it will commence the project within a reasonable time.
 - (i) The area of the reservoir considered as proved includes:
 - (A) The area identified by drilling and limited by fluid contacts, if any, and
 - (B) Adjacent undrilled portions of the reservoir that can, with reasonable certainty, be judged to be continuous with it and to contain economically producible oil or gas on the basis of available geoscience and engineering data.
 - (ii) In the absence of data on fluid contacts, proved quantities in a reservoir are limited by the lowest known hydrocarbons (LKH) as seen in a well penetration unless geoscience, engineering, or performance data and reliable technology establishes a lower contact with reasonable certainty.
 - (iii) Where direct observation from well penetrations has defined a highest known oil (HKO) elevation and the potential exists for an associated gas cap, proved oil reserves may be assigned in the structurally higher portions of the reservoir only if geoscience, engineering, or performance data and reliable technology establish the higher contact with reasonable certainty.
 - (iv) Reserves which can be produced economically through application of improved recovery techniques (including, but not limited to, fluid injection) are included in the proved classification when:
 - (A) Successful testing by a pilot project in an area of the reservoir with properties no more favorable than in the reservoir as a whole, the operation of an installed program in the reservoir or an analogous reservoir, or other evidence using reliable technology establishes the reasonable certainty of the engineering analysis on which the project or program was based; and



Adapted from U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation S-X Section 210.4-10(a)

- (B) The project has been approved for development by all necessary parties and entities, including governmental entities.
- (v) Existing economic conditions include prices and costs at which economic producibility from a reservoir is to be determined. The price shall be the average price during the 12-month period prior to the ending date of the period covered by the report, determined as an unweighted arithmetic average of the first-day-of-the-month price for each month within such period, unless prices are defined by contractual arrangements, excluding escalations based upon future conditions.
- (23) Proved properties. Properties with proved reserves.
- (24) Reasonable certainty. If deterministic methods are used, reasonable certainty means a high degree of confidence that the quantities will be recovered. If probabilistic methods are used, there should be at least a 90% probability that the quantities actually recovered will equal or exceed the estimate. A high degree of confidence exists if the quantity is much more likely to be achieved than not, and, as changes due to increased availability of geoscience (geological, geophysical, and geochemical), engineering, and economic data are made to estimated ultimate recovery (EUR) with time, reasonably certain EUR is much more likely to increase or remain constant than to decrease.
- (25) Reliable technology. Reliable technology is a grouping of one or more technologies (including computational methods) that has been field tested and has been demonstrated to provide reasonably certain results with consistency and repeatability in the formation being evaluated or in an analogous formation.
- (26) Reserves. Reserves are estimated remaining quantities of oil and gas and related substances anticipated to be economically producible, as of a given date, by application of development projects to known accumulations. In addition, there must exist, or there must be a reasonable expectation that there will exist, the legal right to produce or a revenue interest in the production, installed means of delivering oil and gas or related substances to market, and all permits and financing required to implement the project.

Note to paragraph (a)(26): Reserves should not be assigned to adjacent reservoirs isolated by major, potentially sealing, faults until those reservoirs are penetrated and evaluated as economically producible. Reserves should not be assigned to areas that are clearly separated from a known accumulation by a non-productive reservoir (i.e., absence of reservoir, structurally low reservoir, or negative test results). Such areas may contain prospective resources (i.e., potentially recoverable resources from undiscovered accumulations).

Excerpted from the FASB Accounting Standards Codification Topic 932, Extractive Activities—Oil and Gas:

932-235-50-30 A standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows relating to an entity's interests in both of the following shall be disclosed as of the end of the year:

- a. Proved oil and gas reserves (see paragraphs 932-235-50-3 through 50-11B)
- b. Oil and gas subject to purchase under long-term supply, purchase, or similar agreements and contracts in which the entity participates in the operation of the properties on which the oil or gas is located or otherwise serves as the producer of those reserves (see paragraph 932-235-50-7).

The standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows relating to those two types of interests in reserves may be combined for reporting purposes.

932-235-50-31 All of the following information shall be disclosed in the aggregate and for each geographic area for which reserve quantities are disclosed in accordance with paragraphs 932-235-50-3 through 50-11B:

- a. Future cash inflows. These shall be computed by applying prices used in estimating the entity's proved oil and gas reserves to the year-end quantities of those reserves. Future price changes shall be considered only to the extent provided by contractual arrangements in existence at year-end.
- b. Future development and production costs. These costs shall be computed by estimating the expenditures to be incurred in developing and producing the proved oil and gas reserves at the end of the year, based on year-end costs and assuming continuation of existing economic conditions. If estimated development expenditures are significant, they shall be presented separately from estimated production costs.
- c. Future income tax expenses. These expenses shall be computed by applying the appropriate year-end statutory tax rates, with consideration of future tax rates already legislated, to the future pretax net cash flows relating to the entity's proved oil and gas reserves, less the tax basis of the properties involved. The future income tax expenses shall give effect to tax deductions and tax credits and allowances relating to the entity's proved oil and gas reserves.
- d. Future net cash flows. These amounts are the result of subtracting future development and production costs and future income tax expenses from future cash inflows.



Adapted from U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation S-X Section 210.4-10(a)

- e. Discount. This amount shall be derived from using a discount rate of 10 percent a year to reflect the timing of the future net cash flows relating to proved oil and gas reserves.
- Standardized measure of discounted future net cash flows. This amount is the future net cash flows less the computed discount.
- (27) Reservoir. A porous and permeable underground formation containing a natural accumulation of producible oil and/or gas that is confined by impermeable rock or water barriers and is individual and separate from other reservoirs.
- (28) Resources. Resources are quantities of oil and gas estimated to exist in naturally occurring accumulations. A portion of the resources may be estimated to be recoverable, and another portion may be considered to be unrecoverable. Resources include both discovered and undiscovered accumulations.
- (29) Service well. A well drilled or completed for the purpose of supporting production in an existing field. Specific purposes of service wells include gas injection, water injection, steam injection, air injection, salt-water disposal, water supply for injection, observation, or injection for in-situ combustion.
- (30) Stratigraphic test well. A stratigraphic test well is a drilling effort, geologically directed, to obtain information pertaining to a specific geologic condition. Such wells customarily are drilled without the intent of being completed for hydrocarbon production. The classification also includes tests identified as core tests and all types of expendable holes related to hydrocarbon exploration. Stratigraphic tests are classified as "exploratory type" if not drilled in a known area or "development type" if drilled in a known area.
- (31) Undeveloped oil and gas reserves. Undeveloped oil and gas reserves are reserves of any category that are expected to be recovered from new wells on undrilled acreage, or from existing wells where a relatively major expenditure is required for recompletion.
 - (i) Reserves on undrilled acreage shall be limited to those directly offsetting development spacing areas that are reasonably certain of production when drilled, unless evidence using reliable technology exists that establishes reasonable certainty of economic producibility at greater distances.
 - (ii) Undrilled locations can be classified as having undeveloped reserves only if a development plan has been adopted indicating that they are scheduled to be drilled within five years, unless the specific circumstances, justify a longer time.

From the SEC's Compliance and Disclosure Interpretations (October 26, 2009):

Although several types of projects — such as constructing offshore platforms and development in urban areas, remote locations or environmentally sensitive locations — by their nature customarily take a longer time to develop and therefore often do justify longer time periods, this determination must always take into consideration all of the facts and circumstances. No particular type of project per se justifies a longer time period, and any extension beyond five years should be the exception, and not the rule.

Factors that a company should consider in determining whether or not circumstances justify recognizing reserves even though development may extend past five years include, but are not limited to, the following:

- The company's level of ongoing significant development activities in the area to be developed (for example, drilling only
 the minimum number of wells necessary to maintain the lease generally would not constitute significant development
 activities);
- The company's historical record at completing development of comparable long-term projects;
- The amount of time in which the company has maintained the leases, or booked the reserves, without significant development activities;
- The extent to which the company has followed a previously adopted development plan (for example, if a company has
 changed its development plan several times without taking significant steps to implement any of those plans, recognizing
 proved undeveloped reserves typically would not be appropriate); and
- The extent to which delays in development are caused by external factors related to the physical operating environment (for example, restrictions on development on Federal lands, but not obtaining government permits), rather than by internal factors (for example, shifting resources to develop properties with higher priority).
- (iii) Under no circumstances shall estimates for undeveloped reserves be attributable to any acreage for which an application of fluid injection or other improved recovery technique is contemplated, unless such techniques have been proved effective by actual projects in the same reservoir or an analogous reservoir, as defined in paragraph (a)(2) of this section, or by other evidence using reliable technology establishing reasonable certainty.
- (32) Unproved properties. Properties with no proved reserves.

DIVERSIFIED ENERGY COMPANY PLC POLICY FOR RECOVERY OF ERRONEOUSLY AWARDED COMPENSATION

Diversified Energy Company plc (the "Company") has adopted this Policy for Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation (the "Policy"), effective as of December 11, 2023 (the "Effective Date").

Capitalized terms used in this Policy but not otherwise defined herein are defined in Section 11.

1. Persons Subject to Policy

This Policy shall apply to current and former Officers.

2. Compensation Subject to Policy

This Policy shall apply to Incentive-Based Compensation received on or after the Effective Date. For purposes of this Policy, the date on which Incentive-Based Compensation is "received" shall be determined under the Applicable Rules, which generally provide that Incentive-Based Compensation is "received" in the Company's fiscal period during which the relevant Financial Reporting Measure is attained or satisfied, without regard to whether the grant, vesting or payment of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.

3. Recovery of Compensation

In the event that the Company is required to prepare a Restatement, the Company shall recover, reasonably promptly, the portion of any Incentive-Based Compensation that is Erroneously Awarded Compensation, unless the Committee has determined that recovery would be Impracticable. Recovery shall be required in accordance with the preceding sentence regardless of whether the applicable Officer engaged in misconduct or otherwise caused or contributed to the requirement for the Restatement and regardless of whether or when restated financial statements are filed by the Company. For clarity, the recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation under this Policy will not give rise to any person's right to voluntarily terminate employment for "good reason," or due to a "constructive termination" (or any similar term of like effect) under any plan, program or policy of or agreement with the Company or any of its affiliates.

4. Manner of Recovery; Limitation on Duplicative Recovery

The Committee shall, in its sole discretion, determine the manner of recovery of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation, which may include, without limitation, reduction or cancellation by the Company or an affiliate of the Company of Incentive-Based Compensation, Erroneously Awarded Compensation or solely time-vesting equity awards, reimbursement or repayment by any person subject to this Policy of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation, and, to the extent permitted by law, an offset of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation against other compensation payable by the Company or an affiliate of the Company to such person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, unless otherwise prohibited by the Applicable Rules, to the extent this Policy provides for recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation already recovered by the Company pursuant to Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2022 or Other Recovery Arrangements, the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation already recovered by the Company from the recipient of such Erroneously Awarded Compensation may be credited to the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation required to be recovered pursuant to this Policy from such person.

5. Administration

This Policy shall be administered, interpreted and construed by the Committee, which is authorized to make all determinations necessary, appropriate or advisable for such purpose. The Board may re-vest in itself the authority to administer, interpret and construe this Policy in accordance with applicable law, and in such event references herein to the "Committee" shall be deemed to be references to the Board. Subject to any permitted review by the applicable national securities exchange or association pursuant to the Applicable Rules, all determinations and decisions made by the Committee pursuant to the provisions of this Policy shall be final, conclusive and binding on all persons, including the Company and its affiliates, equityholders and employees. The Committee may delegate administrative duties with respect to this Policy to one or more directors or employees of the Company, as permitted under applicable law, including any Applicable Rules.

6. Interpretation

This Policy shall be interpreted and applied in a manner that is consistent with the requirements of the Applicable Rules, and to the extent this Policy is inconsistent with such Applicable Rules, it shall be deemed amended to the minimum extent necessary to ensure compliance therewith.

7. No Indemnification; No Liability

The Company shall not indemnify or insure any person against the loss of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Policy, nor shall the Company directly or indirectly pay or reimburse any person for any premiums for third-party insurance policies that such person may elect to purchase to fund such person's potential obligations under this Policy. None of the Company, an affiliate of the Company or any member of the Committee or the Board shall have any liability to any person as a result of actions taken under this Policy.

8. Application; Enforceability

Except as otherwise determined by the Committee or the Board, the adoption of this Policy does not limit, and is intended to apply in addition to, any other clawback, recoupment, forfeiture or similar policies or provisions of the Company or its affiliates, including any such policies or provisions of such effect contained in any employment agreement, bonus plan, incentive plan, equity-based plan or award agreement thereunder or similar plan, program or agreement of the Company or an affiliate or required under applicable law (the "Other Recovery Arrangements"). The remedy specified in this Policy shall not be exclusive and shall be in addition to every other right or remedy at law or in equity that may be available to the Company or an affiliate of the Company.

9. Severability

The provisions in this Policy are intended to be applied to the fullest extent of the law; provided, however, to the extent that any provision of this Policy is found to be unenforceable or invalid under any applicable law, such provision will be applied to the maximum extent permitted, and shall automatically be deemed amended in a manner consistent with its objectives to the extent necessary to conform to any limitations required under applicable law.

10. Amendment and Termination

The Board or the Committee may amend, modify or terminate this Policy in whole or in part at any time and from time to time in its sole discretion. This Policy will terminate automatically when the Company does not have a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or association.

11. Definitions

"Applicable Rules" means Section 10D of the Exchange Act, Rule 10D-1 promulgated thereunder, the listing rules of the national securities exchange or association on which the Company's securities are listed, and any applicable rules, standards or other guidance adopted by the Securities and Exchange Commission or any national securities exchange or association on which the Company's securities are listed.

"Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.

"Committee" means the committee of the Board responsible for executive compensation decisions comprised solely of independent directors (as determined under the Applicable Rules) or, in the absence of such a committee, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board.

"Erroneously Awarded Compensation" means the pretax amount of Incentive-Based Compensation received by a current or former Officer that exceeds the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation that would have been received by such current or former Officer based on a restated Financial Reporting Measure, as determined in accordance with the Applicable Rules.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended

"Financial Reporting Measure" means any measure determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measures derived wholly or in part from such measures, including GAAP, IFRS and non-GAAP/IFRS financial measures, as well as stock or share price and total equityholder return.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles.

"IFRS" means international financial reporting standards as adopted by the International Accounting Standards Board.

"Impracticable" means (a) the direct costs paid to third parties to assist in enforcing recovery would exceed the Erroneously Awarded Compensation; provided that the Company has (i) made reasonable attempt(s) to recover the Erroneously Awarded Compensation, (ii) documented such attempts and (iii) provided such documentation to the relevant listing exchange or association, (b) to the extent permitted by the Applicable Rules, the recovery would violate the Company's home country laws pursuant to an opinion of home country counsel; provided that the Company has (i) obtained an opinion of home country counsel, acceptable to the relevant listing exchange or association, that recovery would result in such violation and (ii) provided such opinion to the relevant listing exchange or association, or (c) recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 411(a) and the regulations thereunder.

"Incentive-Based Compensation" means, with respect to a Restatement, any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of one or more Financial Reporting Measures and received by a person: (a) after such person began service as an Officer; (b) who served as an Officer at any time during the performance period for that compensation; (c) while the Company has a class of securities listed on a national securities exchange or association; and (d) during the applicable Three-Year Period.

"Officer" means each person who the Company determines serves as a Company officer, as defined in Section 16 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

"Restatement" means an accounting restatement to correct the Company's material noncompliance with any financial reporting requirement under securities laws, including restatements that correct an error in previously issued financial statements (a) that is material to the previously issued financial statements or (b) that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period.

"Three-Year Period" means, with respect to a Restatement, the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date that the Board, a committee of the Board, or the officer or officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare such Restatement, or, if earlier, the date on which a court, regulator or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare such Restatement. The "Three-Year Period" also includes any transition period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following the three completed fiscal years identified in the preceding sentence. However, a transition period between the last day of the Company's previous fiscal year end and the first day of its new fiscal year that comprises a period of nine to 12 months shall be deemed a completed fiscal year.